

# PHYSICAL THERAPY

AND  
REHABILITATION  
EQUIPMENT



RECEIVED 12-1969  
RETURN TO  
DESIGN DIV.

Group 290

Rec. 1977

**FAIRWAY KING, INC.**

4408 NORTH SEWELL  
OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA. 73118







## ORDERING INFORMATION

RETURN TO  
DESIGN DIV.

### PRICES

Due to fluctuating market costs, prices are subject to change without notice. You will always be given the advantage of the lowest price prevailing at the time your order is received. F.O.B. Oklahoma City, Okla. or F.O.B. respective factory.

Group 290

### TAXES

The amount of any sales, use or occupation taxes in effect at the time of the sale and shipment and the amount of all Federal Retailers' Excise taxes, where applicable, will be added to all prices as required.

### TERMS

Any organization with a reliable credit rating may open an account with Fairway King, Inc. Bills are payable net on or before the tenth day of the month following date of purchase.

Please place our name with your purchasing office to receive your inquiries and bid requests.

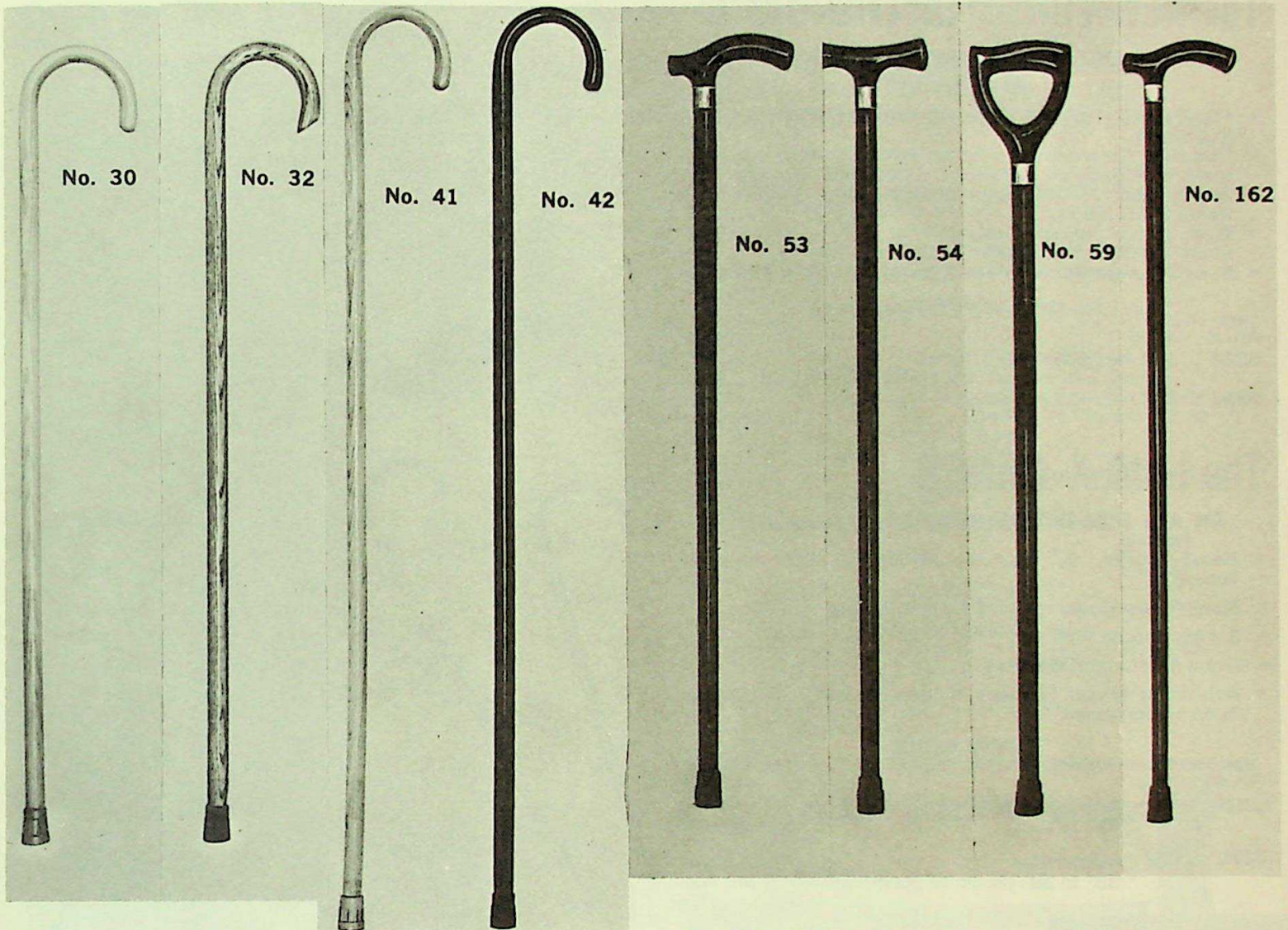
Please send all bid requests to:  
Fairway King, Inc.  
4408 N. Sewell  
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73118  
Phone  
405—524-2281











**No. 30** (\*) Men's  $\frac{7}{8}$  inch round nose hospital cane. Natural finish only with suction rubber tip.

**\$2.70**

**No. 32** (\*) Men's 1 inch slash nose hospital cane. (Extra Sturdy) Available in Walnut, Mahogany, Natural, Tan and Black finish with suction rubber tip.

**\$3.30**

**No. 41** (\*) Men's  $\frac{7}{8}$  inch round nose hospital cane. 42 inches long. Natural finish only with suction rubber tip.

**\$3.30**

**No. 42** (\*) Men's 1 inch round nose hospital cane. 42 inches long. Available in Walnut, Mahogany, Natural and Ebony finish with suction rubber tip.

**\$3.30**

**No. 53** (\*) Men's Imported cane with Derby shape handle, metal band and tapered shank. Available in Walnut, Scorched and Black finish with suction rubber tip.

**\$3.60**

**No. 54** (\*) Men's Imported cane with 'T' shape handle, metal band and tapered shank. Available in Walnut, Scorched and Black finish with suction rubber tip.

**\$4.25**

**No. 59** (\*) Men's Imported Maple cane with shovel type handle. Available in Dark Walnut finish only with suction rubber tip.

**\$7.50**

**No. 162** (\*) Ladies' Imported cane with Derby shape handle, metal band and tapered shank. Available in Walnut, Scorched and Black finish with suction rubber tip.

**\$3.60**

DESIGN DIV. Group 290



## The NEW LUMEX ORTHO-CANE

OFFERS BETTER BALANCE, ADDED COMFORT AND SAFETY

- "Ortho-Grip" Handle Increases Comfort, Reduces Tension and Strain
- Exclusive Curved Design Places Patient's Weight at Point of Maximum Support, Affords Greatest Balance and Control
- Sturdy Black ANODIZED Aluminum Tubing, Light in Weight, Remarkably Strong
- Push-Button Adjusts Height from 27" to 36" (69cm to 91cm), or 33" to 42" (83cm to 106cm)
- Special, Large Rubber Cane Tip with Molded-in-Metal Insert

### LUMEX ORTHO-CANES

NEW CAT. #	OLD #			SHIPPING WEIGHT & PACKING
6320	632	Regular Size	<b>\$5.50</b>	2 lbs. ea. 1 & 6 per ctn.
6330	633	Extra-Long Size		2 lbs. ea. 1 & 6 per ctn.



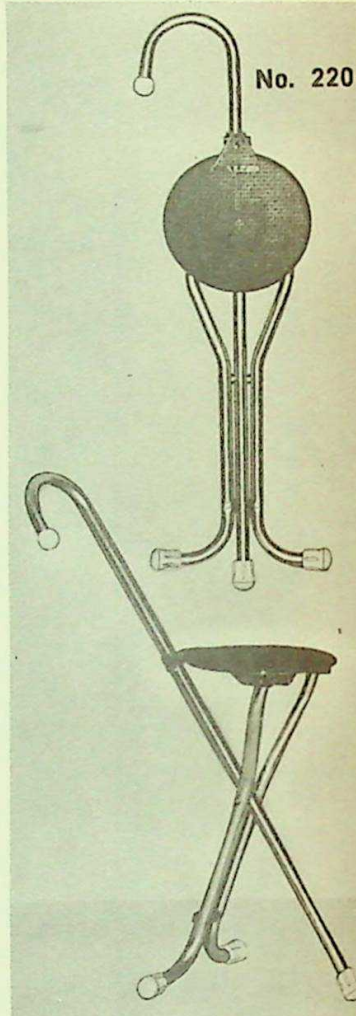
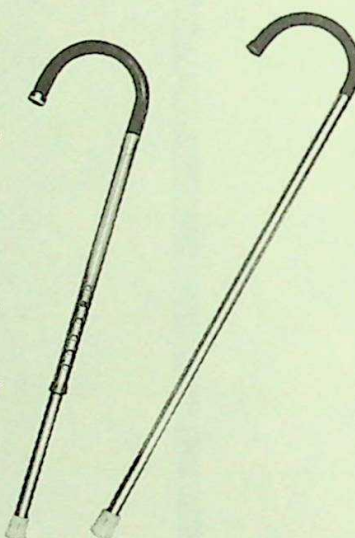
## The LUMEX CANES

AN AID FOR THE HANDICAPPED AND INFIRM

- Heavy Gauge,  $\frac{7}{8}$ " (2.2cm) ANODIZED Aluminum Alloy Tubing
- Black Plastic-Covered Crook for Secure Grip
- Rubber Crutch Tips
- Metal Reinforcing Washers
- Adjustable Model Features Simple, Positive LUMEX Push-Button Adjustment

### LUMEX CANES

NEW CAT. #	OLD #			SHIPPING WEIGHT & PACKING
6210	621	Non-Adjustable—36" (91cm)	<b>\$2.95</b>	2 lbs. ea. 6 per ctn.
6220	622	Adjustable—33" to 38" (83cm to 96cm)	<b>\$4.50</b>	2 lbs. ea. 6 per ctn.



**No. 220** Popular priced Seat Cane made of Aluminum tubing and plastic seat. **\$9.95**

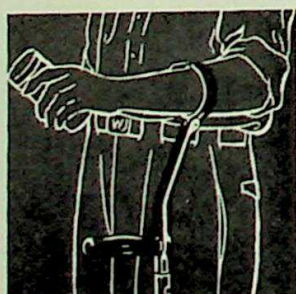
**No.200(\*)**Universal Ball Joint with 6 inch dia.Tri-Pod base on Anodized Aluminum cane.

**\$9.20**

**No. 200**

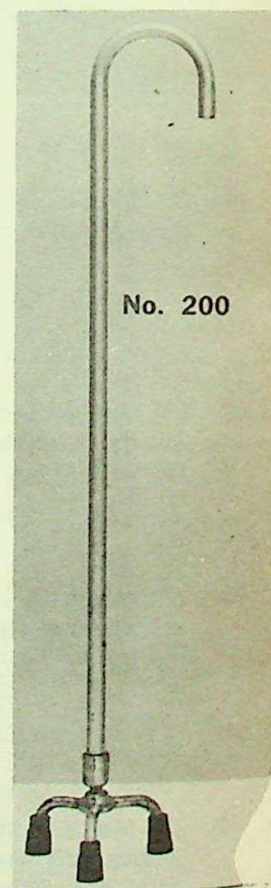


**No. 1305A**



**No. 1305A**

**No. 1305A**—Contains the features of **No. 1305** except forearm cuff is 1" wide and constructed of spring steel vinyl plastic coated. Front opening only.





# The NEW LUMEX CONVERTIBLE\* ORTHO-CRUTCH

Pat. Nos. 3,157,187 & 3,133,551

COMPLETELY REDESIGNED FOR NEW VERSATILITY...

\*CONVERTS TO ORTHO-FOREARM CRUTCH

SAFER AND EASIER TO USE THAN EVER BEFORE... FAR LESS FATIGUING

## New Features:

- Double Push-Button Height Adjustment... Leg Section and Axillary Section Each Separately Adjustable. No Tools Required at All. Adjusts for Partial Flexion or Full Extension of Elbow
- Convertible in Seconds to Ortho-Forearm Crutch by Interchanging Axillary Section with Cuff Section... Ideal for Teaching Institutions
- New Extra-Large Crutch Tip with Molded-in-Metal Insert

## Exclusive Lumex Ortho Features:

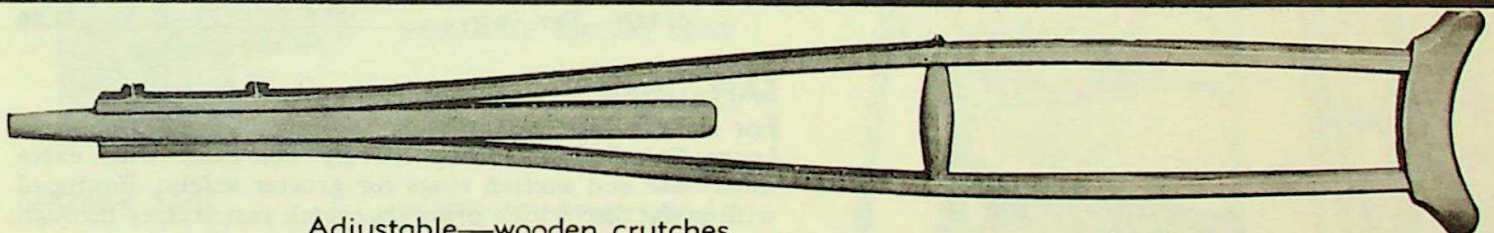
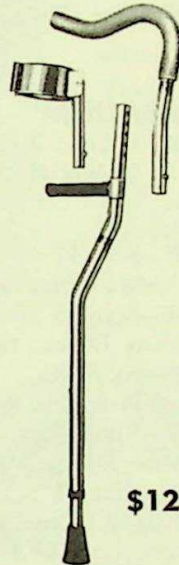
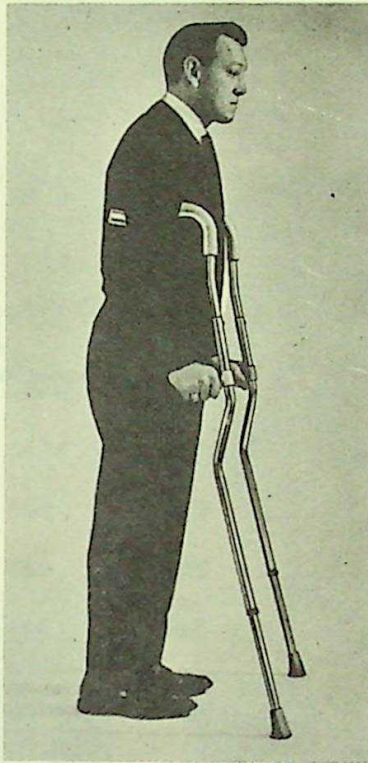
- Ortho-Grip Handle Assures Correct Posture of Hand... Increases Comfort While Reducing Fatigue and Strain
- Specially Contoured and Lengthened Axillary Arm Rest Gives Greater Support, Will Not Slip... Feeling of Security and Increased Control Reduces Training Time
- Sturdy ANODIZED Tubing... Lightweight
- Flexing of Tubing Acts as Natural Shock Absorber... Sponge Rubber Padding Enhances Comfort

## LUMEX CONVERTIBLE ORTHO-CRUTCHES

NEW CAT. #	OLD #		SHIPPING WEIGHT & PACKING
6231	623A	Large Size—For Patients 5'5" to 6'5" (165cm to 195cm)	5 lbs.
6232	623B	Regular Size—For Patients 4'10" to 5'10" (147cm to 178cm)	1 pr. per ctn. 5 lbs.
6233	623C	Small Size—For Patients 4'3" to 4'11" (129cm to 150cm)	1 pr. per ctn. 4 lbs.
6237		Top Section Only, with Foam Pad, For All Sizes of Ortho-Crutch	1 pr. per ctn. 2 lbs.

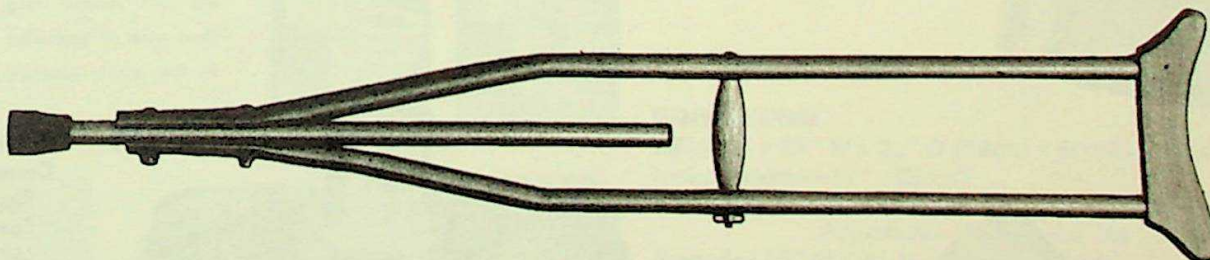
\$12.00

\$6.00



Adjustable—wooden crutches

\$4.80 Pr.



Adults No. 414  
Size 48 inch to  
Size 60 inch.

Youth No. 412  
Size 36 inch to  
Size 47 inch.

Childs No. 410  
Size 26 inch to  
Size 35 inch.

All sizes \$17.45 Pr.

Crutches are made of Seamless Aircraft Aluminum tubing, making them extremely strong and yet light weight.





### CRUTCH CUSHION

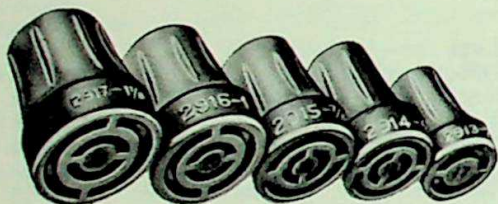
Made of extra heavy, salmon-red specially compounded sponge rubber which retains its resiliency. Diamond shaped cells prevent slipping under arm pressure. Extra deep moulded corners with reinforced edges give a better fit and grip.

Will not split when attaching to arm of crutch. Longer lasting because of finer workmanship.

460540—Per Pair .....\$1.70 Per Doz. Pair.....\$17.00

### DAVOL "VACUUM" BASE CRUTCH TIPS

Packed 1 pair in box; 2 doz. tips in carton. Hospital Special Packing 24 in box (bulk).



	Per Doz.	Hospital Pkg. Per Doz.
460620—Size 17		
5/8" Inside Diam., red .....	\$1.95	\$1.80
460630—Size 18		
3/4" Inside Diam., red .....	2.25	2.05
460640—Size 19		
7/8" Inside Diam., red .....	2.25	2.05
460650—Size 20		
1" Inside Diam., red .....	2.60	2.30
460660—Size 21		
1 1/8" Inside Diam., red .....	2.60	2.30

### CRUTCH-EZE HAND GRIPS

For fixed hand crutches. Separated along the length to slip over fixed handles of a crutch.

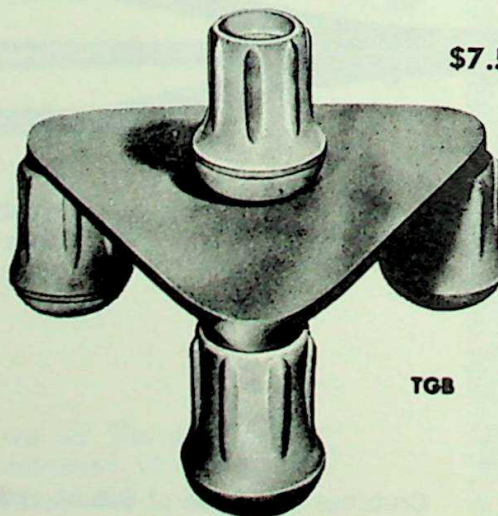
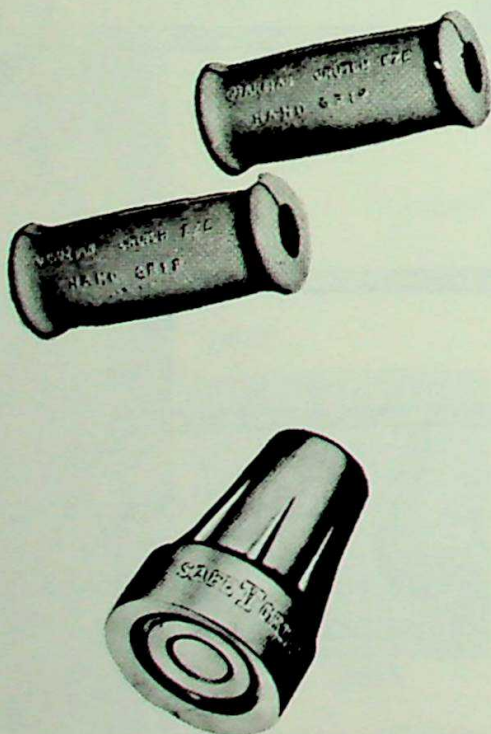
559230—Per Pair .....\$1.60

### SAFE-T-GRIPS

#### For crutch surefootedness

Large Safe-T-Grips are positively non-skid, with extra thick base and suction rings for greater safety. Equipped with metal disc which prevents crutch penetrating through tip. Fibre-cord molded into base. Height 2 1/2", diameter at base 1 3/4". Fits crutch sizes 18 and 19 (3/4" — 7/8").

559310—Per Pair .....\$1.20



\$7.50

Specify  
Center  
Tip  
For  
3/4"  
7/8"  
1"

Use  
With  
Any  
Cane

Center  
Tip  
Flexes





## Chrome plated steel bedside commode . . .

Modern design . . . lightweight but much sturdier than conventional aluminum tubing. Made of 1" steel tube, triple chrome plated, legs have white rubber tips. Comes complete with plastic pail and lid . . . Enameled wood toilet seat with brass bolts and white bumpers. Packed 1 in ctn. . . Weight 24 lbs. each. Overall height 27" . . . Seat height 18". Width between arms 19".

**\$25.00**

## Adjustable commode

**\$28.95**

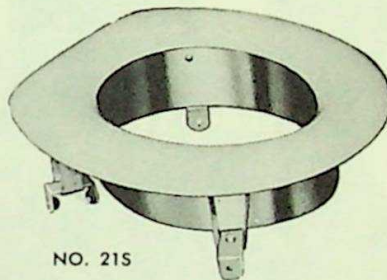
Same as above but with four telescoping legs. Adjusts at one inch height intervals.



NO. 23 **\$19.00**



NO. 24  
**\$20.00**



NO. 21S

### PORTABLE RAISED SEAT

Raises toilet seat 4 inches. Consists of seat ring, four aluminum brackets with rubber bumpers. No. 21S has shield (stainless steel).



### SHOWER SEAT

Allows the infirm independence when showering. No. 23 Portable Shower Seat has 3" rubber suction cups which grip firmly. No. 24 Folding Unit attaches to any wall and folds compactly when not in use.



NO. 21



NO. 21S

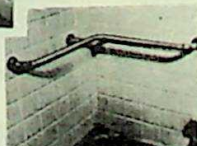
**\$15.00**

**\$18.00**

### SAFETY RAILS



NO. 41L  
**\$12.60**



NO. 40

**\$12.60**



NO. 41R

**\$10.60**

**\$28.10** NEW CAT. # 6610

**\$33.00** 6640

**\$28.10** 6660

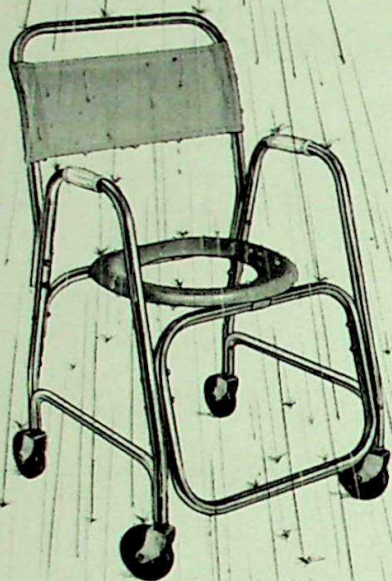
**\$33.00** 6670

### LUMEX PUSH-BUTTON FOLDING VERSAMODE

NEW CAT. #	OLD #		SHIPPING WEIGHT & PACKING
6610	661	With Poly/Pro Pail and Cover	12 lbs. 1 per ctn.
6640	664	With Poly/Pro Pail and Cover, and Adjustable Legs	13 lbs. 1 per ctn.
6660	666	With Bedpan Attachment (Bedpan Not Supplied)	13 lbs. 1 per ctn.
6670	667	With Adjustable Legs and Bedpan Attachment (Bedpan Not Supplied)	14 lbs. 1 per ctn.



Pat. #3,123,398



**DIMENSIONS:**

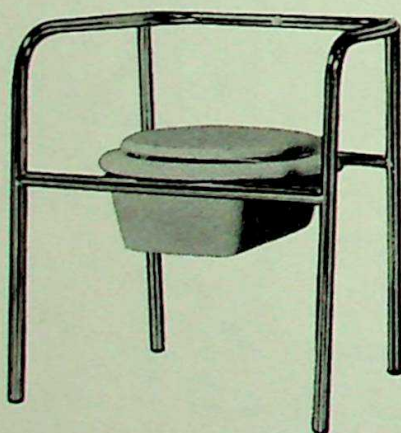
38" H x 20" W x 23" D (95cm x 50cm x 58cm)  
Seat Height—19" (48cm)  
Width Between Arms—18" (45cm)

**LUMEX SHOWER CHAIR**

NEW  
CAT. # OLD #  
6910 691

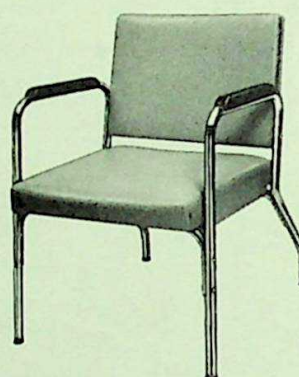
**\$34.00**

**SHIPPING WEIGHT:** 16 lbs. Packed 1 per ctn. (KD)



The sparkling chrome finish accents the modern lines of this economical tubular steel bedside commode chair. The functional design eliminates hard-to-clean areas. White plastic (boilable) pan receptacle slides out rear.

No. 399 Commode \$25.00



**DIMENSIONS:**

22" W x 24" D x 30" H (55cm x 60cm x 75cm)  
Seat—20" x 20" (50cm x 50cm)  
Height from Floor—18" (45cm)  
Height of Back from Upholstered Seat—16" (40cm)

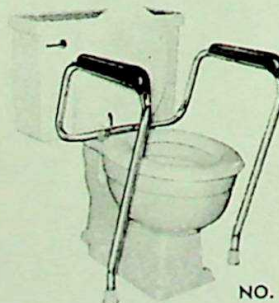
**LUMEX STYL-MODE**

NEW  
CAT. # OLD #  
6750 675

With Poly/Pro Pail

**\$55.00**

**SHIPPING WEIGHT:** 30 lbs. Packed 1 per ctn. (KD)



NO. 90

**SAFETY ARM REST**

A safety and self help device which fills an obvious need. Used in homes as well as hospitals. Strong, durable aluminum. Rubber-tipped legs will not mar floor. Will not rust. Easy to install—fits all toilets. Patent No. 2774975.

**\$10.50**

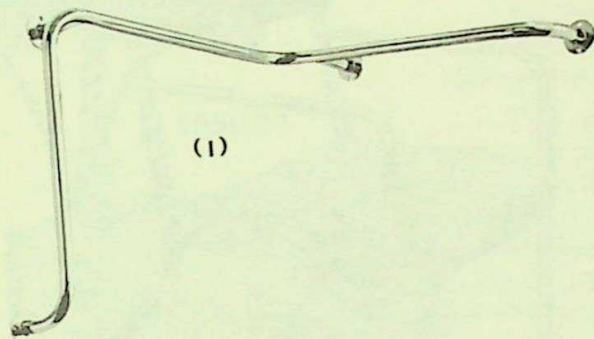


NO. 70

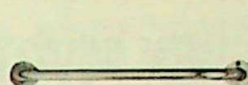
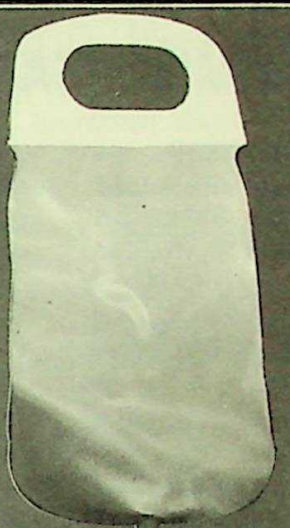
**SAFETY ARM REST**

Same use and utility as No. 90, except does not extend to the floor. Raises seat height 1". Double reinforced aluminum. Patent No. 2774975.

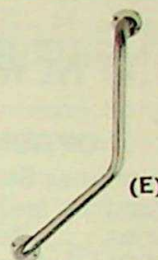




(I) Style No. 73804 Assist Rail 24 1/2" x 25 3/4" x 24 1/2" x 5".....\$19.95 ea.



(F)



(E)

(E) Style No. 73806 Assist Rail 24" x 5" (2 per ctn.).....\$7.95 ea.

(F) Style No. 73818 Assist Rail 18" x 5" (2 per ctn.).....\$6.25 ea.

Style No. 73824 Assist Rail 24" x 5" (2 per ctn.).....\$6.95 ea.  
(Same as 73818 but longer)

## THE 7-D INDIVIDUAL SITZ BATH

MODEL 675  
Drug Package

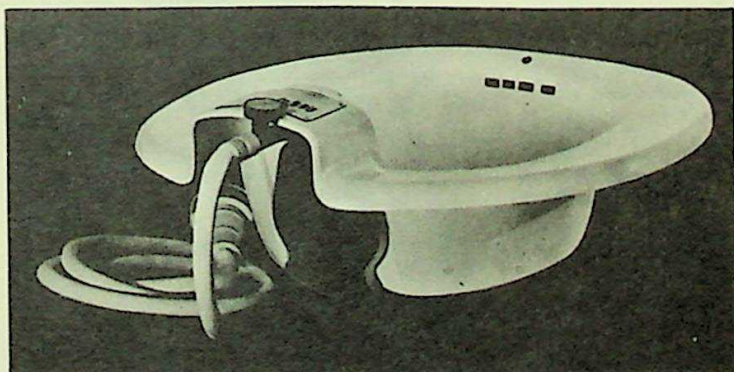
MODEL 665  
Institutional Package

\$3.75

The Reg-U-Temp Model 675 disposable sitz bath provides an effective, yet inexpensive means of perineal hydrotherapy. Each patient can have his own reusable unit.

Model 665 — Institutional Package (individually poly bagged, 6-pack package)

## MOBILE SITZ BATH



(B)

### REG-U-TEMP® SITZ BATH

The safe and effective perineal hydrotherapy method. Scientifically designed contour seat takes weight off perineal area makes prolonged use more comfortable. Provides constant temperature control and greater comfort. Completely autoclavable steril sitz bath in complete safety. Completely portable weighs less than 2 lbs.

(B) 543270—Each.....\$24.95



\$225.00

MODEL SB 100

This Mobile Sitz Bath Chair is especially designed for bedside use. It affords a safe, comfortable and convenient method of applying aqueous conducted heat to the perineal, genital and rectal areas. It is effective in post-operative care and non-surgical therapy.



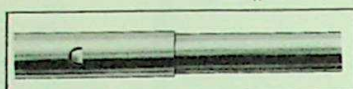
# The NEW LUMEX PIVOT-ARM VERSAMODE

NOW AVAILABLE WITH  
OPTIONAL SCOPETROL\* FOOTREST

Combines Standard VERSAMODE Versatility with Added Comfort and Convenience of Push-Button Swing-Out Arms . . . Retractable Footrest with Exclusive SCOPE-TROL\* Action.

\*Pat. #3,239,255

\*Scopetrol insures automatic stop when fully extended . . . with no buttons to push . . . effortless retraction.



- Welded Chrome-Plated Steel Construction
- Upholstered Seat and Back—Heavy-Duty Beige Washable Vinyl with Foam Padding—Underside is Plastic Laminate for Cleanliness and Durability
- 3" (7.5cm) Ball-Bearing Thread-Guard Swivel Casters with 2 Brakes (5"—12.5cm—Casters Available at Additional Cost)
- Arms Swing Out and Lock Automatically in Rear with Push-Buttons. Arms Are Completely Removable, Convert Chair to Transportation Chair Without Arms
- Furnished with Autoclavable Poly/Pro Pail and Cover
- Plastic Arm Rests Available at Slight Additional Cost
- Spring-Mounted Bedpan Rack Available at Slight Additional Cost (Bedpan Not Supplied)

## DIMENSIONS:

36" H x 20½" W x 21½" D (90cm x 52cm x 55cm)

Seat Height from Floor—with 3" Casters—18" (45cm)

—with 5" Casters—20" (50cm)

NEW CAT. #	OLD #
6800	680

6810	681	With 3" (7.5cm) Ball-Bearing Thread-Guard Swivel Casters & Brakes
6840	684	Optional Retractable Footrest

## SHIPPING WEIGHT & PACKING

35 lbs.	\$56.00
1 per ctn.	
40 lbs.	\$64.00
1 per ctn.	
8 lbs.	\$10.00
1 per ctn.	



Standard Extended Model 104  
Wt. 4½ lbs.

**\$23.95**



Removable spring carriage holds  
bed pan snugly under seat

**\$33.95**



MODEL 106

**\$46.95**

Toilet seat is 21 inches in height — five inches higher than the standard toilet.

Both models fold compactly for carrying or storage.

Light in weight — easily handled by patients.

Weight of De Luxe, 5½ lbs.; Standard, 4½ lbs.

Easy to keep clean and sanitary — no container to clean when used over toilet.

Protective aluminite finish will not chip or crack.

Stout and sturdy, constructed of heavy gauge durable aluminum.

Toilet seat of standard size.

Removable spring carriage with stainless steel springs holds any standard bed-pan snugly under seat for conventional bedside use.

Economically priced and guaranteed.



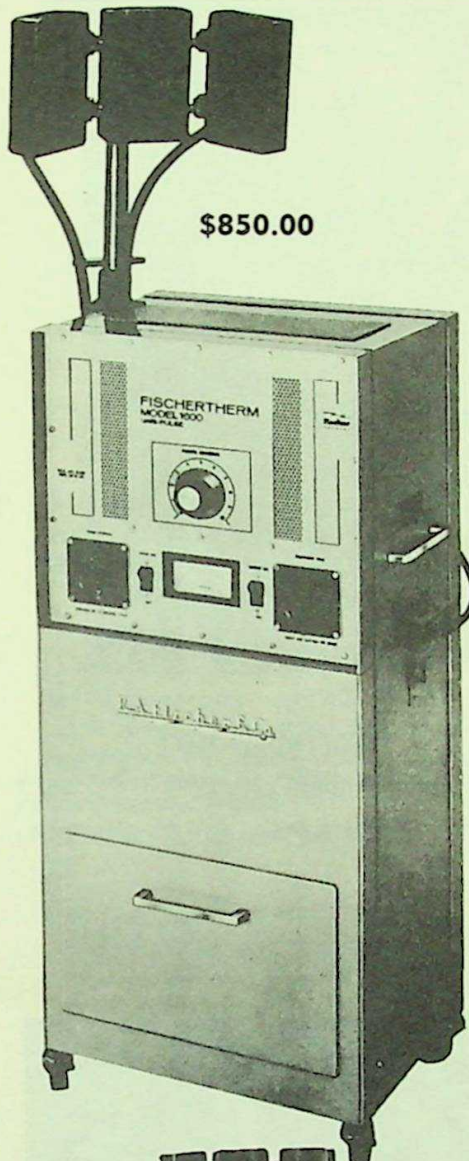
## Model 1600 Vari-pulse shortwave diathermy

An F.C.C. approved short-wave diathermy furnishing pulsed output to 500 watts peak power or the conventional continuous modality with a full 250 watts output.

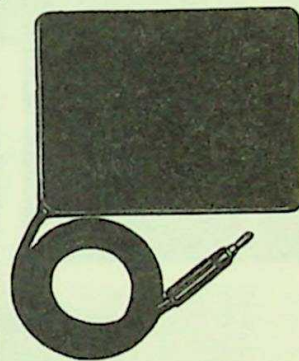
The adjustable pulse duration of 300 milliseconds (3/10 second) to 6 seconds permits varying the pulsed output from 1.25 to 25 percent (averaging period of 60 seconds) of the peak pulse power.

Standard electrodes furnished are two 7" by 9" applicators. The Hinged Arm applicator with the Model No. 1600 above, Cuffs and Sinus applicators must be ordered individually. Unique circuitry permits instant operation with no warm-up period required. Single knob power control and synchronous electric timers simplify the unit's operation.

The upper unit is the complete diathermy and rests on a matching mobile base with drawer. A height of 39" overall and a compact base area of only 12" by 16½" makes this a real convenience for the treatment room.



\$850.00



No. 502 — Code BACBA  
Size 7" x 9" with connecting cord and ¼" banana tip. This is the standard applicator. Two are furnished with the diathermy.

MODEL NO.: 1202  
(Hinged Type Arm Applicator)  
CODE: HINGE  
NET WT.: 131 LBS.  
SHIP. WT.: 125 LBS.

DIMENSIONS:  
UPPER SECTION  
23" W x 17" D x 17½" H  
OVERALL  
23¾" W x 18" D x 38½" H  
SHIPPING  
2 Crates 26" x 22" x 23½" Each

WITH

1202

ARM



\$1100.00

The power of the Model 1200 MASTER FISCHERTHERM is generated by two heavy duty power tubes having an approximate rated output of 440 watts, powered by a constant duty full wave rectifier and filtering system.

The frequency is controlled at 27.120 mc. and requires no crystal oscillator amplifier, no buffer amplifiers and no neutralization on the output tubes. Engineered and designed to operate continuously on heavy duty requirements.

SINGLE OUTLETS AND CONTROL — Power control is by single knob. A single pair of fool-proof outlet terminals accommodates all types of applicators, such as cuff electrodes, cable, drum and surgery electrodes.

## 1800 FISCHERTHERM

Model 1800 Short Wave Diathermy

NEW MODERN DESIGN Short Wave Dia-

thermy, F.C.C. approved, furnishing the conventional continuous

modality with a full 300 watt output. Frequency controlled at 27.120 mc.

CONTROLS are conveniently placed on front of machine for easy operation. Pad connection is made at the back for convenient application to patient. Bell timer automatically signals completion of treatment.

INSTANT OPERATION No warm-up required. Unique circuitry permits instant start. Single knob power control simplifies operation of the machine. Two 7 x 9 patient electrodes are furnished. Other electrodes such as the hinged arm applicator must be ordered individually.



\$745.00

MODEL 1800-C

FCC D-588

NET WT. 85 LBS / SHIP. WT. 110 LBS.



# sound RF-60



**\$425.00**

## FEATURES

Calibrated Dosage Meter—With square centimeter and total wattage scales.

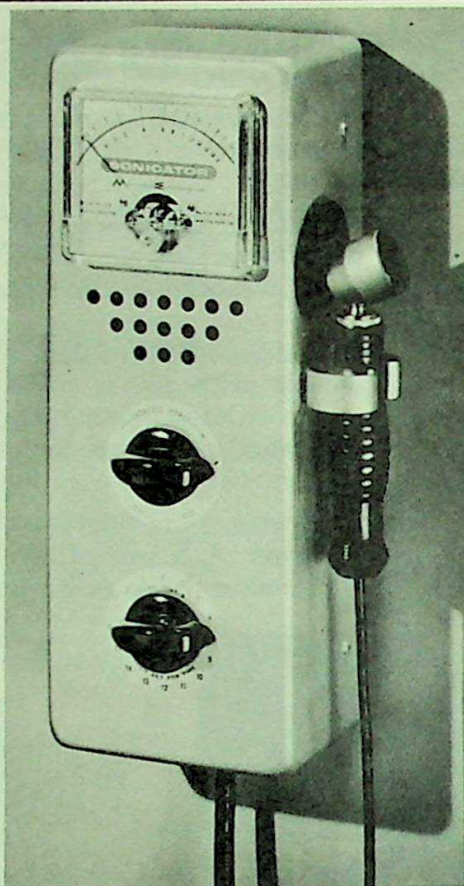
True Quartz Crystal—5 square centimeter optimum size.

Advanced transducer design—no expensive repairs or replacements.

Beautiful — Professional Appearance — choice of Fischer Off-White or Silver Gray.

Full wave rectified circuit—beautifully engineered for stability, dependability.

(Continuous Ultra Sound Only)



Model 700, complete with attached line cord, wall-mounting plate, and screws.....**\$199.50**  
Shipping weight: 6 pounds

\*Patent Number Re. 25,657

F. C. C. type approved U-160 input 115 volts 50-60 cycle A.C., .7 Amp max.—output 1 megacycle from a 5 CM<sup>2</sup> crystal

Guaranteed one year — see instruction folder

Treatment Timer — Turns unit ON and OFF; governs length of treatment.

Intensity Control — Governs amount of power generated by unit

Pilot Light — Indicates when unit is turned on.

Dosage Meter — Calibrated in watts per square centimeter on top scale and total wattage on bottom scale. Watts per C<sup>2</sup> used in determining dosage level.

Model No. RF-60 Ultra Sound

Net Weight: 25 lbs.

Shipping weight: 29 lbs.

Cabinet: 15" wide

12½" high

11" deep

Dia-sonic Model 50 complete with attached line cord.....**\$690.00**

Shipping Weight . . . 50 lbs.

(Price subject to change without notice)

Input . . . 115 Volts 50/60 cycle at 2 amps. maximum (other voltages available)

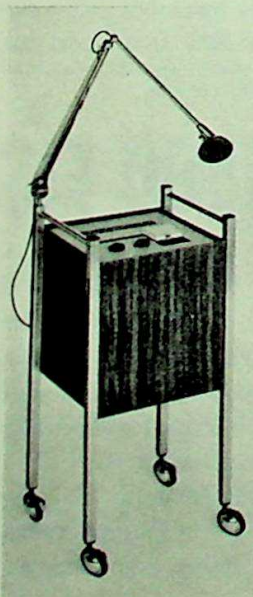
Output . . . Maximum 15 watts at 1 megacycle from a 50 cm<sup>2</sup> transducer

Incorporates two 6GT5 electron tubes.

F.C.C. Type Approved U-172.

Approved under the National Electrical Code.

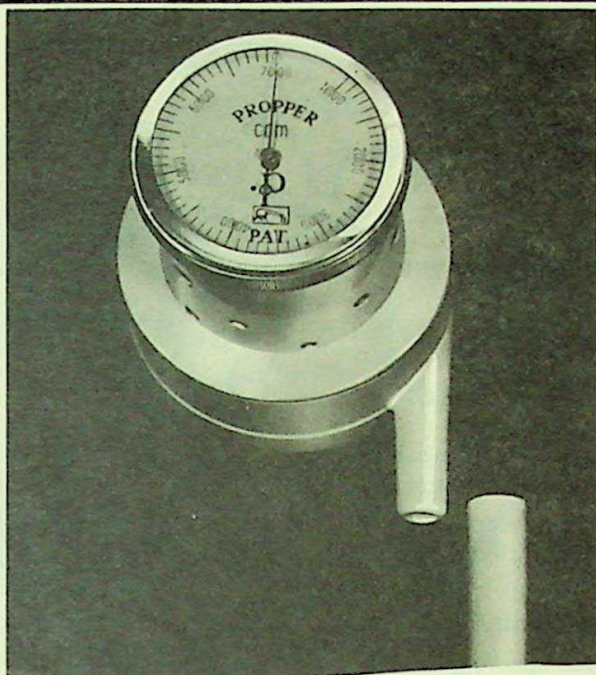
Caster Mounted Console measures 13½"x16½" x 36" high and weighs 39 lbs.



## AQUASONIC® 100

8 oz. Trial Size.....	\$ 1.85
Quart With Dispenser.....	\$ 5.50
Gallon With Dispenser.....	\$16.50





#### DESCRIPTION

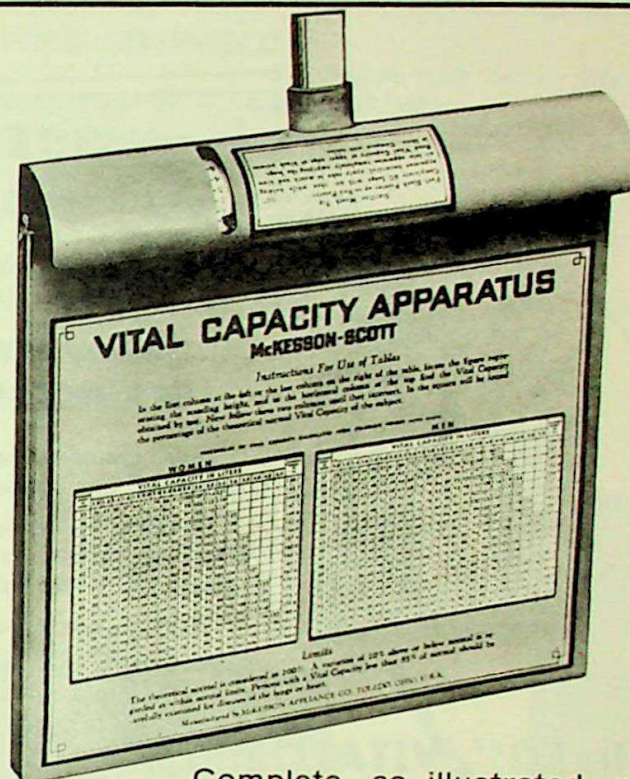
Propper Compact Spirometer, complete with 50 disposable mouthpieces

Disposable mouthpieces, per 1000

#### LIST PRICE

\$58.00

7.50



Complete, as illustrated, with charts for men and women...

PRICE —

\$ 65.00



Leatherette, fitted zippered compact pocket case. Battery handle with rheostat for 2 C size batteries. Bifocal ophthalmoscope. Precision otoscope. Set of 5 black non-reflecting polypropylene specula. Spare bulbs for otoscope and ophthalmoscope.

#### AUTOMATIC LOCK SETS

Cat. No.		List Price
315D	Complete Set with Diagnostic Otoloscope	72.00
335D	Complete Set with Operating Otoloscope	72.00

## DIAGNOSTIC INSTRUMENTS



#### COLLENS SPHYGMO-OSCILLOMETER

The Collens Sphygmo-Oscillometer is a precise aneroid instrument for obtaining oscillometric as well as standard blood pressure readings. It is extremely useful for diagnosis and prognosis in peripheral vascular diseases. The Collens Sphygmo-Oscillometer is supplied in a case with a permanent finish. A light, high strength cast duraluminum case provides a storage space for the complete inflation system. The inflation system (bulb, valve, rubber tubing, bladder and sleeve) are of the highest quality designed for long service. The dial features an easy to read scale, protected by a clear glass window.

**A** 292920—Each .....\$63.00



**JUST THIS EASY...**



End Your Stainless Steel Cleaning Problems  
With

**NEW HYDROCOLLATOR®  
STAINLESS STEEL CLEANER**

This amazing new cleaner is the simplest, most economical way to maintain stainless steel equipment.

Polishes out quickly and easily into a hard, like-new gloss. Leaves a protective coat which resists fingerprints, marks, and stains.

Easy to use, clean, fast-acting, and thrifty.

Comes in convenient 14 oz. Aerosol can for easy use and minimum waste.



MADE IN  
U.S.A.

**14 oz. can \$2.95**

**"TIMED" VITALOMETER**

Valuable in the detection of patients with loss of pulmonary elasticity or airway obstruction, as their total vital capacity may be normal or nearly so, yet the amount exhaled during the first second or fraction of a second is greatly reduced. Also for the detection of those with restrictive ventilatory insufficiency, whose exhalation during the first second or fraction of a second is normal, but whose total is under par.

Consisting of a six liter spirometer with dial calibrated in liters and tenths of liters. Equipped with an electronic timer and micro-switch attachment for measuring the volume exhaled in the first  $\frac{1}{2}$  -  $\frac{3}{4}$  - 1 - 2 - 3 and 10 seconds of the effort, as well as the total. Complete with rubber tubing, metal mouthpiece, normals chart and directions.

**P-800 \$125.00**

**P-700 \$225.00**

**SUPER-2-SPEED MODEL 707**

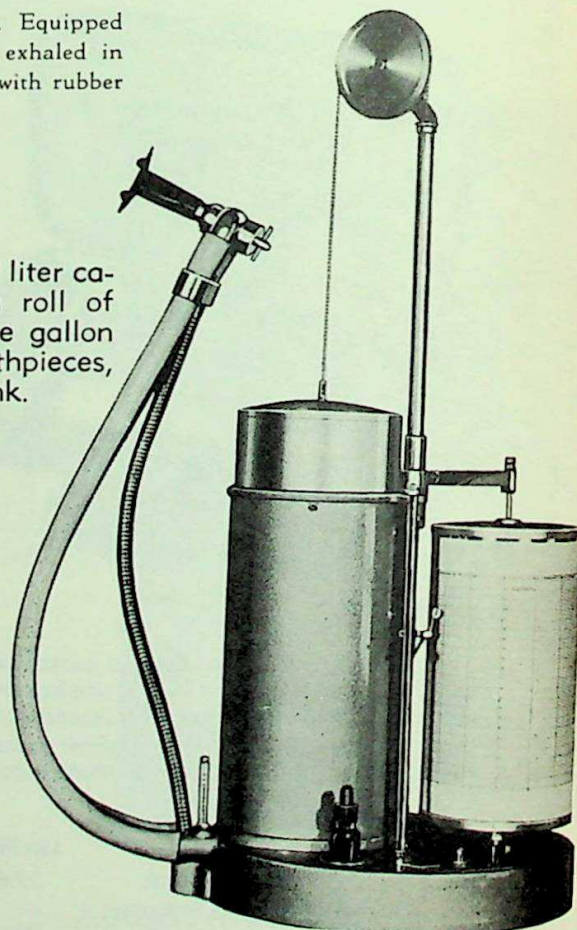
For every need — high speed for fast cooling, low speed for gentle circulation. Also 'Off' position. About 5½ inches high, carrying weight 24 ozs. Strong and silent, smartly styled, entirely safe. Adjustable vertically.

**\$13.95**



GREEN • IVORY • SAND BROWN

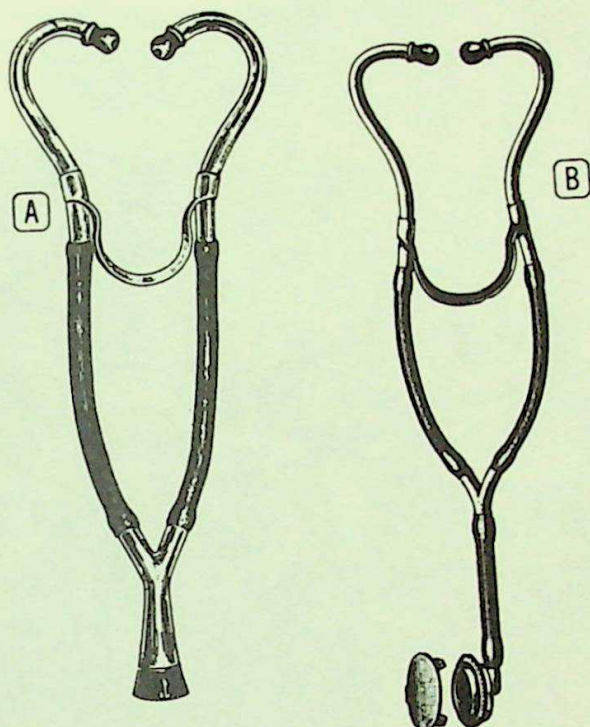
Collins-Respirometer 9 liter capacity, complete with roll of Kymograph paper, one gallon can Baralyme, 3 mouthpieces, nose clip, recording ink.



**P-900 \$550.00**



## DIAGNOSTIC INSTRUMENTS



### FORD STETHOSCOPE

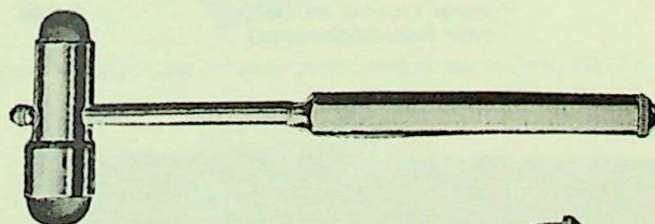
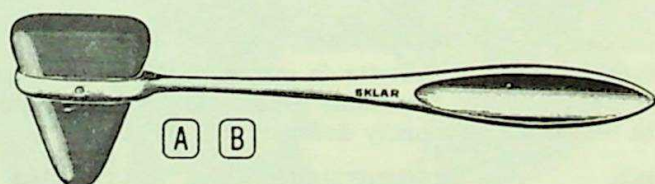
Regular model, lathe-turned chest piece with hard rubber bell, pure latex tubing, chrome plated parts.

(A) 282060—Each ..... \$2.50

### BOWLES STETHOSCOPE

Medium chrome-plated, latex tubing, highly regarded throughout the profession.

(B) 282140—Each ..... \$3.50



### TAYLOR PERCUSSION HAMMER

Large size, 8 inches, solid handle, Chrome Plated.

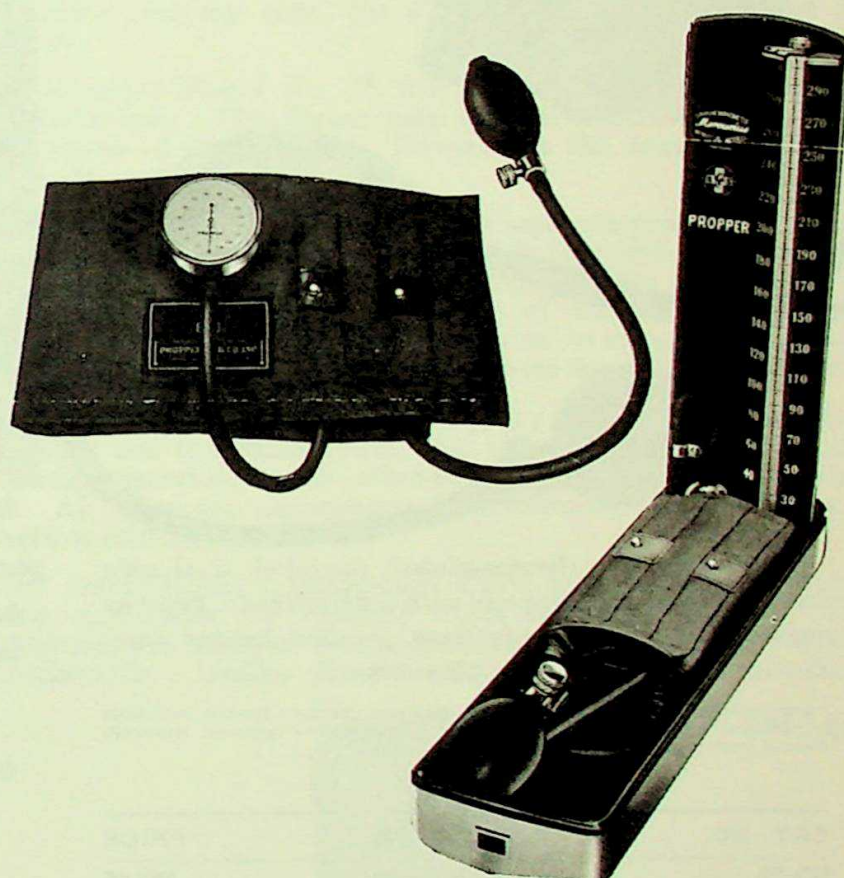
(A) 285560—Each ..... \$2.80

(B) 285570—Same as 285560 but 7½ inches, Each.....\$2.80

### GRAFCO NEUROLOGICAL HAMMER

Specially designed by Grafco to avoid the possible loss of needle and brush which are conveniently stored in the handle of the hammer. Needle is made of stainless steel. Handle is octagonal shaped for a better grip. Hammer is chrome plated in a highly polished and satin finish. Perfectly balanced. Individually boxed.

(C) 285650—Each .....\$4.00 Per Doz. Each.....\$3.70



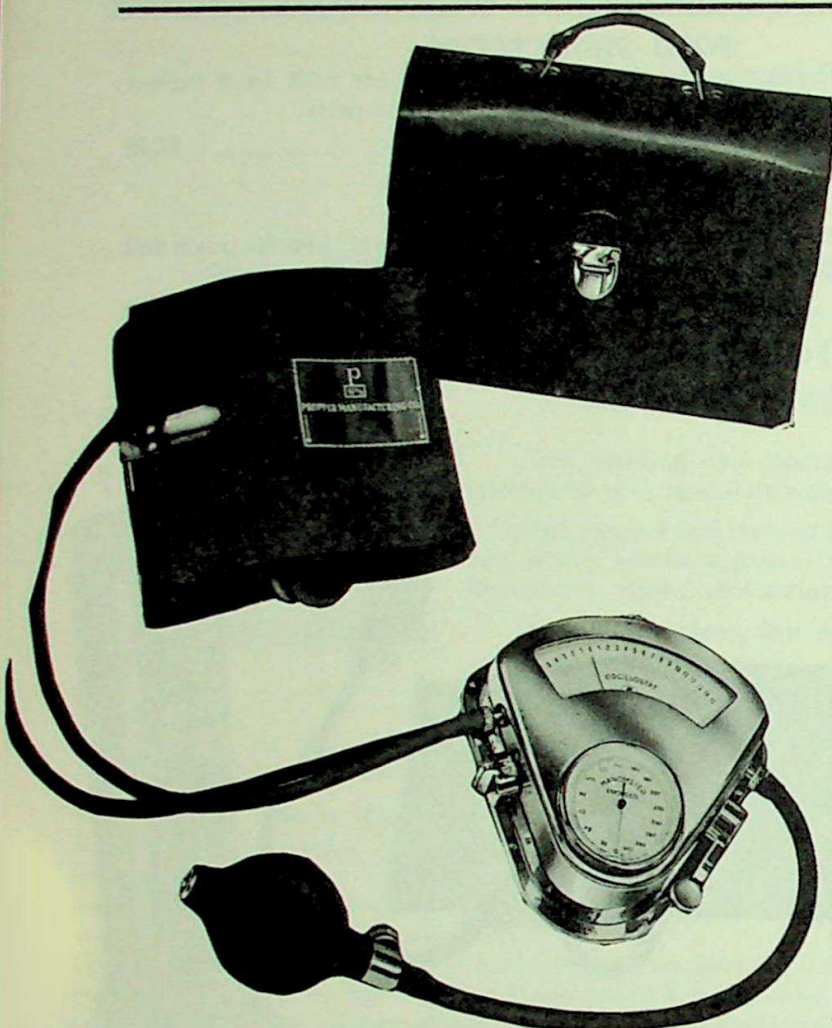
CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE EA.
SA-19W	"SA-19" Sphygmomanometer, complete with wrap cuff	\$27.50
SA-19H	"SA-19" Sphygmomanometer, complete with snap cuff	\$30.50
SA-19V	"SA-19" Sphygmomanometer, complete with Velcro QUIKUFF	\$30.50

MANUFACTURED TO MEET AND EXCEED ALL THE REQUIREMENTS OF  
FEDERAL SPECIFICATION GG-S-618  
Supplied with a quarantine registry card and guarantee certificate. Guaranteed for 10 years.

### Sphygmomanometer

CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE EA.
SM-10	Mercurius 300 mm. sphygmomanometer, complete with wrap cuff	\$44.90
SM-12	Mercurius 300 mm. sphygmomanometer, complete with snap cuff	48.00
SM-12V	Mercurius 300 mm. sphygmomanometer, complete with Velcro QUIKUFF	48.00





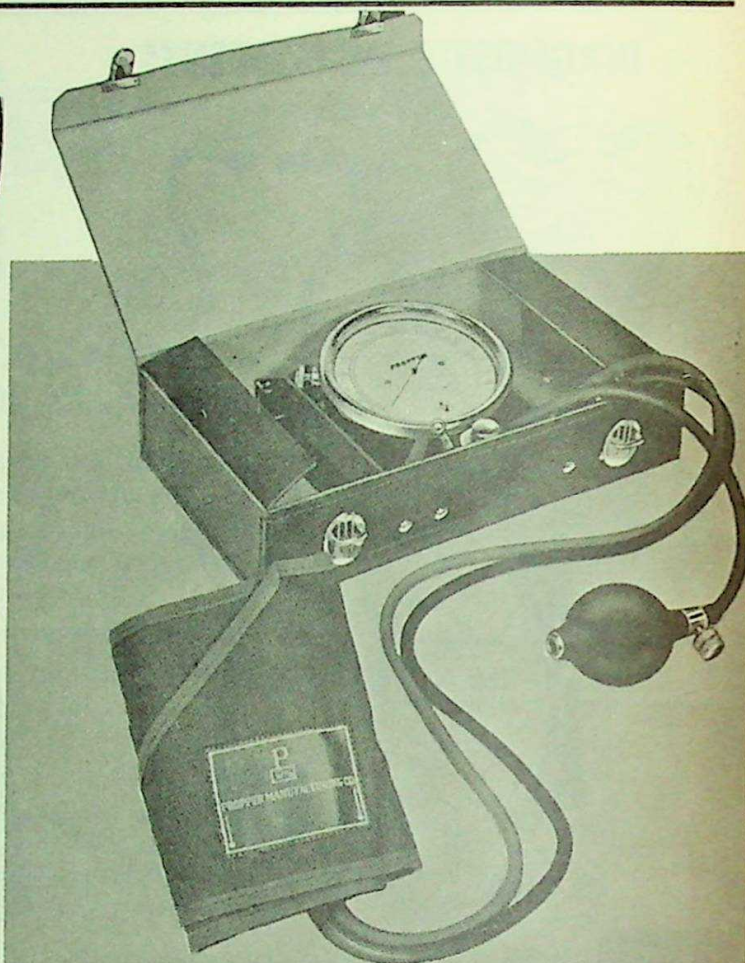
This attractive chrome-plated, dual-dial, dual-scale instrument comes complete with inflation bulb, two-bag pressure armlet in impressive genuine leather case. Guaranteed accurate for 10 years.

\*Arteriosclerosis obliterans, thrombo-angiitis obliterans (Buerger's Disease), coarctation of the aorta, traumatic arteriovenous fistula, scalenus anticus syndrome, Raynaud's Disease, arterial occlusion due to embolism or thrombosis.

CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
SO-25	Propper Oscillostat (Oscillometer—Pachon)	\$59.95

**T**HE Propper Oscillograph is the finest development in the diagnostic field for accurately recording simultaneous double-sided pulsometric circulatory data. Peripheral circulation is immediately and precisely traced by the twin styli of the machine—giving the physician error free diagnostic data for any type of circulatory disturbance.

CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
SO-28	Propper Oscillograph, Double Pulse, Self-Recording. Complete in top-grain leather carrying case with all accessories, including 2 thigh cuffs, 2 wrist cuffs, 2 spare writing levers, and 5 spare paper rolls.	\$389.00



The Propper Oscillotonometer is guaranteed accurate for ten years. Packaged in a handsome leather carrying case complete with well-made, extremely durable inflation cuff.

CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
SO-27	Propper Oscillotonometer (von Recklinghausen)	\$72.00

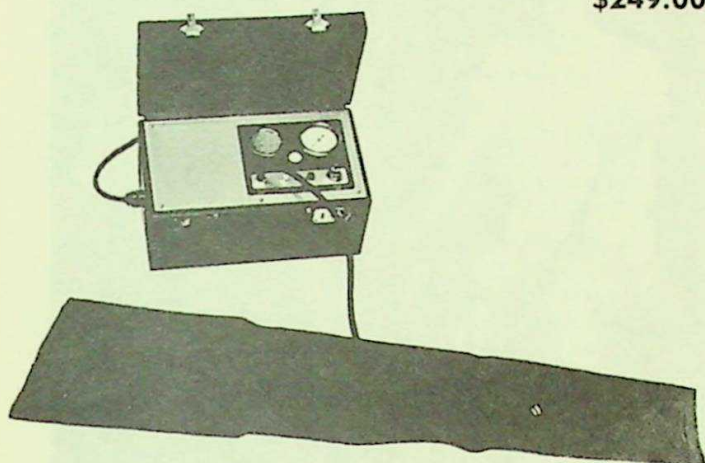




# CLINICALLY PROVED JOBST INTERMITTENT COMPRESSION UNITS

**\$249.00**

**FOUR SIZES OF COMPRESSION UNITS  
ARE AVAILABLE**



Home Model Jobst Intermittent Compression Unit, No. 160

The Home Model No. 160 effectively handles compression on one extremity. The timer is pre-set so compression lasts 90 seconds and rests for 30 seconds. The degree of compression may be set as prescribed by the doctor. As it weighs only 15 pounds, it is ideal for use by inpatients or outpatients at home, under a doctor's supervision.

The Clinical Model No. 65 effectively provides intermittent compression for two extremities. With this unit the doctor may alter the time interval—the duration of compression and rest at his discretion—as well as the amount of compression. In an attractive carrying case, the Clinical Unit weighs about 20 pounds.

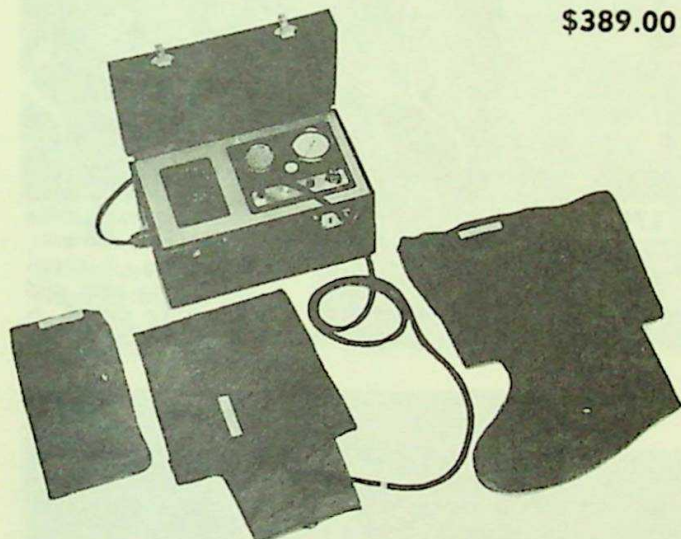
The Hospital Model No. 05 will treat up to four extremities simultaneously. The doctor may set the desired time interval and degree of compression. Pressure is the same at all four channels.

With the Hospital Model No. 08 four separate pneumatic appliances may be used simultaneously with four independent pressure channels. Improved Dual Timers may be adjusted to supply the desired pressure from 0 to 60 seconds and release from 0 to 60 seconds.

All units are sturdily built to give years of trouble-free service, and they are fully automatic. All units are approved by the Canadian Standards Association and Underwriters Laboratories, Inc. All units are unconditionally guaranteed for one year—all parts and service.

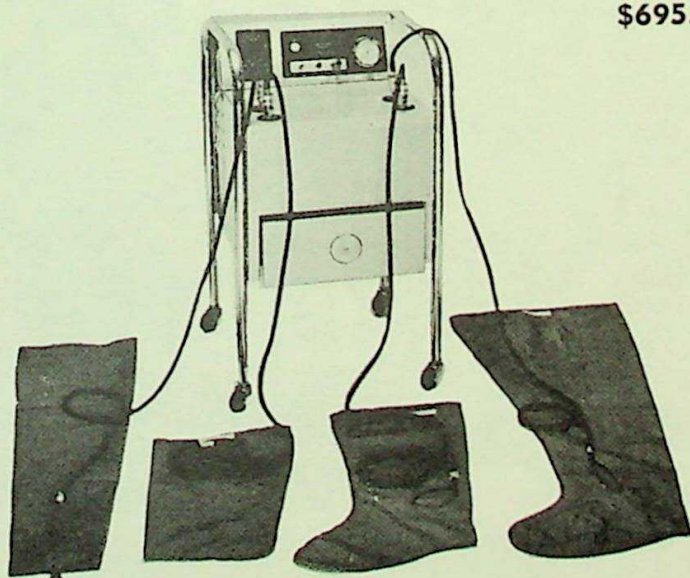
Jobst Intermittent Compression Units are attached to pneumatic appliances for treating arms, legs and stumps. The appliances are made of Neoprene-Nylon and are washable and autoclavable. Unlike plastic, they will not split or crack.

**\$389.00**



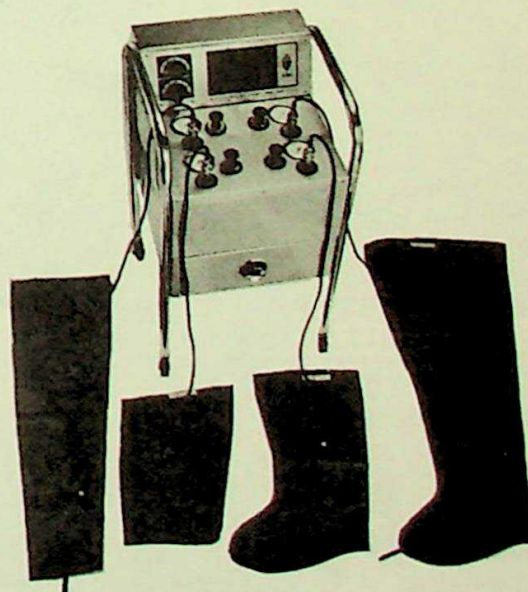
Clinical Model Jobst Intermittent Compression Unit, No. 65

**\$695.00**



Hospital Model Jobst Intermittent Compression Unit, No. 05.  
Four separate pneumatic appliances may be used simultaneously. Illustrated from left to right: Full Arm; Stump Shrinker, above Knee; Half Leg; Full Leg.

**\$995.00**



Hospital Model Jobst Intermittent Compression Unit, No. 08.  
Four separate pneumatic appliances may be used simultaneously with four independent pressure channels. Illustrated from left to right: Full Arm; Stump Shrinker, above Knee; Half Leg; Full Leg.



Fairway King Inc., Okla. City, Okla.

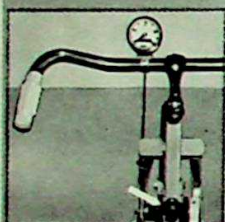
## HEALTH BIKE by Battle Creek

Excellent exercise for legs, heart, lungs

Many clinics use Battle Creek Health Bikes as valuable therapy devices. They're ideal for re-training and strengthening leg muscles damaged by disease or accident and to provide controlled exercise for heart and lungs. As most adults are familiar with bike-riding, the bike is well accepted when prescribed for rehabilitation.

The Battle Creek Health Bike offers outstanding features. It is ruggedly built for daily institutional use. A quality speedometer-odometer is mounted in direct view of the rider. This permits control of the "speed and distance" of ride. The Ajus-Trol Knob, which regulates degree of leg resistance, is conveniently located on top of frame. A finger-tip turn of knob changes pressure of ball-bearing roller on the tire for a fast, racing action or uphill riding effect. Altogether, the Health Bike is an excellent basic tool for building fitness and endurance in the physical therapy department.

**Two Models:** The *Deluxe* includes a larger seat and chain guard, a front fender and heavier hand grips. The *Standard* is otherwise identical.



Speedometer-odometer shows speed and distance. Ajus-Trol Knob (see arrow) is handy. Rider can adjust resistance instantly for easy or vigorous exercise.

### SPECIFICATIONS

**When Ordering:** Be sure to specify Deluxe or Standard Model.  
**Frame:** Welded steel tubing, durable enamel finish. Has wide, stable stand; rubber tips on legs.

**Seat:** Standard Model, leather seat. Deluxe Model has larger, softer spring seat. Optional, extra cost: For rehabilitation or obesity cases requiring extra support, a chrome-plated tractor-type steel seat is available on order.

**Handle Bars:** Adjustable to suit individual. Chrome plated.

**Resistance:** Adjustable with knob. Ball-bearing roller.

**Pedals:** Quality bicycle type. Chrome plated crank, sprocket.

**Dimensions:** Length 46", width 19", height 39".

**Net Weight:** 33 lbs.

**Shipping Weight:** 40 lbs.



**\$79.50**

Deluxe Model has larger, softly-sprung seat, protective front fender, larger chain guard and deluxe hand grips plus all standard features.



**\$58.80**

Standard Health Bike includes speedometer, ball-bearing friction roller, spring seat and metal chair guard. A dependable basic exerciser.

## HEALTH WALKER

Offers the benefits of moderate hill climbing

Often called "man's best form of exercise", walking offers many benefits in rebuilding muscular tissue and coordination. With its inclined platform, the Battle Creek Health Walker actually duplicates moderate hill climbing. This reduces the time required to produce the desired demand on a patient's heart, lungs, muscles and circulatory system.

A built-in Pedometer records the number of yards' distance walked. Thus the physician can prescribe a program of measured, progressively increased activity. Tables which convert "yards walked" to "calories expended" for various speeds, grades and body weights are included in the Instruction Booklet. Prepared in the Metabolism Laboratory of the Battle Creek Health Center, the tables assist the physician in planning specified exercise in terms of calories expended.

**Two models:** Model SR includes brackets and adjustable side rails for extra support and security when unit is used by children or convalescents. The Standard Model is identical, but without side rails and brackets.

**\$249.50**

**\$212.50**



Model SR, shown with handle bar post removed. Widely used in clinics. Side rails adjust from 18" to 30" height. Standard Model includes support strap and belt, but not side rails. User can walk, trot or run.

For moderate general exercise, the Health Walker serves a wide variety of clinical needs.

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Frame:** Heavy steel, finished in opalescent gray lacquer. Rubber feet protect floors. Includes blocks for changing incline.

**Platform:** 27 hardwood rollers with steel shafts, lubricated by oiled felt for quiet operation. Endless tread is heavy black webbing, held taut by concealed springs.

**Flywheel:** Chrome plated cast iron. Assures smooth operation.

**Handle Bar:** Has tubular steel post. Easily removable.

**Supporting Belt:** Strong cotton webbing; adjusts to user.

**Side Rails:** (Model SR only) Chrome plated; adjustable height.

**Dimensions:** Takes 19" x 50" floor space; 20" x 14" on end.

**Net Weight:** Std. 65 lbs.; Model SR 76 lbs.

**Shipping Weight:** Std. 77 lbs.; Model SR 90 lbs.

"How to Use" Booklet Included.



Model SR. New adjustable chrome-plated side rails give extra support and add to patient's confidence. Note the stride-smoothing flywheel on side, which helps assure an even tread speed. Pedometer shows the distance walked.



## EXEROW\*

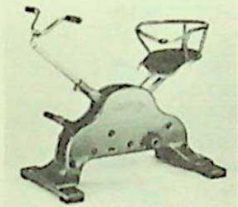
**Combines the action of rowing and horseback riding**

Here is an outstanding quality exerciser. Often, the Exerow is "first choice" because its effective rowing-and-riding action brings all the major muscle groups into active use.

As the user pulls handle bars back, he pushes pedals forward. The seat simultaneously moves forward and upward. As the body folds and unfolds at the waist, the muscles of arms, chest, shoulders, back, abdomen, hips and legs are all exercised. This action is smooth, silent and rhythmical.



User's trunk folds and unfolds as in rowing a boat.



Optional, as Extras: Base Extensions and Security Seat offered for patients needing extra support.

A long-lived hydraulic unit provides adjustable resistance on both back and forward strokes. This encourages progressive exercise! As the user gains strength, he can turn the Easy-set Knob to get increased resistance from day to day. The Exerow is ruggedly built to last for years. It has no springs to weaken, no rubber cords to rot. No vibration, electricity or noise.

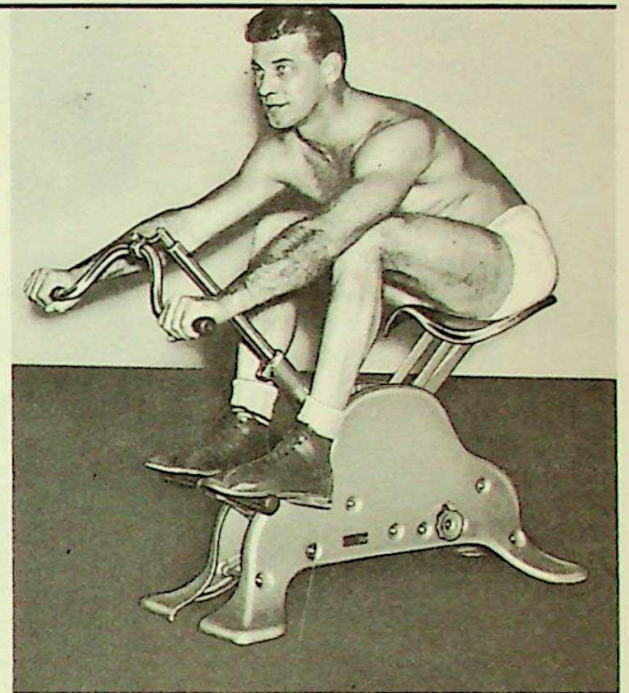
For convalescents recovering from injuries or illness and for fitness testing, the Exerow offers the professional excellent advantages.

**\$242.50**

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Frame:** Cast aluminum, finished in opalescent gray lacquer.  
**Seat:** Smooth pressed steel, chrome plated.  
**Mechanism:** Oilite self-lubricating bearings, sturdy steel parts.  
**Resistance:** Adjustable hydraulic unit. Silent, trouble-free.  
**Handle Bars:** Bicycle type, chrome plated. Heavy rubber grips.  
**Foot Pedals:** Steel tubing with quality rubber grips.  
**Dimensions:** Base 15" x 37", width including handle bars, 25".  
**Net Weight:** 73 lbs. **Shipping Weight:** About 89 lbs.

"How to Use" Instruction Booklet included.



User can turn handle bars under center post (as above) to increase the body folding effect or keep them in normal position above center post. Handle bars also adjust to suit rider's size.

A turn of the Easy-set Knob instantly adjusts resistance. A calibrated dial on the Exerow's side permits later resetting of Knob to any specific degree of resistance desired. The Exerow is suitable for users weighing up to 300 pounds.

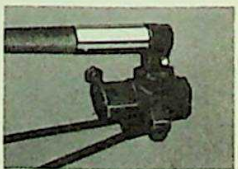
\*Reg. Trade Mark

## ROWEX\*

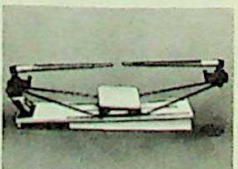
**Smooth, quiet, hydraulic rowing-sculling action**

For rehabilitation and fitness testing, the Rowex is a favorite. In use, it reproduces the rowing-and-feathering action of a college racing shell. While rowing, the user can also rotate handles—a specific Rowex feature. This provides excellent wrist and forearm exercise. Special Battle Creek units on each oarlock furnish silent resistance, adjustable independently on each side. For some patients, this is very helpful. User merely turns Ajus-Trol Knobs to obtain any degree of mild or vigorous "pull".

On the forward stroke, the trunk is folded, stretching the muscles of arms, shoulders, back and buttocks. The back stroke exercises almost all major muscle groups, especially abdomen, chest and back. The comfortable, padded seat rolls quietly in grooved tracks in the base.



Ajus-Trol Knob regulates resistance of hydraulic units mounted on each outrigger.



For compact storage, outriggers are easily detached, placed on base.

For clinical uses, the Rowex provides unique advantages. Excellent finish and trouble-free simplicity make it ideal for daily institutional use.

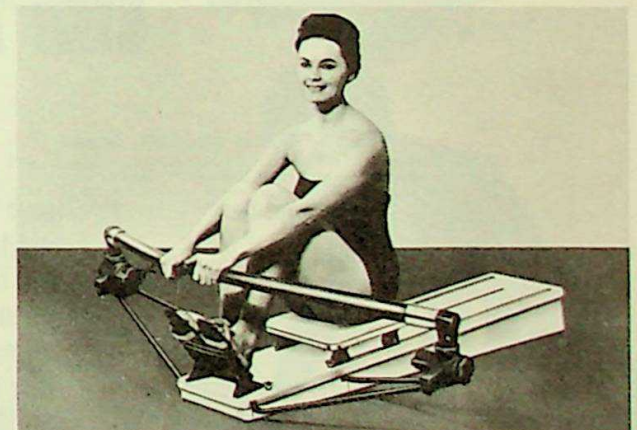
\*Reg. Trade Mark

**\$189.50**

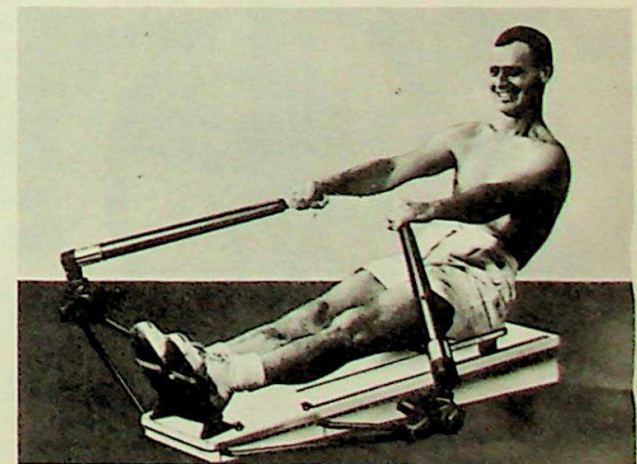
### SPECIFICATIONS

**Base:** Sturdy ¾" hard-ply Lebenex with lacquer finish and smart, polished aluminum trim. Has metal wear strips in tracks.  
**Seat:** Padded, with washable vinyl cover. Aluminum trim.  
**Resistance:** Two durable, independently adjustable units.  
**Oars:** Stout natural-finished hardwood. Rotate in sockets.  
**Foot Rests:** Rugged cast metal with leather foot straps.  
**Outriggers:** Steel rods. Detachable for storage.  
**Dimensions:** Length 51", width 64" assembled. Height 18".  
**Net Weight:** 55 lbs. **Shipping Weight:** 65 lbs.

"How to Use" Instruction Leaflet included.



The long, smooth pull of Rowex folds and unfolds the body. Oars can be rotated as in feathering to exercise wrists and forearms.





### BELT VIBRATOR

Now you can enjoy the vibrant feeling of daily exercise with your Walton Belt Vibrator... in the privacy of your home. Aids muscle toning, body firming. Easy-to-follow Instruction Booklet. Beautifully finished in decorator colors of Citation Beige and Golden Brown.

Mark II Single Speed Belt Vibrator..... **\$79<sup>50</sup>**

Mark I Variable Speed Belt Vibrator..... **\$99<sup>50</sup>**

### MASSAGE ROLLER

Here's everything you desire in a Massage Roller... with the beauty and durability of a hand-finished natural wood cabinet. 16 knobby rollers of highly-polished ash hardwood. Gives gentle or deep stimulation by applying body pressure to the turning rollers. Provides exercise similar to the belt vibrator without the vibrating action. Instruction Booklet..... **\$149<sup>50</sup>**



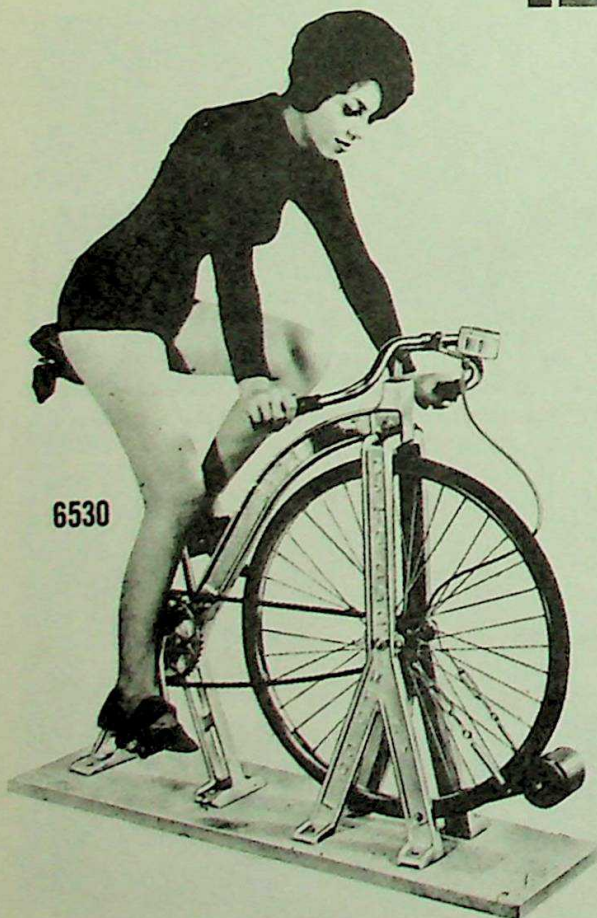
### ELECTRIC CYCLE

For America's popular indoor sport... Walton Electric Cycles. Swimming, rowing, cycling and riding exercises through three-way coordinated action of seat, handlebars and pedals. Glowing wood tones and streamlined design to fit any decor. Seat, handlebars adjust to various heights. Large padded seat. Instruction Booklet. Mark II Single Speed Electric Cycle..... **\$199<sup>50</sup>**

Mark I Variable Speed Electric Cycle..... **\$269<sup>50</sup>**

### ACTION CYCLE

Need active exercise? Walton's Action Cycle (non-electric) offers cycling — plus — muscle building rowing and swimming exercises, too! Mild to vigorous exercise possible with Action Cycle extra... the "Tension Control" adjustment which increases or decreases pedal resistance. Modern styling... large padded seat. Instruction Booklet..... **\$119<sup>50</sup>**



A truly fine piece of apparatus widely used by all branches of the military services, health clubs, institutions, recreational groups, as well as many hospitals for rehabilitation and physio-therapy. ★ Made of one piece extra heavy casting construction. ★ Precision machined for trouble-free smooth performance. ★ Heavy-duty resistance mechanism — easily adjustable. Mounted on thick 1¼" unitized hardwood base — natural finish. ★ Non-skid corrugated rubber under base prevents "creeping" and protects gym floor. ★ Includes speed and mileage indicator. ★ Deep contour seat oversized for extra comfort — adjustable. ★ Adjustable handle bars. ★ Solid rubber tire. ★ Leather foot straps on pedals. ★ All parts are heavily plated or finished in baked enamel. Made to give years of satisfactory performance for any large group program.

6530 — BICYCLE TRAINER — (120 lbs. —

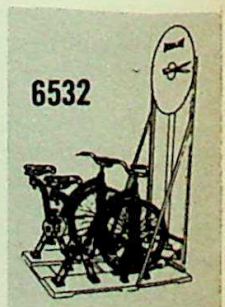
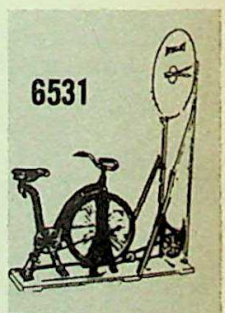
**\$249.50**

6531 — BICYCLE TRAINER w/LARGE DIAL CLOCK — (180 lbs. —

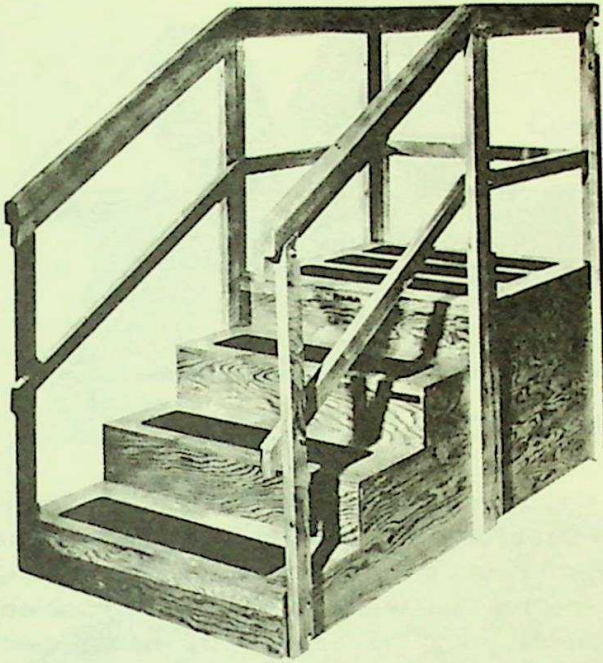
**\$424.50**

6532 — DOUBLE BICYCLE TRAINER w/LARGE DIAL CLOCK — (320 lbs. —

**\$834.50**



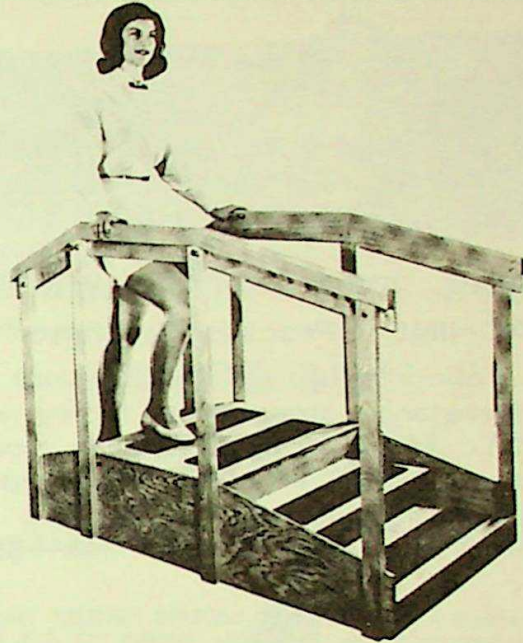




**MODEL NO. 3886 ONE SIDE EXERCISE STAIRS**

Sturdily built stairs, four 6" steps and platform 30" x 30". ONE SIDE ONLY. Two sets of handrails. Steps and platform covered with non-slip tread. Natural wood finish.

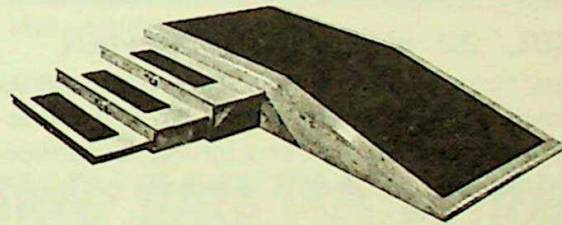
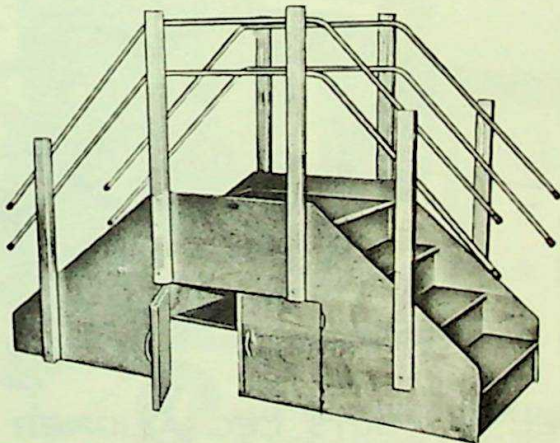
Price—\$190.00



**MODEL NO. 3885 STRAIGHT TYPE EXERCISE STAIRS**

Sturdily built stairs, 30" wide, two 6" steps one side, platform, three 4" steps other side. Steps and platform covered with non-slip tread. One set hardwood handrails. Natural wood finish.

Price—\$190.00



**MODEL NO. 3887 CURBS AND RAMP**

One ramp and curb set 84" x 44", and three (3) curbs which slide in and out with handles. Three curb dimensions: 40" x 40" x 6", 36" x 36" x 4" and 32" x 32" x 2". Ramp 1/2" up to 8". Natural wood finish. Ramp and platform covered with non-slip tread.

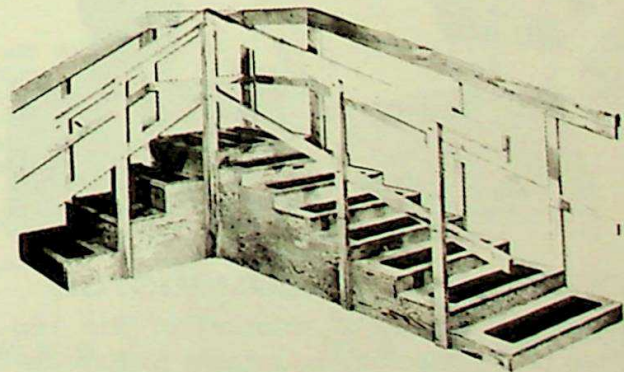
Price—\$240.00

**\$260.00**

- Corrugated rubber matting on steps and landing
- Upper handrails 1" steel, chrome plated
- Lower handrails 3/4" steel, chrome plated
- Model #800—30" wide Shpg. Wgt. 385#
- Model #801—36" wide Shpg. Wgt. 450#

**Specifications:**

- Storage compartment underneath platform
- Regulation 8" x 10" steps on one side
- Three 4" x 9" steps on other side
- Removable 10" bus step
- Upper landing 32" long



**CORNER TYPE OR STRAIGHT LINE EXERCISE STAIRS**

Sturdily built at right angles to fit in corner or straight line, eight 3" steps on one side, four 6" steps and platform other side. Steps and platform covered with non-slip tread. Two sets hardwood handrails to accommodate adult or child. Natural wood finish.

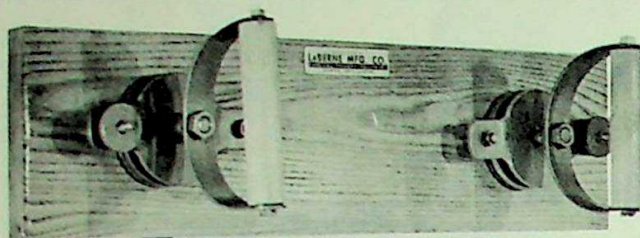
Model No. 3880—30" x 30" platform \$260.00

Model No. 3880A—24" x 24" platform \$250.00

Model No. 3880B—36" x 36" platform \$310.00

When ordering, specify CORNER TYPE or STRAIGHT LINE.

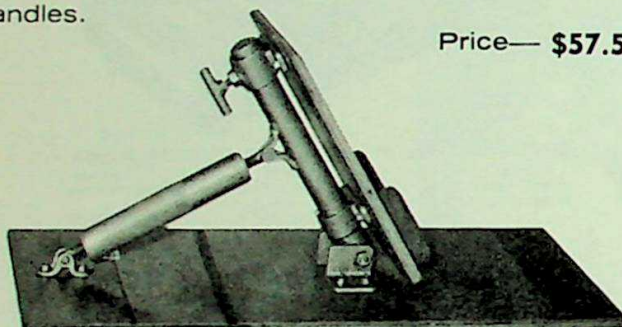




### MODEL 202-D ROTARY WRIST MACHINE ("Pronator-Supinator")

Two precision units machined to close tolerance. Resistance obtained by turning single knob—Oil clutch for smooth operation. Mounted on hardwood board 6" x 24" with hardwood handles.

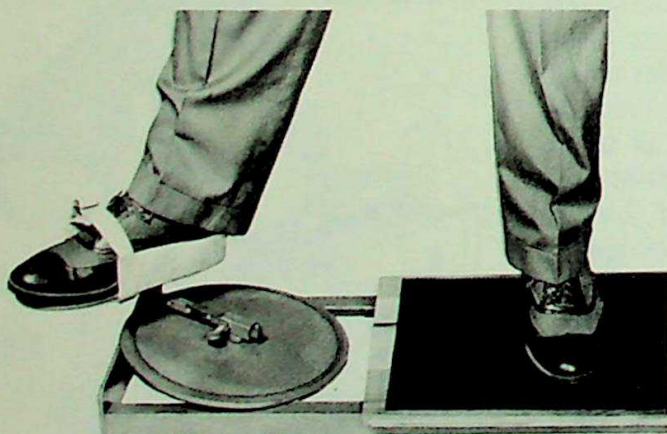
Price—\$57.50



### MODEL 22 HEEL STRETCHER

Designed for stretching the heel and tarsus muscle group. The foot may be rotated transverse and longitudinal for stretching extensor-flexor muscles and locked in eversion or inversion position.

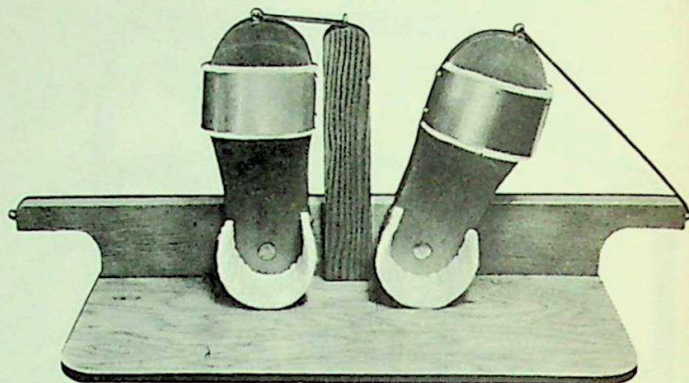
Price—\$59.50



### MODEL 66 HIP CIRCUMDUCTOR

Designed for complete rotation of the Hip Joint. This unit especially adaptable to Exercising Cupped and Pinned Hips. Rotation Plate built at 8° angle to eliminate bending of knee during rotation. Mounted on roller bearings with adjustable Arc from 4 to 12 inch circle.

Price—\$49.50

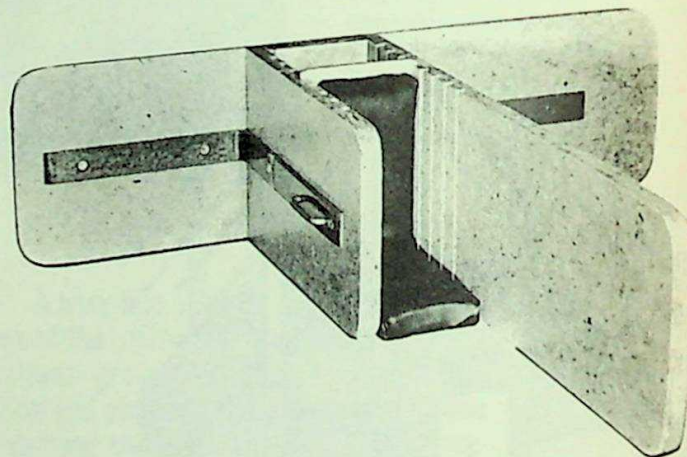


### MODEL 204 LOWER EXTREMITY ROTATOR

This unit has been found beneficial in applying mild pressures to straighten and align the lower extremities of children by strengthening gluteus medius-minimus and obturator muscles.

Resistance may be applied by using plain rubber bands, increasing the band strength as patient progresses.

Price—\$39.50



### MODEL NO. 6013 LEG ALIGNER

The Leg Aligner is an appliance used in the treatment of orthopedic and neurological disabilities. Its primary objective is to maintain correct leg and foot alignment and help in the prevention of deformities and to prevent external rotation at the hip joint, a knee flexion contracture and to help prevent a tight heel cord.

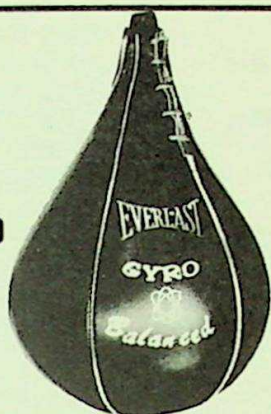
This appliance is used for a single leg disability such as cerebral vascular accident (strokes), hip fracture or any neurological condition which involves a lower extremity.

The appliance is placed at the foot of the bed between the mattress and the end of the table.

Price—\$39.50

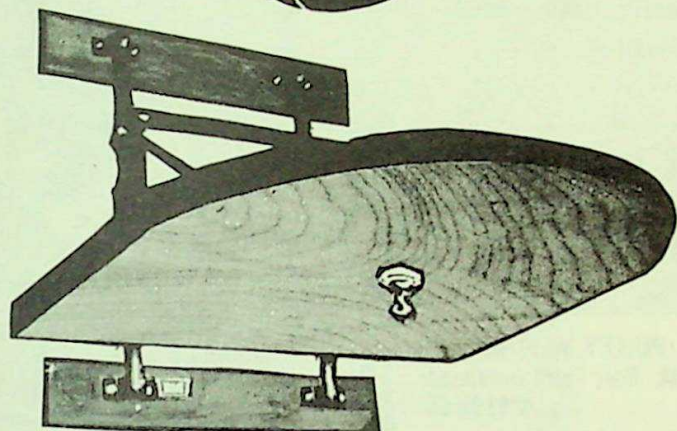


4210



Capeskin Sped Bag Economically priced with all top-quality features.  
 ★ Select top-grain wine Capeskin leather. ★ Leather welted — fully bound — fully lined. ★ Shur-lok laced closure. ★ Perfect shape and balance for accurate rebounds. A bit larger than fast speed bags.

4210 CAPEKIN SPEED BAG — (Size: 11" x 8") .....\$11.50 each

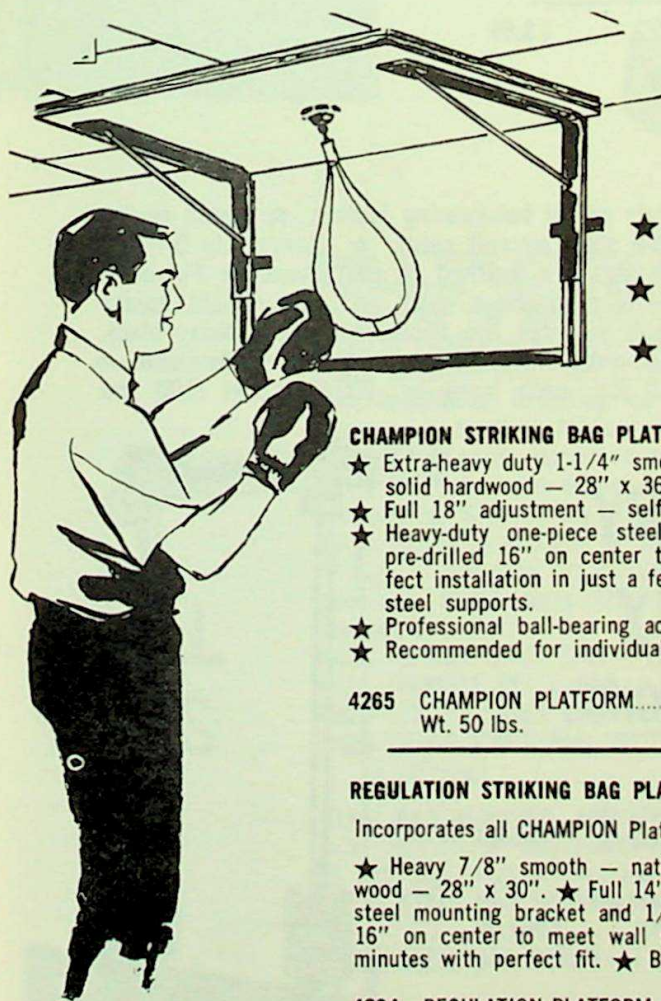


## PROFESSIONAL & MILITARY STRIKING BAG PLATFORMS

**EVERLAST MILITARY STRIKING BAG PLATFORM.** A standard for years with the military, institutions and gymnasiums everywhere. ★ Drum is extra heavy-duty laminated hardwood 2" thick; 30" diameter. ★ Surface is polished and finished to rugged perfection. ★ Heavy iron casting brackets. ★ Thick steel supports. ★ Heavy steel slides. ★ Selected hardwood wall mounting brackets. ★ Locking levers to latch into positive position. ★ Full 16" adjustment. ★ Free pivoting 5-piece ball swivel. Recommended for professional — military and other large-group programs.

4266 — MILITARY 30" PLATFORM .....\$150.00  
 Wt. 115 lbs. — f.o.b. N.Y.C.

4267 — MILITARY 36" PLATFORM .....\$185.00  
 Wt. 125 lbs. — f.o.b. N.Y.C.



## STRIKING BAG PLATFORMS

- ★ **ADJUSTABLE** — Well suited for tall adult or youngster.
- ★ **EASY INSTALLATION** — With pre-fabricated steel frame.
- ★ **REVERSIBLE** — Support brackets for low or high ceiling.

### CHAMPION STRIKING BAG PLATFORM

- ★ Extra-heavy duty 1-1/4" smooth — natural finish — unitized solid hardwood — 28" x 36".
- ★ Full 18" adjustment — self-adjustable.
- ★ Heavy-duty one-piece steel mounting bracket with holes pre-drilled 16" on center to meet wall studs. Insures perfect installation in just a few minutes. Includes heavy 5/8" steel supports.
- ★ Professional ball-bearing action detachable swivel.
- ★ Recommended for individual and large-group activity use.

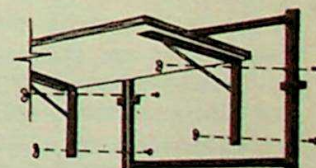
4265 CHAMPION PLATFORM.....\$47.50 each  
 Wt. 50 lbs.

### REGULATION STRIKING BAG PLATFORM

Incorporates all CHAMPION Platform features—modestly priced.

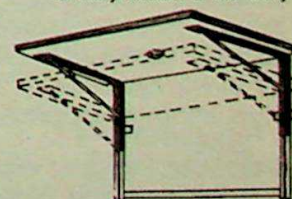
- ★ Heavy 7/8" smooth — natural finish — unitized solid hardwood — 28" x 30". ★ Full 14" adjustment. ★ One-piece heavy steel mounting bracket and 1/2" steel supports — pre-drilled 16" on center to meet wall studs. ★ Simple installation in minutes with perfect fit. ★ Ball-action detachable swivel.

4264 REGULATION PLATFORM.....\$35.00 each  
 Wt. 31 lbs.



ONE PIECE PREFABRICATED FRAME  
 Lines up instantly with the 16"-  
 spaced studs inside walls—eliminates  
 measuring — perfect fit guaranteed.

FULLY ADJUSTABLE  
 for every member of the family



LOCKS INTO RIGID POSITION  
 WITH FOUR WING NUTS

*Quick  
& Easy  
Installation*



## CHEST PULLEY WEIGHTS

- ★ ONLY EVERLAST CHESTWEIGHTS ARE FULLY ASSEMBLED — READY FOR IMMEDIATE USE.
- ★ INCREASE OR DECREASE AMOUNT OF WEIGHT AT A TOUCH.
- ★ EXTRA RUGGED — WELL SUITED FOR LARGE GROUP ACTIVITY.

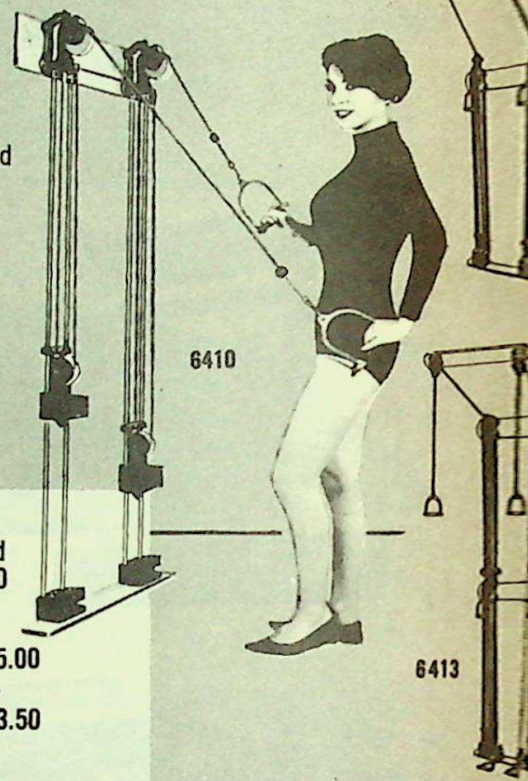
- ★ PRECISION MACHINED — EXPERTLY CONSTRUCTED.
- ★ NOISELESS RUBBER BUMPERS AT BASE OF WEIGHTS.
- ★ PLATED GUIDE RODS.
- ★ DETACHABLE HANDLES

Chest weights have always been the most popular of all gymnasium exercise. Well suited to large group activity and home use.

- ★ All parts are of heavy solid castings — precision machined for smooth operation — and double coated baked enamel.
- ★ Thick unitized hardwood floor and wall boards — natural finish.
- ★ Pullies mounted on hardened steel bearings.
- ★ Guide rods plated satin smooth.
- ★ Weights adjustable from 8 lbs. to 24 lbs.
- ★ Handles, attached with swivel snaps, easily removed to prevent unauthorized use.



6411



6410

6410 CHEST PULLEY WEIGHT — Handles at chest level — (56 lbs.) ..... \$98.50

6411 DUPLEX CHEST PULLEY WEIGHT — Handles at chest and floor level — (66 lbs.) \$119.50

6412 INTERCOSTAL CHEST PULLEY WEIGHT — Handles at chest and overhead — (73 lbs.) ..... \$129.50

6413 TRIPLEX CHEST PULLEY WEIGHT — Handles at chest, floor and overhead (102 lbs.) ..... \$199.50

6415 EXTRA 2# WEIGHT ASSEMBLY .... \$5.00

6416 HANDLE ONLY ..... \$3.50

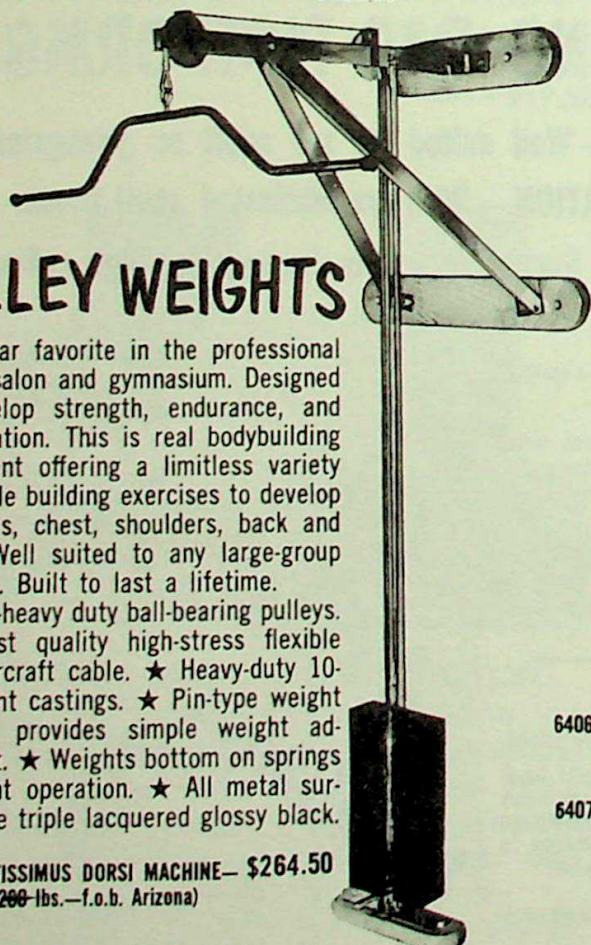
F.O.B. New York City

## PULLEY WEIGHTS

A popular favorite in the professional health salon and gymnasium. Designed to develop strength, endurance, and coordination. This is real bodybuilding equipment offering a limitless variety of muscle building exercises to develop the arms, chest, shoulders, back and waist. Well suited to any large-group program. Built to last a lifetime.

- ★ Extra-heavy duty ball-bearing pulleys.
- ★ Finest quality high-stress flexible steel aircraft cable.
- ★ Heavy-duty 10-lb. weight castings.
- ★ Pin-type weight selector provides simple weight adjustment.
- ★ Weights bottom on springs for silent operation.
- ★ All metal surfaces are triple lacquered glossy black.

6405—LATISSIMUS DORSI MACHINE— \$264.50  
(200 lbs.—f.o.b. Arizona)

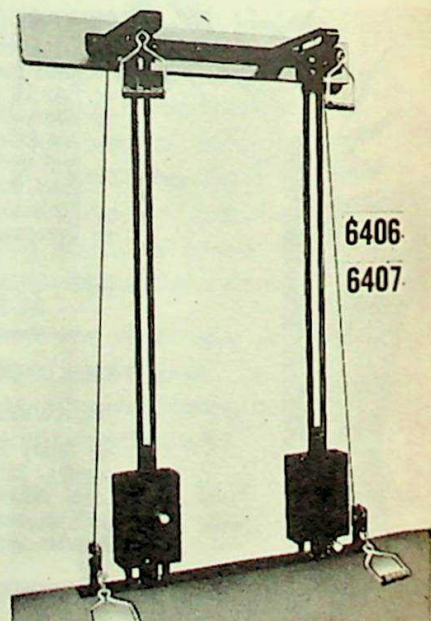


## MILITARY DUPLEX PULLEY WEIGHTS

6406—MILITARY DUPLEX WEIGHTS 100#  
(160 lbs.—f.o.b. Arizona) ..... \$256.00

6407—MILITARY DUPLEX WEIGHTS 200#  
(260 lbs.—f.o.b. Arizona) ..... \$307.00

- ★ Extra-heavy duty swivel ball-bearing pulleys.
- ★ Finest quality high-stress flexible steel aircraft cable.
- ★ Heavy-duty 5-lb. or 10-lb. weight castings are finished to perfection.
- ★ Finger-tip control weight selector provides quick and easy weight adjustment.
- ★ All metal surfaces are triple lacquered glossy black.
- ★ Handles are smooth with comfortable grips.
- ★ Available in 100# model (50 lbs. each side)—or, 200# model (100 lbs. each side).



6406

6407



#### MILITARY

**ROWING MACHINE** — heavy-duty. A fine piece of apparatus at an economy price. Incorporates most all the top-quality features of the extra-heavy duty model. ★ Fully adjustable precision machined hydraulic unit for each oar. ★ Heavy steel arms and supporting yoke. ★ Oars are select hardwood — polished. ★ Comfortable wide seat — foam padded — upholstered with washable vinyl coated fabric. ★ Seat rides smoothly on roller bearing casters in steel tracks. ★ Thick 1-1/4" unitized hardwood base — natural finish. ★ Non-skid corrugated rubber under base protects gym floor and prevents "creeping".

6542 — ROWING MACHINE — heavy-duty .....\$248.50  
(Wt. 95 lbs.)

**STANDARD ROWING MACHINE** — Styled and constructed with many of the features of the Military Rowing Machine. ★ Fully adjustable precision machined hydraulic unit for each polished hardwood oar. ★ Rowing resistance easily adjustable. ★ Comfortable upholstered foam padded seat. Well suited for Slim-Trim Miss or heavyweight Mr. Tarzan.  
6543 ROWING MACHINE—(84 lbs.) .....\$198.50

#### EXTRA HEAVY DUTY ROWING MACHINE

Built to withstand the rigors of large group activity use for a great many years. ★ Precision machined hydraulic mechanism provides smooth feel of rowing in water. ★ Resistance is easily adjustable. ★ Individual hydraulic unit for each oar. ★ Heavy cast-iron arms and supporting yoke. ★ Oars are polished select hardwood set on pivot swivel. ★ Cast-iron foot-rest with leather straps. ★ Wide comfortable seat — foam padded — upholstered with washable vinyl coated fabric. ★ Seat rides smoothly on roller bearing casters in steel tracks. ★ Select hardwood base — extra heavy-duty — polished. ★ Non-skid corrugated rubber protects gym floors and prevents "creeping".

6540 — ROWING MACHINE — extra heavy duty .....\$320.00  
(Wt. 120 lbs.)



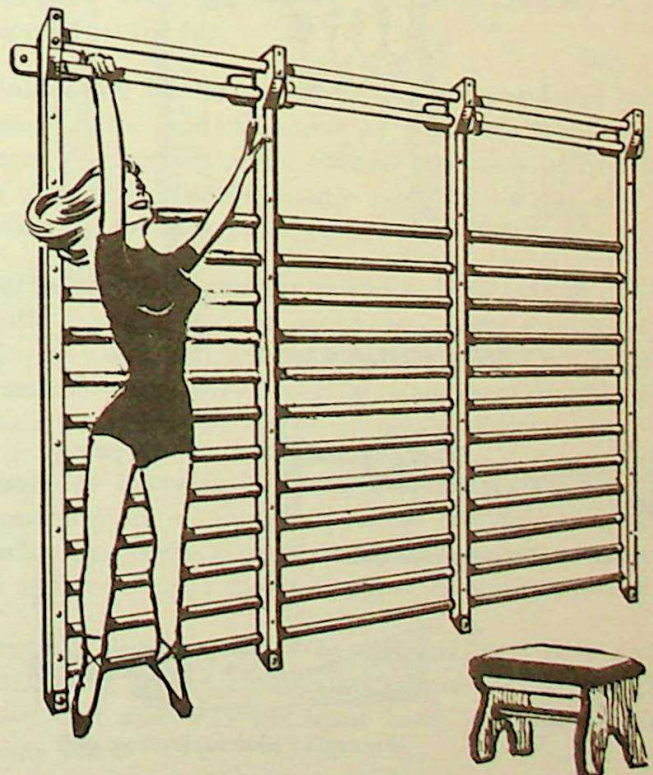
Made in strict accordance with latest official specifications. EVERLAST Stall Bars are designed to enhance the appearance of any gymnasium large or small. A most popular adjunct to the complete physical education program. Offers superb muscle-building, limbering up and corrective exercises. ★ Everlast takes special care in selection of top grade hardwood lumber. ★ All wood parts are immersion sealed and finished in clear lacquer. ★ Split clamp type uprights hold oval rungs rigidly in position. ★ Stalls are 3' wide and 8' high — designed for installation in continuous rows. ★ Metal parts finished in baked black enamel.

6420 SINGLE STALL BAR — (60 lbs.) .....\$ 84.50  
6421 DOUBLE STALL BAR — (100 lbs.) .....\$149.50  
6422 TRIPLE STALL BAR — (140 lbs.) .....\$207.50  
6425 EACH ADDITIONAL SECTION —  
(40 lbs.) .....\$69.50

#### STALL BAR BENCHES

Extremely sturdy, heavy-duty benches designed to fit onto top rungs of Stall Bar when not in use.

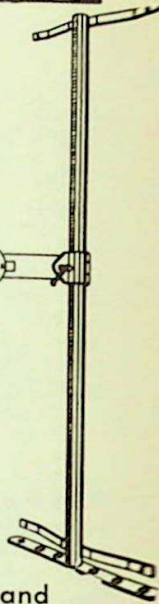
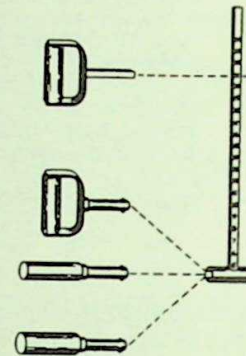
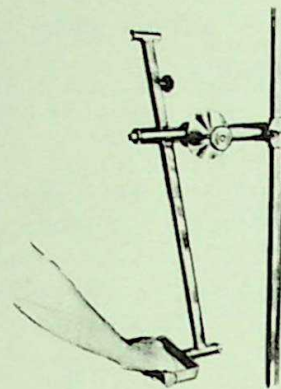
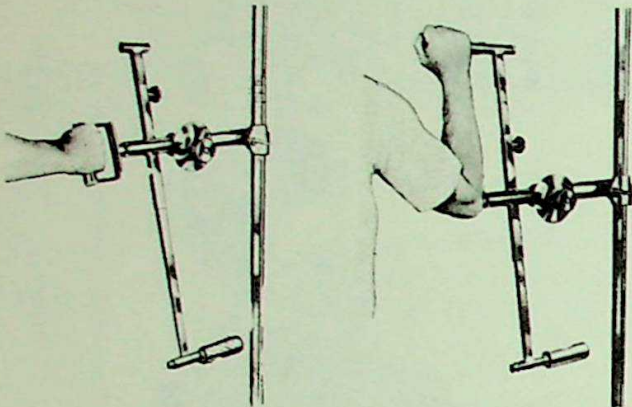
6427 STALL BAR BENCH — Unpadded (12 lbs.) .....\$26.00  
6428 STALL BAR BENCH — Foam Padded (15 lbs.) .....\$36.00



## STALL BARS



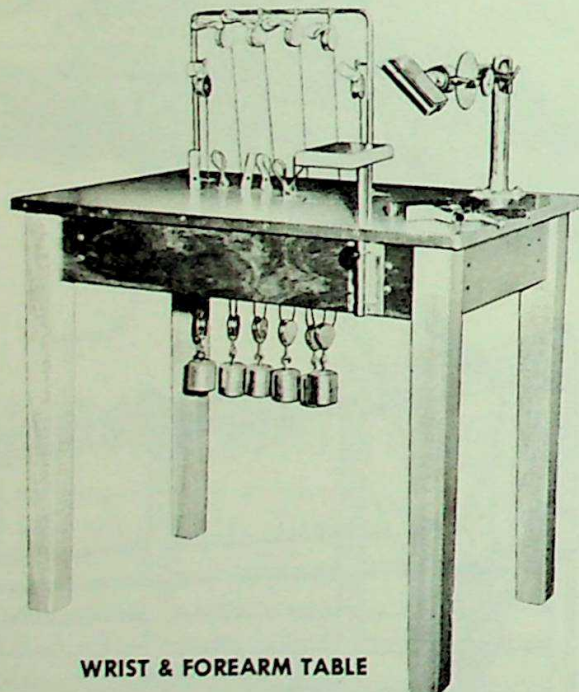
## SHOULDER WHEEL Model 600



- Glass-smooth resistance, calibrated for your records.
- Choice of grips, exactly right for each exercise.
- Height adjustment for standing or seated patients.
- Instantly interchangeable attachments.
- Instantly adjustable controls.

- Heavily chrome plated for permanent beauty and serviceability.
- Controls designed so as to be adjustable by most patients.
- Shipping weight: 22 lbs.

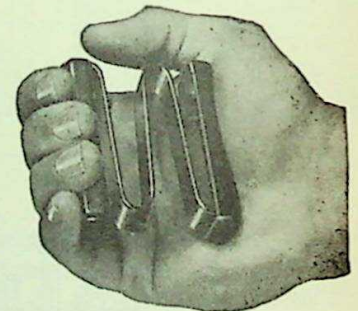
**\$99.50**



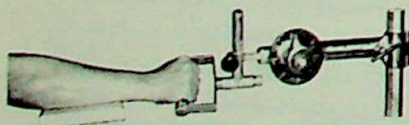
WRIST & FOREARM TABLE

**\$1.50**

### EXERCISER No. 2000

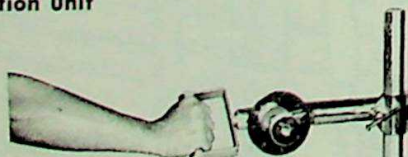


Versatile finger, hand or wrist exerciser.  
Available in two strengths.  
Medium—39 lbs. compression  
Strong—85 lbs. compression

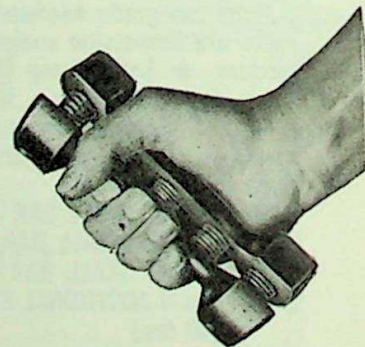


Wrist circumduction unit

**\$129.50**



Pronation and supination unit



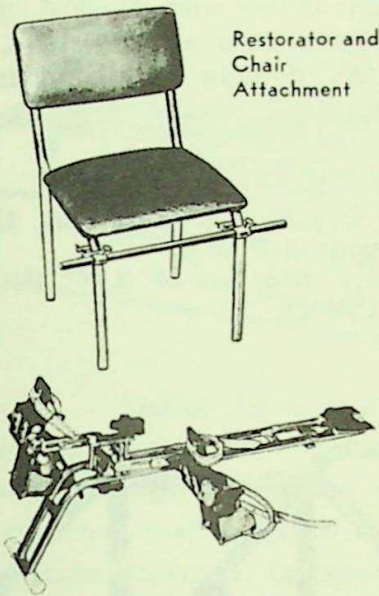
**\$6.00**

### DUMB-BELL EXERCISER No. 2001

5½ pounds per pair. A health and muscle builder. 70 pounds compression each with five springs. Can be reduced 15 pounds per spring. In pairs only.



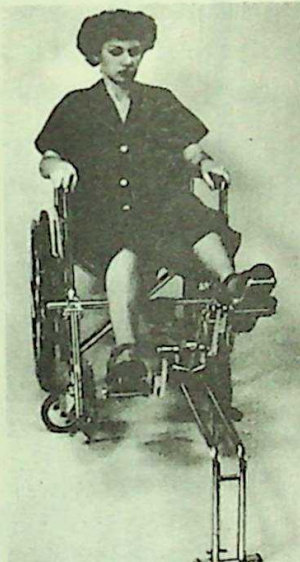
# RESTORATOR



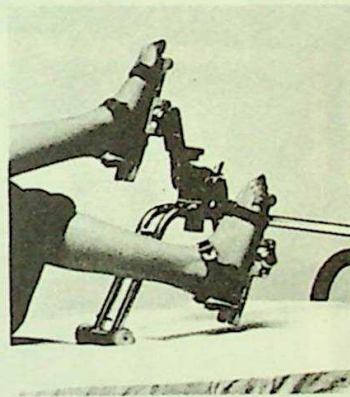
Restorator and  
Chair  
Attachment



Attached to  
Chair



Attached to Wheelchair



For Tubular Bed

A versatile Exercise Therapy and Rehabilitation aid that attaches to any chair, wheelchair or hospital bed. The Restorator provides a means of exercising the muscles of the lower and upper extremities safely and efficiently in the clinic, ward or home program.

The Restorator utilizes a circular reciprocal movement similar to bicycle type exercise or a parallel motion similar to rowing. Useful whenever controlled active or resistive exercise is needed for re-establishing muscle power, joint range of motion and co-ordination.

## IMPORTANT FEATURES:

**Safe and Comfortable.** Unique in design, the Restorator allows patients to sit on any chair, including a wheelchair, assuring comfort and safety during exercise. Especially valuable for Geriatric patients or those with impaired body balance, who are unable to exercise safely on a stationary bicycle. Even patients with very limited strength and endurance may begin a prescribed program of exercise while lying in bed, preliminary to a more active program.

**Adjustable** for the specific needs of patients. The pedal arms are individually adjustable in length and can be provided with extension arms to vary arc of motion from 3" diameter to 23" diameter. Can be adjusted in seconds to limb size and degree of flexion and extension desired. Complete with cast aluminum foot platforms equipped with heel and toe straps to provide secure support for the feet.

**Controlled Resistance.** A unique brake and dial indicator allows fine adjustment of resistance from minimum to maximum levels. Permits repetition of exercise at exactly the same resistance from day to day and is calibrated for progressive resistance as desired.

**Portable.** The Restorator weighs only 16 pounds and is easily transported from patient to patient if necessary. May be stored in a minimum of space when not in use. Comes complete with *Universal Attachment* that fits any chair, wheelchair or bed at the turn of a knob.

**Shoulder Exercise** is provided by simply placing the Restorator in an upright position and adjusting the pedal arms to the desired arc. Hand supports (optional at additional cost) facilitate upper extremity exercise.

**Sturdily Constructed** of tubular steel and beautifully finished in chrome, the Restorator provides a ruggedly built unit that will withstand hard, constant use for many years.

**Model H — RESTORATOR** — Clinical Model — with Universal attachment to permit use with any type chair, wheelchair or tubular bed \$147.50

**Model HB — RESTORATOR** — For tubular bed 136.50

**Model HSB — RESTORATOR** — For solid-end bed 147.50

## OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES FOR RESTORATOR

Hand supports (for paralyzed hands)	Pair	\$11.30
Extension arms — permit increase of arc of motion up to 23" diameter	Pair	7.50
Leg brace — 8½" long — to be used where control of the leg is difficult	Each	11.30
Adjustable leg brace — extends to 17"	Each	15.50
Additional attachment for any type chair		11.80



# REHAB UNIT

A compact unit designed especially for nursing homes, hospitals and therapists. Includes treatment tables with 2" vinyl upholstered, poly foam pad . . . plus parallel bars, walking stairs, and shoulder/arm exerciser. Only a few minutes daily provides excellent therapy for each patient.

## SPECIFICATIONS:

- Total minimum area required 8' x 5' ■ Shipping Wt. 120 lbs.
- Parallel bars 34" high x 24" wide x 6' long
- Stairway 24" x 10" treads with 6½" riser and 24" x 14" platform
- Table 6' long x 25" wide x 31" high



# LIMBO CYCLE

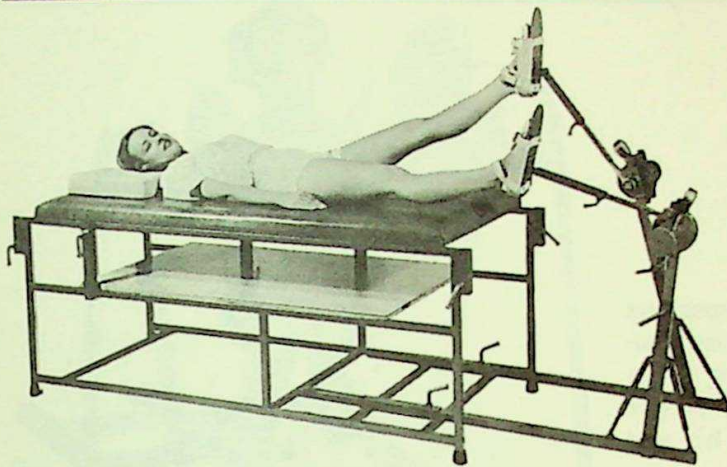
New Major Lab Limbo Cycles are also available for additional arm and leg therapy. Resistance mechanism makes cycle fully adjustable to patient's needs. Interconnected drive mechanism between hand and foot pedals permits service even with patients unable to use one or more limbs. Patient's chair serves as anchor.

- Shipping Wt. 40 lbs.

**\$125.00**

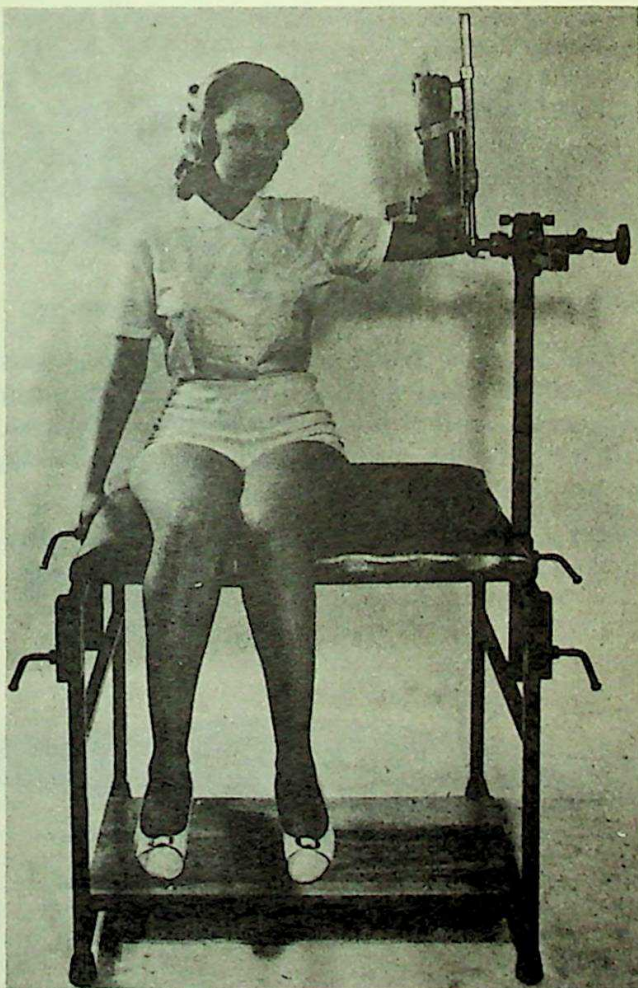
#1351





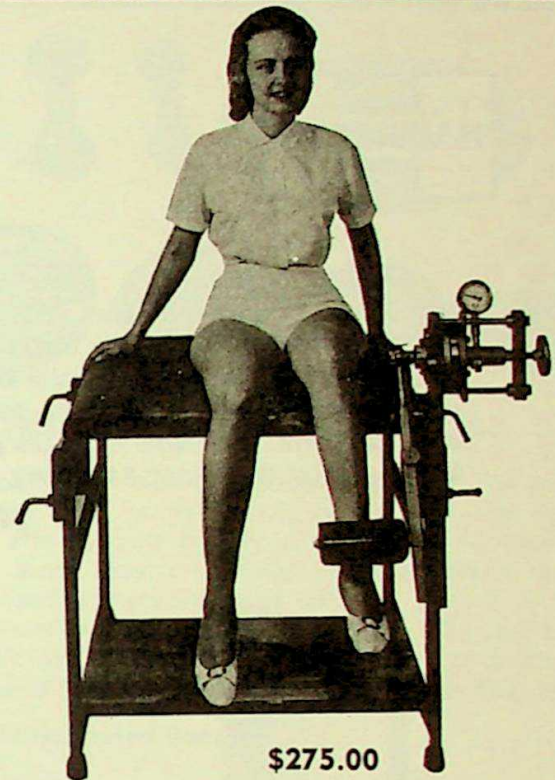
*Flutter Exercise Attachments*

**Flutter Exercise**—It has been noted that fluttering the legs synchronously involves musculature from the nipple line to the toes, Pelvis stabilizing Muscles, Quadratus, Lumborum, Abdominals and Erector Spinali, Hip Musculature, Intercostals and Diaphragm, and Quadriceps Femoris.



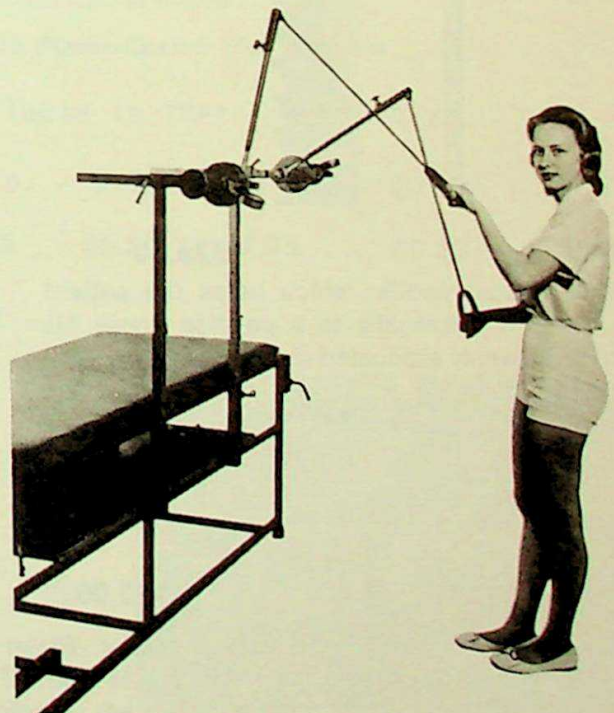
Shoulder Rotator Attachment **No. 5 1055**

Exercise Units    All Attachments    **\$575.00**



**\$275.00**

**BK Adjustments**—The Leg Rest may be adjusted for BK Amputee and BK fractures by sliding Leg Rest along arm.



*Showing Overhead Pulleys*

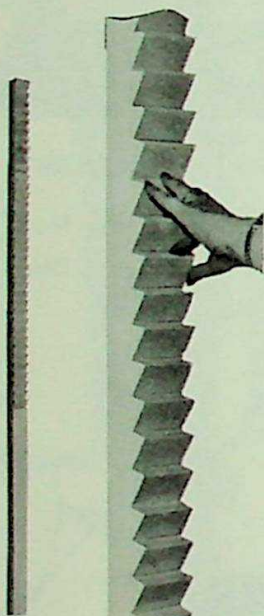
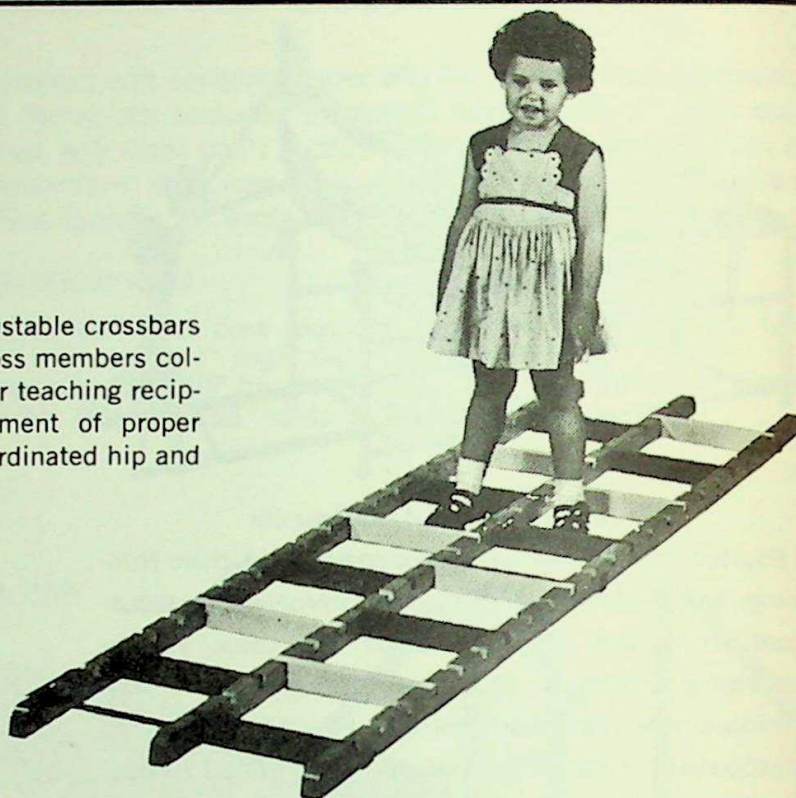
**Pulley Attachments**—In addition to offering exercises available with the Triple Chest Pulley, the unit offers shoulder circumduction, shoulder depressions, with resistance calibrated.





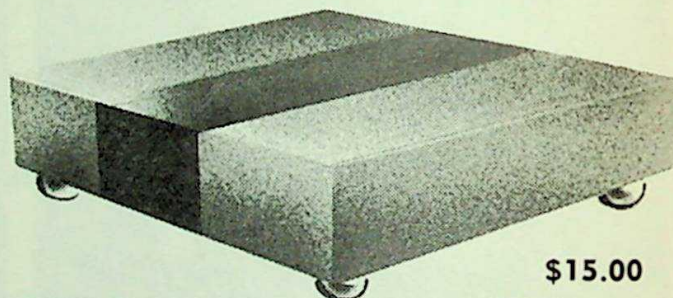
**H1250:** Foot Placement Ladder, whose adjustable crossbars may be set for any step length desired. Cross members colored red and yellow (standard color key) for teaching reciprocal walking concurrently with development of proper foot placement. Invaluable in teaching coordinated hip and knee flexion while walking. 8 feet long.

**\$60.00**



**\$26.50**

**H1215:** Shoulder Ladder which helps the patient raise his arm, eventually to a position above his head. Its 36 evenly graduated steps strengthen muscles by encouraging activation in the arm at the shoulder joint.  $1\frac{1}{2}$ "x  $2\frac{1}{2}$ "x 89".



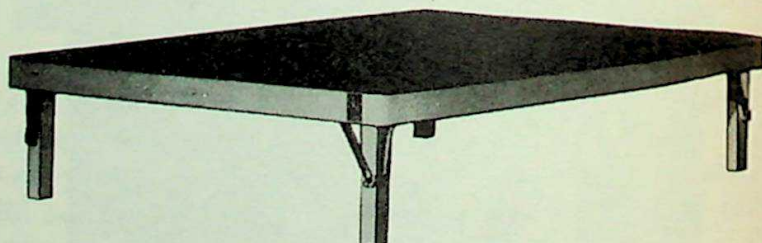
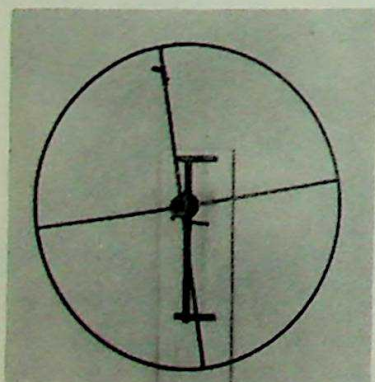
**\$15.00**

**H1216:** Exercise Skate, which provides ideal arm and leg exercises. Equipped with an elastic strap and plastic covered urethane foam, it may be used on the floor, table or exercise board. It moves freely on four ballbearing casters. Base is  $5\frac{1}{2}$ "x  $5\frac{1}{2}$ ".

**H1217:** Similar to H1216, but has two leather carrying straps, and a base 6"x 12". **\$25.00**

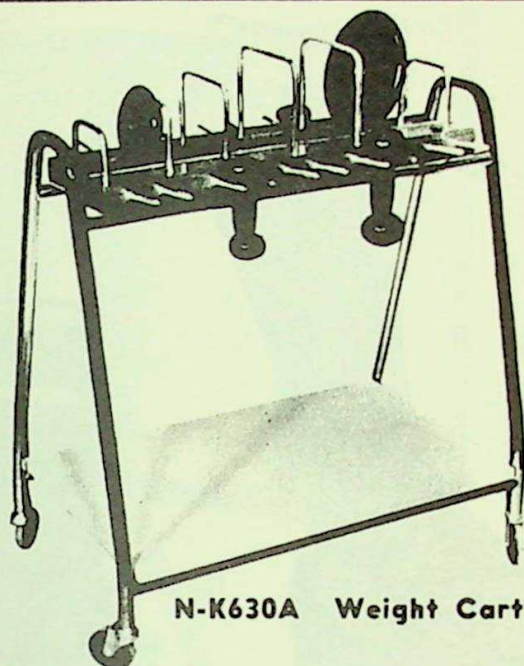
**\$95.00**

**H1218:** Shoulder Wheel — Wall Model. 48" wheel is counterbalanced, precision engineered with roller bearings. Height of wheel may be set within a 20" limit. Adjustable handle permits setting in any arc from 12" to 48". Wheel tension may be adjusted.



**H1211:** Powder Board with a smooth, scratch proof surface and four strong folding legs, specially designed for hand and arm exercises for patients confined to their beds. 30"x 42", 7" high. **\$35.00**

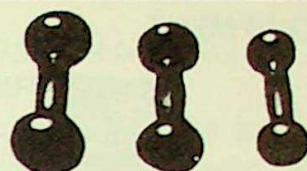




**N-K630A Weight Cart**

**\$105.00**

The N-K Weight Cart has been completely revised and reengineered to better handle the weight carrying and storage requirements of the Physical Therapy Department. The frame is now of all polished chrome steel with all welded joints. There is a full sized shelf at the base and storage for five pairs of dumbbells and up to two hundred pounds of disc weights. This is the most versatile weight carrying device available today. All weights are stored in a vertical position so any single weight may be reached without sorting or stacking. This is the only unit that combines disc weight and dumbbell storage. The unit is equipped with 3" ball bearing casters.



**WEIGHTS**



**PLASTIC-COATED DUMBBELLS**

A luxurious and functional specialty addition for your department. The heavy plastic coating on the iron weights affords you beauty plus several functional features. Since they are completely waterproof they may be used in hydro-therapy and any possibility of flaking paint or rust particles is avoided. The resilient soft plastic coating will help avoid marring or damage to floors and other surfaces if the weights are dropped.

**NK601 Plastic-Coated Dumbbells**

Available in these sizes only:

<b>\$4.00</b>	<b>\$4.75</b>	<b>\$6.00</b>	<b>\$7.60</b>	<b>\$8.60</b>
2 lb. -	3 lb. -	5 lb. -	8 lb. -	10 lb.

**PLASTIC DISC WEIGHTS**

Same features as above.

**NK602 Plastic-Coated Disc Weights**

Available in these sizes only:

2½ lb. -	5 lb. -	7½ lb. -	10 lb. -	20 lb.
<b>\$4.35</b>	<b>\$6.50</b>	<b>\$7.75</b>	<b>\$9.25</b>	<b>\$15.20</b>



**\$89.50**



**\$89.50**

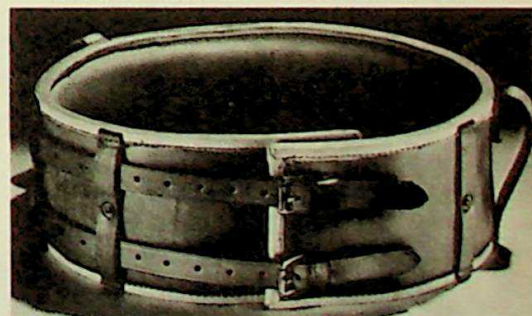
**FEATURES**

- New low height, widespread base for easier mounting, steadier riding.
- New posture-perfect riding position permits improved exercising and breathing.
- Odometer records distance "travelled". Speedometer shows speed.
- Automatic clock timer.
- Adjustable resistance control allows "easy" to "hard" pedalling.
- Beautifully finished in neutral colors to blend with any room decor.

**FEATURES**

- Unique, hydraulic action . . . no springs or cables to give trouble or wear out.
- Easily adjusted tension control.
- Rowing handle and seat are adjustable to suit individual requirements.
- Natural beige colour baked-enamel finish blends in with home furnishings.
- Sturdily constructed to last a lifetime.
- Little maintenance required.

**POSEY SAFETY WALKING BELT**



The Posey Safety Walking Belt is constructed of leather approximately 5" wide, with handles on both sides and back. It may be placed around a patient's waist to help teach him to walk again. Handles are of leather. Available in standard and deluxe models.

POSEY CANVAS SAFETY WALKING BELT,	
CAT. NO. P-21C .....	<b>\$15.60 each</b>
POSEY NYLON SAFETY WALKING BELT	
CAT. NO. P-21N .....	<b>\$17.10 each</b>
POSEY SAFETY WALKIN BELT, DELUXE MODEL,	
SPONGE RUBBER LINED, CAT. NO. P-21D .....	<b>\$24.00 each</b>

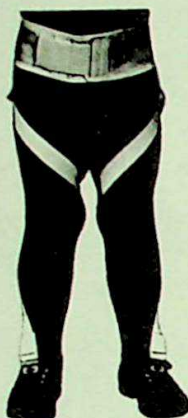


## ORTHOPEDIC EQUIPMENT



Posterior View

Position to correct  
excessive internal  
rotation



Anterior View



Position to correct  
excessive external  
rotation



MODEL "B"

MODEL "A"

### THE ELASTIC ROTATION LEG CONTROL

STOCK SIZES	SM.	MED.	LGE.
Circumference of Pelvis .....	17"-20"	20"-25"	25"-30"
Elastic Leg Strap With....	1"	1"	1½"
			EA.

ELASTIC ROTATION  
LEG CONTROL (C-3) .....\$15.00

### DORSIFLEXION FOOT BRACE (C-2)

MODEL "A" (may be wrapped around foot or attached to  
shoe lace)

\$ 6.95 each  
79.20 per dozen  
450.00 per half gross (72)

MODEL "B" (for attachment to shoe lace only)

\$ 6.25 each  
70.80 per dozen  
399.60 per half gross (72)

For calf circumferences up to 17"



\$49.50

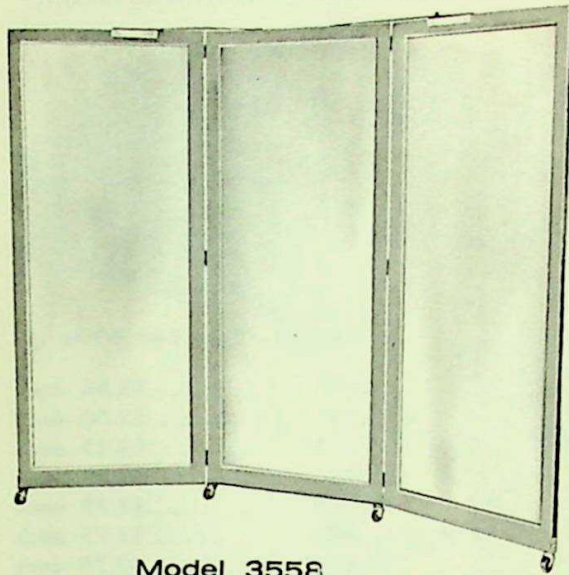
### SCHEDE TRICYCLE No. 2027

#### SEAT ADJUSTMENT

13" to 17"

Abduction 90° to 140° each Leg





Model 3558

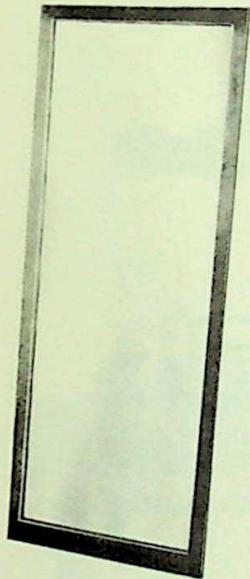
## POSTURE TRAINING MIRROR

¼ inch copper back, plate glass mirror—27" wide and 76" high in natural finish wood frame. Mounted on ball bearing casters.

Model 3557 Single \$94.00

Model 3558 Triple Mirror \$215.00

Model 3559 Single Wall Mirror — \$85.00



Model 3559

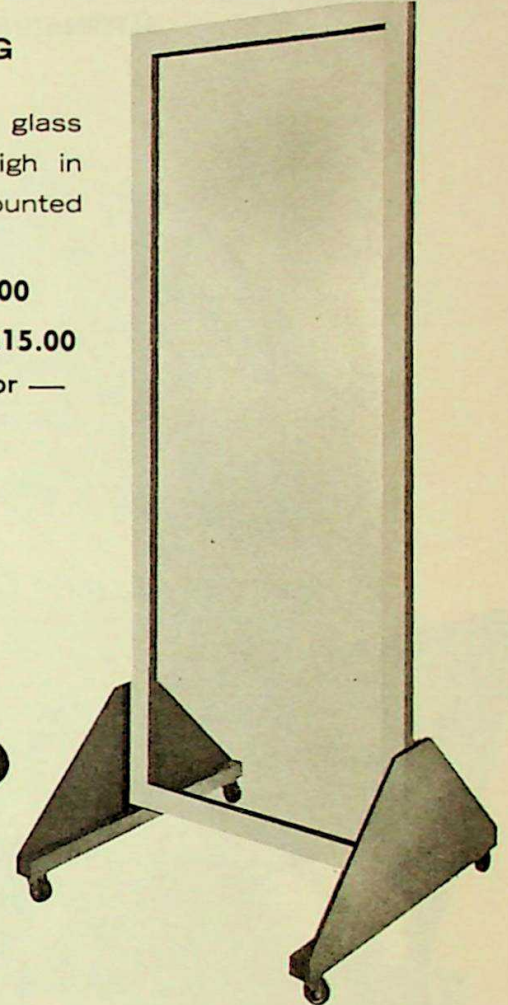


\$19.00

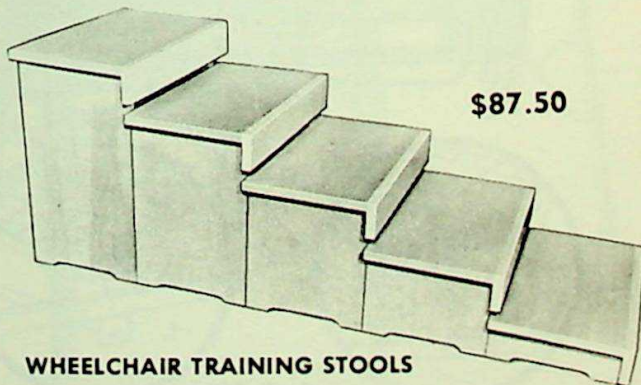
No. 140A—Peabody Splint, large

No. 140B—Peabody Splint, medium

In after care or early exercise program for the Smith-Petersen mold arthroplasty of the hip, some surgeons use a board and some type of roller device supporting the leg or foot. The type illustrated has met with much favor, having been developed and popularized by Dr. Charles Peabody, Barrington, R. I.



Model 3557

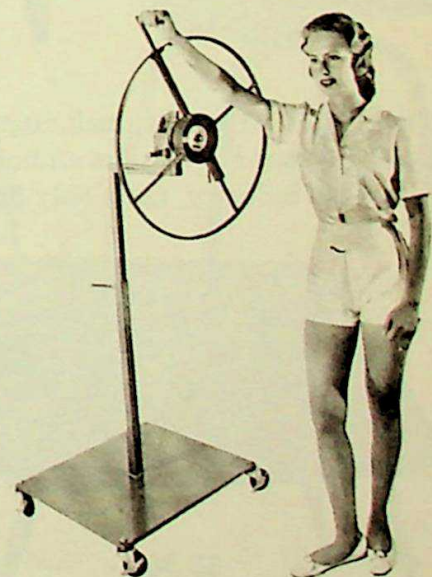


\$87.50

WHEELCHAIR TRAINING STOOLS

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Top size 20" x 10¾"
- Highest stool 20"
- Other stools: 4" - 8" - 12" - 16"
- Shipping weight 65#



### PORTABLE SHOULDER WHEEL—MODEL NO. 3300-P

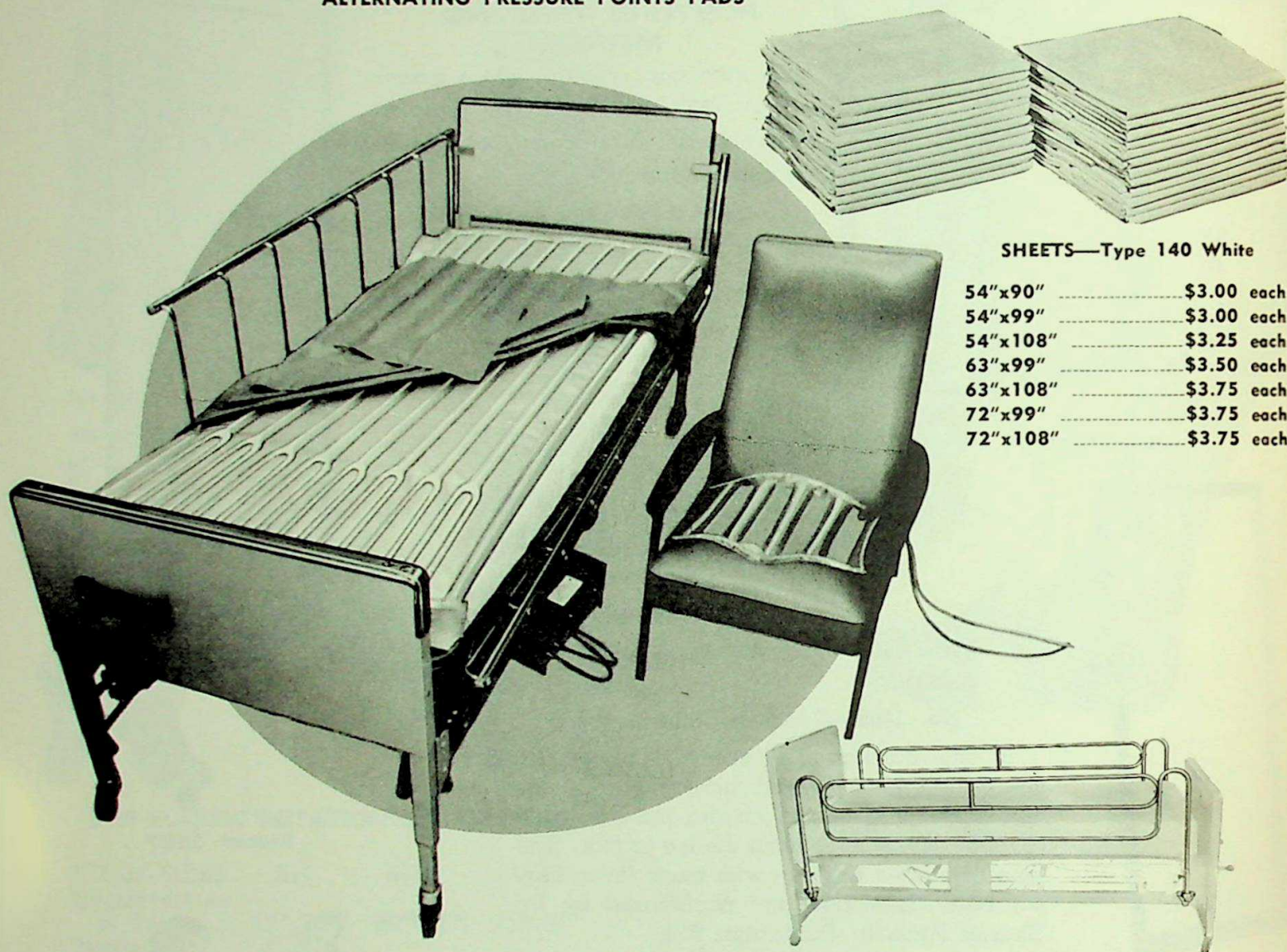
This unit is built on a heavy 24" metal base with locking casters. It is mounted on a telescopic tube with height adjustment. The wheel itself is mounted with swivel joint adjustable to seven positions from vertical to horizontal. This makes it possible to reach many shoulder muscles which cannot be reached with other type wheels. The counter-balanced wheel is 24" with an adjustable handle making available arc up to 40°. It is mounted on roller bearings with sensitive resistance adjustment and is calibrated for progression.

This Shoulder Wheel may be used with wheel chair patients and over the bed. One of the advantages of this wheel is that a wheel chair patient can use the wheel without the help of the therapist and since the wheel is calibrated in numerals, it can be adjusted to the setting recommended by the physician or therapist and resistance increased as the patient progresses.

Price—\$175.00



ALTERNATING PRESSURE POINTS PADS



SHEETS—Type 140 White

54"x90"	\$3.00 each
54"x99"	\$3.00 each
54"x108"	\$3.25 each
63"x99"	\$3.50 each
63"x108"	\$3.75 each
72"x99"	\$3.75 each
72"x108"	\$3.75 each

Complete Grant APP unit, including a *bed and seat pad*, *Dual Purpose Pump*, plus an honest guarantee, the best in the industry, costs only \$135.00.



\$5.50

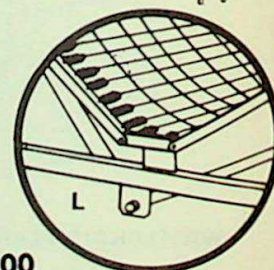
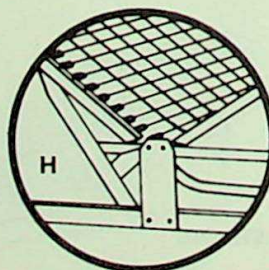
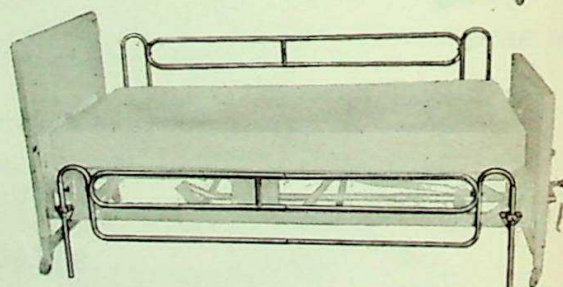
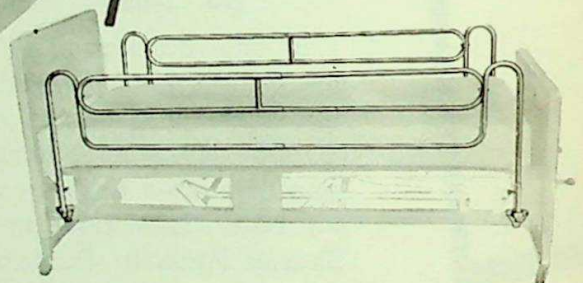
BT-14

Size: 15" x 20"

Finish: AAA (alcohol, alkali, and acid resisting) enamel.

Stock Colors: ivory and green.

Packing: 1 to a chipboard carton, 12 of a color to a shipping container.



\$48.00

LUMEX TELESCOPING VERSARAILS

NEW CAT. #	OLD #	
5081	508H	For Pivot Gatch (Trendelenberg) Springs
5082	508L	For Standard Gatch Springs

SHIPPING WEIGHT & PACKING
27 lbs. 1 per ctn.
27 lbs. 1 per ctn.





**STYLE No. 352 \$8.50**

With Arm Rest  
Extra Covers Available  
Packed one unit per carton.

**STYLE No. 350 \$5.50**

Without Arm Rest  
Extra Cover Available  
Packed one unit per carton



**\$17.70**

**NO. 647-TL CHAIR**

Upholstered seat, wood back.  
Brass ferruled, tapered leg.  
H-30½" W-16¾" D-15"



90 Stacking Side Chair



140 Stationary Host Chair  
150 Swivel Host Chair

No.		Pack (Per Ctn.)	Price
90	Stacking Side Chair	2	16.25
140	Stationary Host Chair	2	20.00
150	Swivel Host Chair	2	20.75

Specifications	Arm Chairs	Side Chairs	Stack Chairs
Overall Width	24¾"	18½"	18½"
Width of Seat	20½"	18½"	18½"
Depth of Seat	17½"	16"	16"
Overall Height	33¼"	31½"	31½"
Floor to Seat	18"	18"	18"
Seat to Top of Chair	17"	15½"	15½"



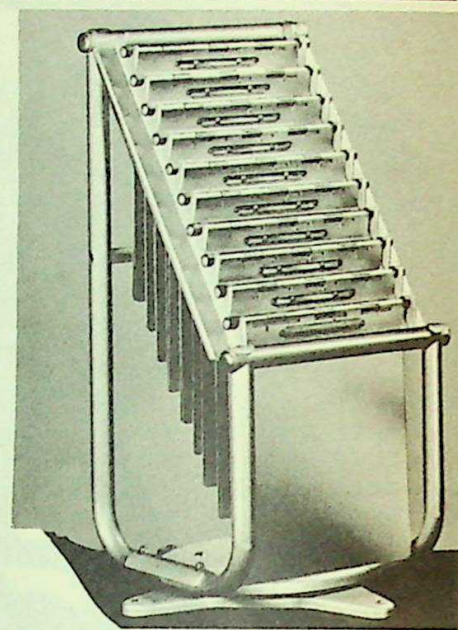
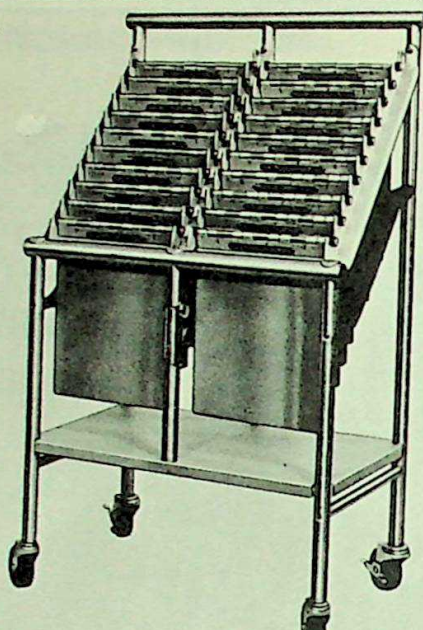
### MODEL 320

Mobile unit holding 20 charts features rugged construction, silent operation with locking casters wheel and sideboards.

Depth	13 1/2"
Height	40"
Width	22 1/2"
Weight—without charts	15 lbs.
with charts	43 lbs.
Shp. Wt.—without charts	16 lbs.
with charts	44 lbs.

#### List Price

1-3 units	\$85.00 each
4-11 units	\$78.00 each
12-23 units	\$74.00 each
Finish	Anodized aluminum only

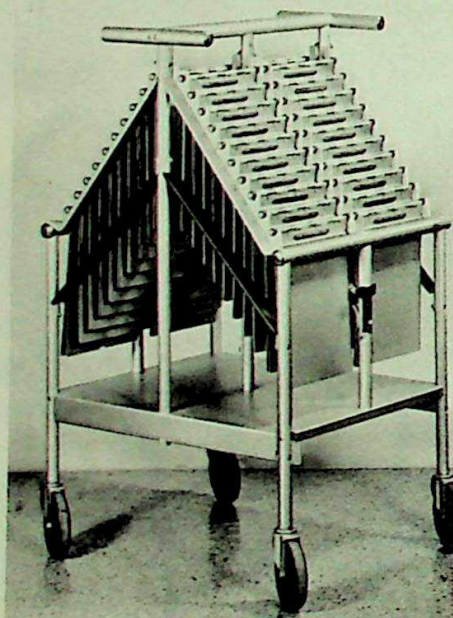


Convenient desk model for out-station use. Base secures to desk top permitting unit to be swiveled for use from either side of desk. Sturdy and smooth operating.

Depth	11 1/2"
Height	26 3/8"
Width	11 1/2"
Weight	10 lbs. (without charts)
Shp. Wt.	12 lbs.

#### List Price

1-3 units	\$50.00 each
4-11 units	\$46.00 each
12-23 units	\$42.00 each



#### List Price:

1-3 units	\$165.44 each
4-11 units	\$163.44 each
12-23 units	\$161.44 each

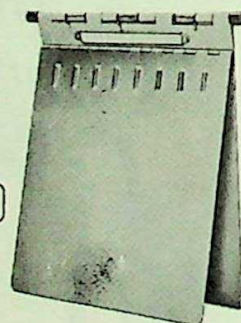
### 40 UNIT

### MODEL #340

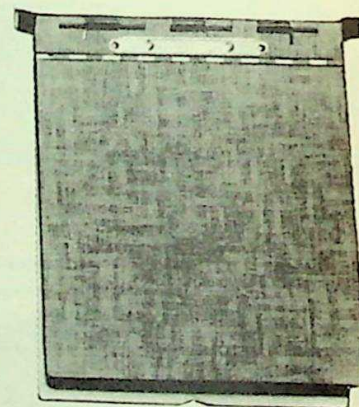
The compact 40 unit Chart Caddy also features silent mobility and locking sideboards and wheels. It is designed to provide maximum record keeping in a limited space and provide station to station mobility. Five inch casters.

Depth	25 3/8"
Height	42"
Weight	24 1/4 lbs.
Shp. Wt.	36 lbs.

C



D



### BOOK-FORM CHART HOLDER

Constructed of 16 ga. aluminum .051" thick with rounded corners, back cover thumb notched. Complete with stainless steel label holder 1/2" x 5". Has 3 torsion springs. Extension hangers rubber covered, rod ends formed to hold rubber bumpers. Finished in Millbrite finish. Anodized finish on special order. Standard size 9" x 12".

C

008280 Each	\$4.20
Per Doz., Each	\$3.60
3 Doz., Each	\$3.48

### VINYL COVERED CHART HOLDER

	Quantities	List Price
High Quantity Discounts	1 - 23	\$5.90 ea.
Quick Delivery Dates	24 - 35	5.70 ea.
ORDER TODAY!	36 - 71	5.50 ea.
	72 - 143	5.20 ea.
	144 and over	5.00 ea.

Write for Contract Price for 1,000 pieces or over.

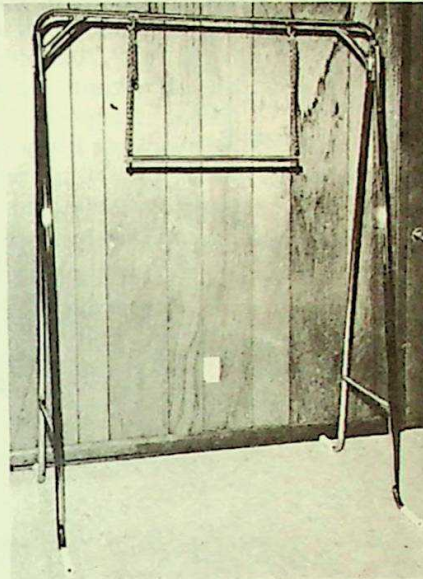




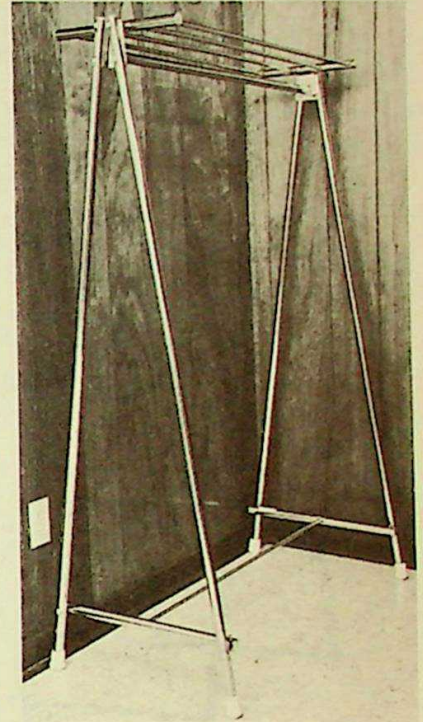
\$49.50

Overbed Table - #1390

Height is adjustable for 29" to 44". Formica top tilts to 45° angle from either side.



1393C Trapeeze Bar \$49.50  
(over any bed)  
Chrome

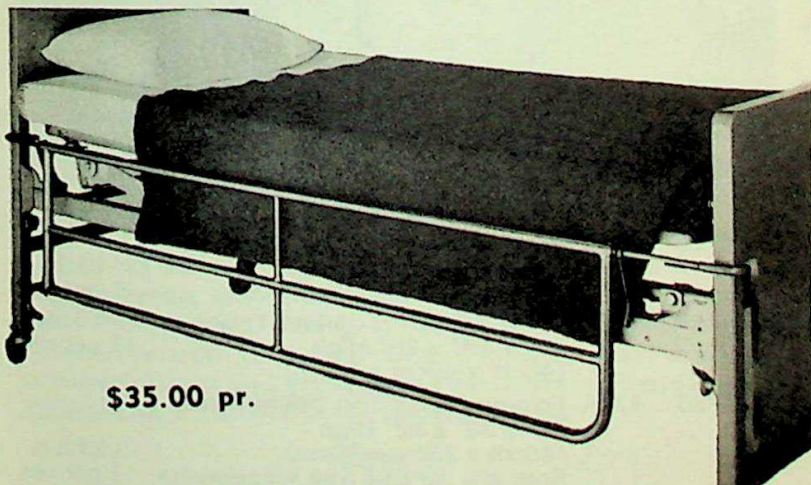


Folding Costumer  
Chrome - #1400 \$31.14

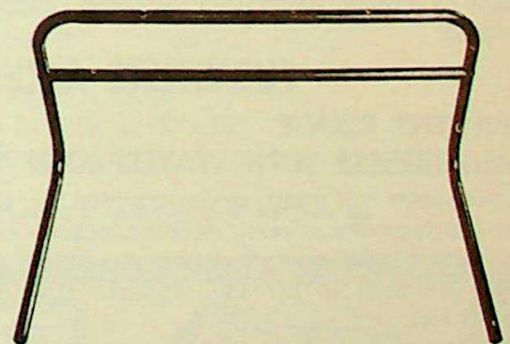
**No. 610 STANDARD SAFETY SIDE RAILS**  
Satin Chrome Finish

HEIGHT, overall	21½"
HEIGHT, rail only	16"
HEIGHT, support bracket	5½"
LENGTH, without hooks	69"
WEIGHT, pair	29 lbs.
WEIGHT, pair packed	36 lbs.
PACKED 2 PAIRS PER CARTON	65 lbs.
PACKED 3 PAIRS PER CARTON	94 lbs.

The only safety side that fits ALL hospital beds. Folds down out of the way for easy bed making and patient handling. Full length patient protection. You can standardize on this universal rail because it fits any bed, round, square or panel ends. Three positive adjustable clamps with protective covering, hold the side rigidly in place for patient safety.



\$35.00 pr.

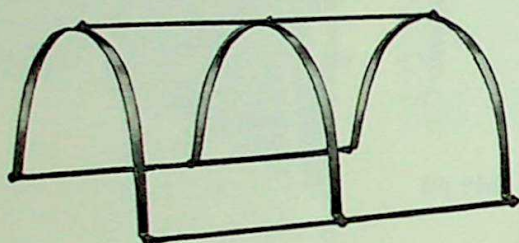
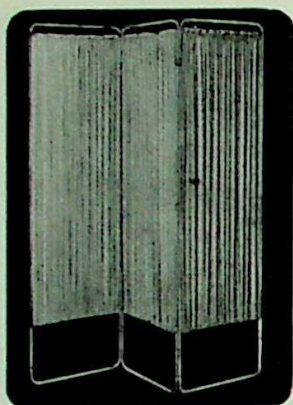


\$7.75

Ideal for nursing homes. A sturdy reminder restrainer at one-fourth the price of regular sides. For corner beds, one may suffice or two can be used. For ward beds, four can be used at less than the price of other rails. The perfect answer for home use on Hollywood beds. Protection for the ambulatory patient, yet freedom to get in and out of bed. Easily removable and replaceable for patient handling.

**SPECIFICATIONS: #1395**  
1" anodized aluminum tubing. 36" x 18" x 6" high. Packed four per carton. Wt. two pounds per piece.





- No. 111A—Body size, 26" x 36"  
 No. 111B—Large leg size, 14" x 21" **\$8.50**  
 No. 111C—Small leg size, 12" x 18"

## Folding Bed Cradle

This apparatus relieves the pressure of sheets and blankets on the patient. This is important when patients are hospitalized for a long period. It is ideal in fracture cases when the patient can not move an extremity due to traction; the bed cradle is also used on burned or severely wounded patients. One or more electric bulbs can be attached to the cradle if heat is indicated. The unit is easily folded for storage; copper-nickel-chrome plated.

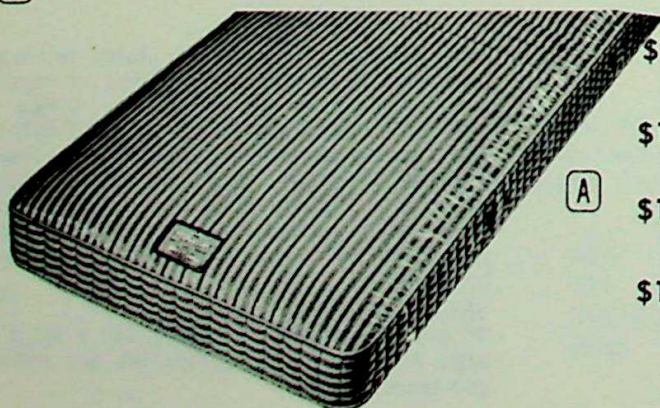
## FURNITURE ACCESSORIES

### PATIENT PROOF

### MATTRESSES WITH WATERPROOF TICKING

Finest open coil mattress construction for those who prefer this type of mattress. Machine locked coils always stay in correct position and alignment. Smaller than average coils are used to provide support. Upholstery is 100% cotton felt.

- A** 110080 Sizes to fit every hospital bed, Each .... \$40.00



**A**

NEW CAT. #	OLD #		SHIPPING WEIGHT & PACKING
\$15.00 4700	470	Folding Plastic-Top Utility Table 16" x 23½" x 27" High (40cm x 60cm x 67cm)	13 lbs. 1 per ctn.
\$15.00 4710	471	Folding Plastic-Top Utility Table 16" x 23½" x 30" High (40cm x 60cm x 75cm)	13 lbs. 1 per ctn.
\$12.50 4720	472	Folding Plastic-Top End Table 16" x 19" x 25" High (40cm x 48cm x 63cm)	12 lbs. 1 per ctn.
\$19.95 4730	471A	Folding Plastic-Top Utility Table 18" x 30" x 32" High (45cm x 75cm x 80cm) Specially for Use with Wheelchairs	19 lbs. 1 per ctn.

## PRESCO FEATHER-LITE SCREENS

So light and sturdy weighs only 4½ lbs. Nurses love them because they can easily lift them with one hand. Easily folds to 3" thickness for compact storage. One-piece tubular aluminum frame construction with anodized, lifetime finish. Snapout rods provide easy removal for cleaning. Self-locking hinges, tip-proof balance.

Handsome vinyl panels in pastel green, blue, rose or white. Panels with circus motif for nurseries also available.

- A** 110240 3-section Feather-Lite screen, Each.....\$39.50  
 110250 4-section Feather-Lite screen, Each.....\$49.50  
 110260 3-section Delux screen, Each.....\$49.50  
 110270 4-section Delux screen, Each.....\$59.50

NOTE: Deduct \$2.00 each for all screens without panels.

NOTE: Vinyl panels (please specify color),  
 Each .....\$1.50



## LUMEX PLASTIC-TOP FOLDING TABLES

NEW CAT. #	OLD #		SHIPPING WEIGHT & PACKING
\$15.00 4700	470	Folding Plastic-Top Utility Table 16" x 23½" x 27" High (40cm x 60cm x 67cm)	13 lbs. 1 per ctn.
\$15.00 4710	471	Folding Plastic-Top Utility Table 16" x 23½" x 30" High (40cm x 60cm x 75cm)	13 lbs. 1 per ctn.
\$12.50 4720	472	Folding Plastic-Top End Table 16" x 19" x 25" High (40cm x 48cm x 63cm)	12 lbs. 1 per ctn.
\$19.95 4730	471A	Folding Plastic-Top Utility Table 18" x 30" x 32" High (45cm x 75cm x 80cm) Specially for Use with Wheelchairs	19 lbs. 1 per ctn.



Royalty beds are 36 by 80 $\frac{3}{4}$  inches overall and are designed for a 35 by 75-inch mattress. Twisted-link spring, 3-inch ball-bearing casters and two brake locks are standard. Standard bed ends of the Royalty family are Fiber-X with woodgrain plastic edges. Standard finish on spring and bed-end brackets is Sandlewood Plastelle enamel.

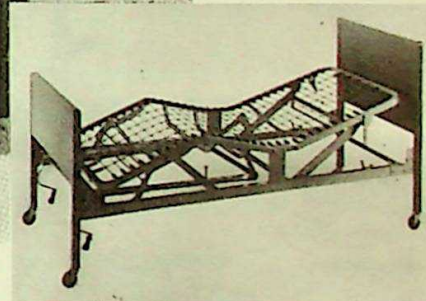


497-GL

18 to 25 inches

**\$160.45**

Royalty Bed 497-GL



**DIMENSIONS:**

Size: 36 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 81" (AL) or 36" x 78" (ML) inside,  
36 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 86 $\frac{1}{2}$ " (AL) or 36" x 83 $\frac{1}{4}$ " (ML) outside  
Height: Head end: 40"  
Foot end: 32"

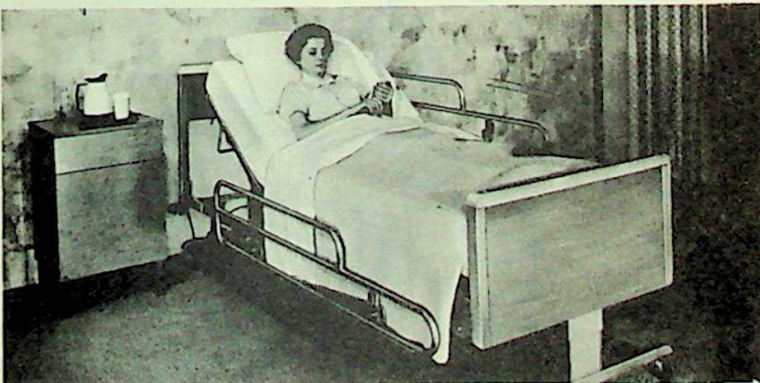
Spring fabric height: 18" or 21"

Mattress size: 35" x 80" or 35" x 75"

Standard equipment: 3" Ball bearing rubber tired casters

**\$97.50**

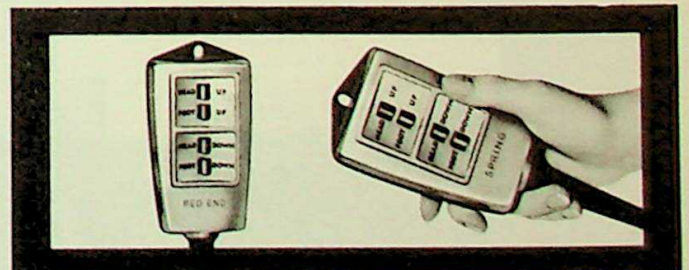
*Patient control of bed movements*



**SAVE STAFF TIME**

Patient can raise or lower bed automatically to convenient heights, freeing nurses to perform other duties. The Royal-Matic has no gears, shafts, or complicated mechanisms to operate. There are no parts to stock. Manual operation as well as messy oilings and greasings is completely eliminated. Maintenance is reduced to the vanishing point.

**\$422.25**



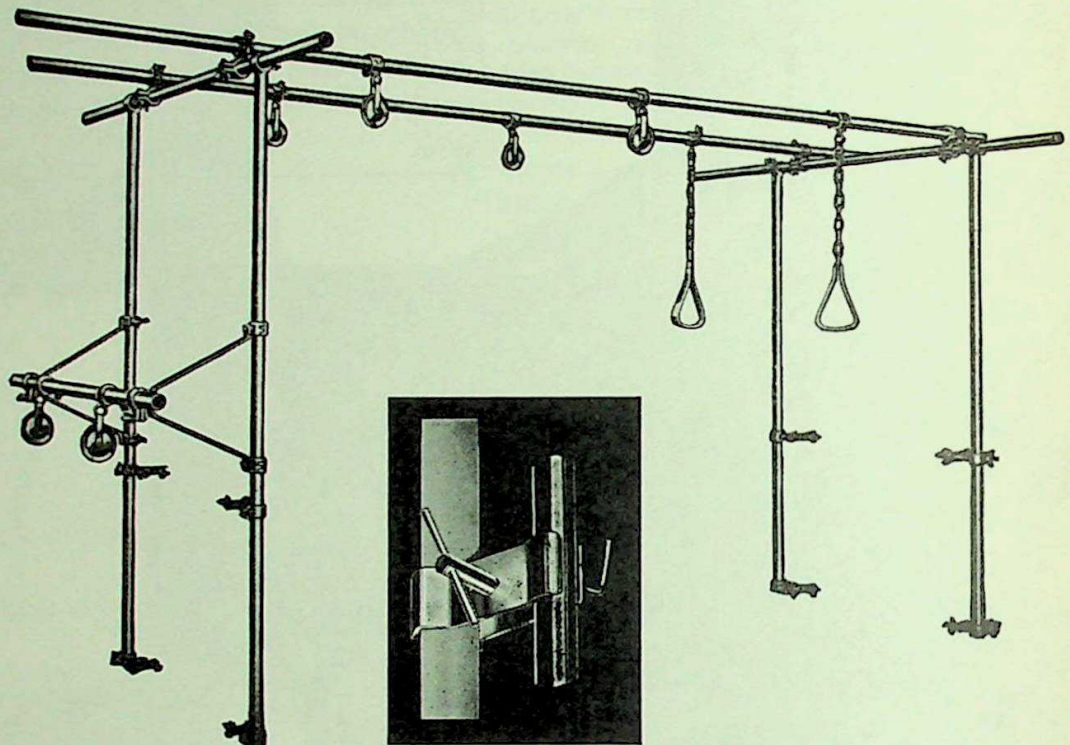
**ULTIMATE IN CONTROL FLEXIBILITY**

The patient may be given only as much control of bed movements and positions as physician or nurse wishes. Easy-to-use Dual-control units operate every motion of the bed ends and spring sections.

*"Touch-A-Button" dual-controls*

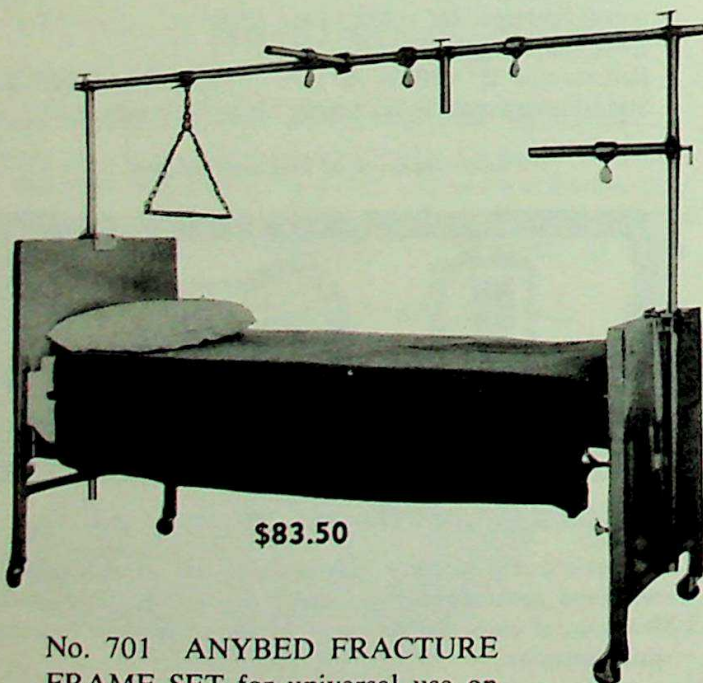


## Orthopedic Universal Balkan Frames



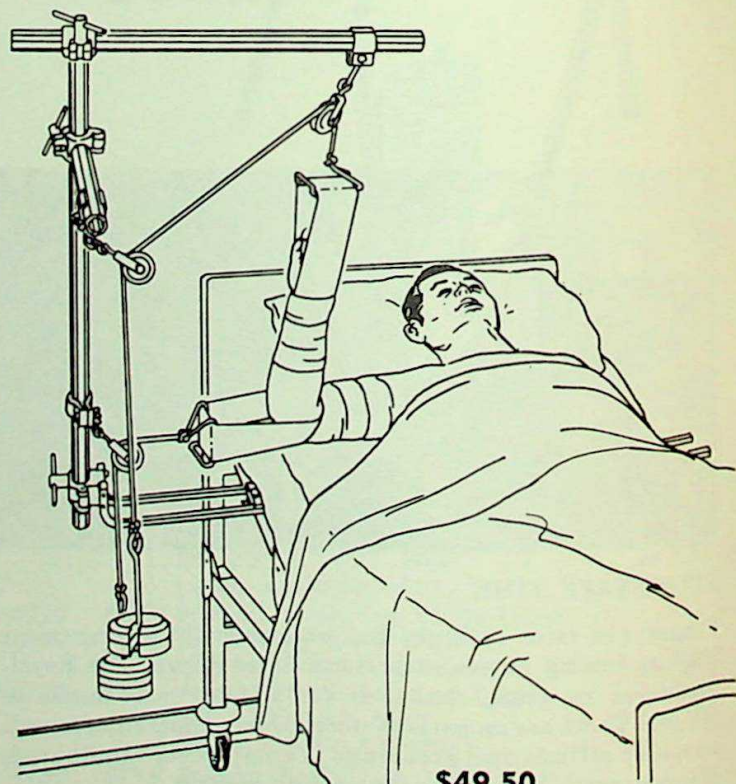
\$150.00

**No. 200**—Deluxe Balkan Frame, complete. Constructed of nickel plated, electric welded,  $1\frac{1}{8}$ " tubing. Stainless steel pulleys; new style bed clamps (see inset cut of clamp).



\$83.50

**No. 701 ANYBED FRACTURE FRAME SET** for universal use on any type of bed.

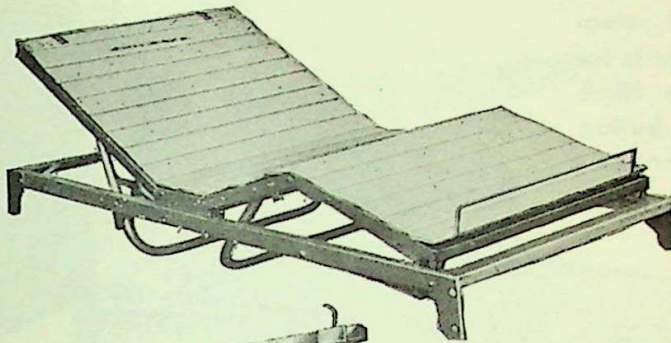


\$49.50

**VERTICAL SIDE ARM — No. 613**  
(weights, cords, etc., not included)



### SLATTED BED BOARD



**\$22.50** No. 1110—complete w/storage cover

**\$19.50** No. 1110A—Slatted Bed Board

**\$4.00** No. 1110B—Storage Cover

The Slatted Bed Board can be used on any type bed (36" wide x 79" long). Hooks at head end holds board in position when bed is elevated.

Wood strips are securely sewn in heavy, wear resistant, easy to clean plastic coated mattress ticking.

Folds compactly for easy storage.

### Portable Patient Helper

**No. 602P**—complete

**\$59.50**

**No. 602PB**—Base only

The **Portable Patient Helper** eliminates disassembling and the attendant problem of lost parts. The unit is disengaged from the bed and rolled into storage when not in use or rolled to another bed.

Ideally suited for Hospitals and Nursing Homes in geriatric care.

Solves the problem of state laws where maximum weights lifted by women are limited.

The following precision made parts are included in each Trapeze Bar Set:

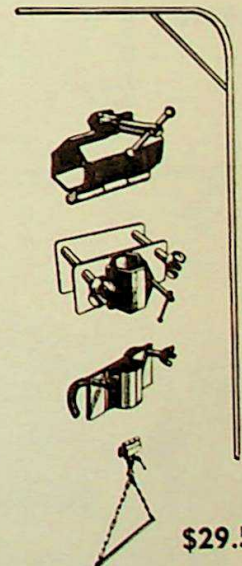
Octagonal  
Tubular Steel  
Frame

Hinge Clamp

Upper Bed  
Bracket

Lower Bed  
Bracket

Exercise Bar  
and Clamp



**\$29.50**

### No. 710 TRAPEZE BAR SET

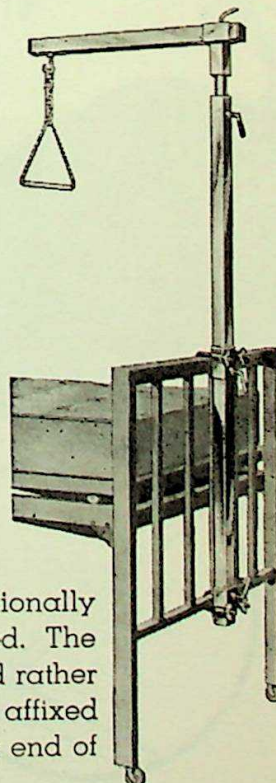
Satin Chrome Plated

HEIGHT, overall	5'
REACH	34"
WEIGHT	16 lbs.
WEIGHT, packed	18 lbs.

**No. 602**

**\$48.00**

This Improved Patient Helper is exceptionally strong, yet it can be easily attached to the bed. The clamps fasten to the horizontal bars of the bed rather than the vertical. Thus the apparatus can be affixed to any point desired at either the head or foot end of the bed.





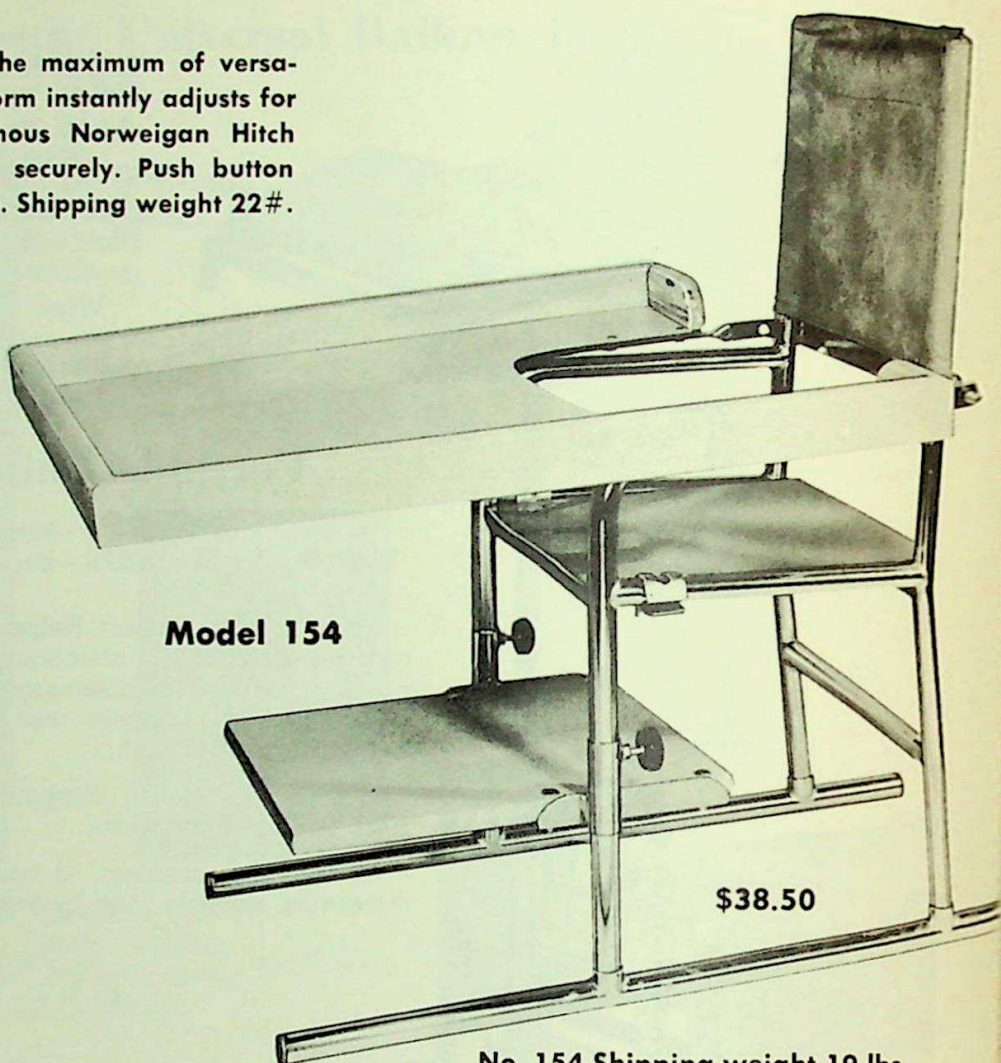
**FEATURES:**

Model 124 Modified Chairs represent the maximum of versatility in kindergarten seating. Foot platform instantly adjusts for height. Skis assure stability. The famous Norweigan Hitch Straps hold the child comfortably and securely. Push button buckles quickly grasp and release straps. Shipping weight 22#.



**Model 124**

\$62.00

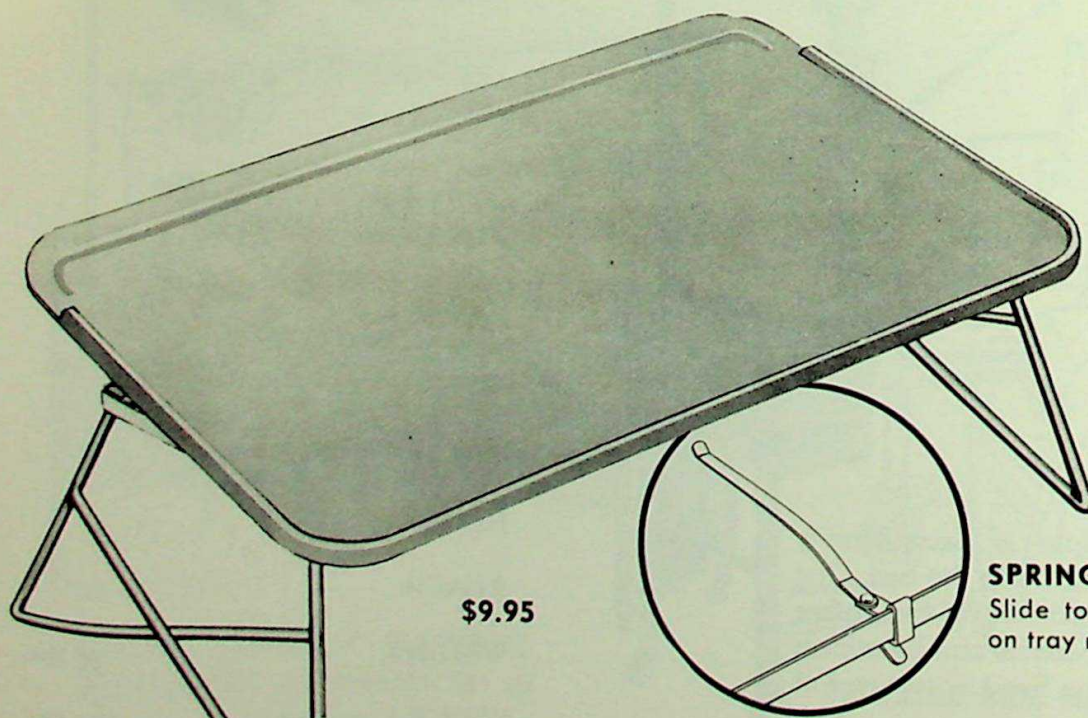


**Model 154**

\$38.50

No. 154 Shipping weight 19 lbs.

No. 23 TRAY FOR ABOVE CHAIR . . .  
24 x 24 in. with 6 x 9 in. cut-  
outs, plastic top, adapter,  
raised rim.  
Shipping weight 10 lbs.



\$9.95

**DELUXE MODEL**

TILT-EZE top, with clips

No. 82 14" x 22"

**COLORS:**

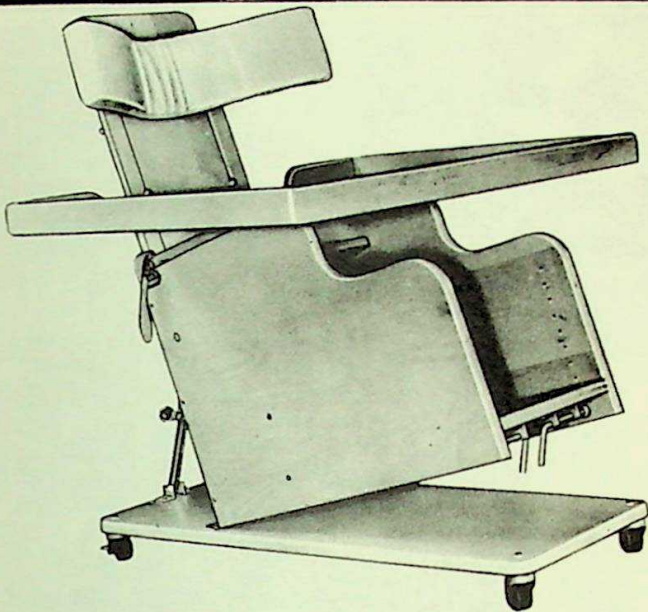
GOLD LACE (WHITE)

SILVER WALNUT

**SPRING CLIPS**

Slide to any position  
on tray rim.





**\$149.50**

Seat tilts to a full jackknife position. Chair can be adjusted to a supine position. Tray is included and can be set level even when chair is tilted. Foot platform adjusts for height. Headrest of soft foam over a metal core can be shaped as needed. Lock casters keep chair in place. All adjustments are instantaneous and secure. Norwegian Hitch Straps are included. Tray surface is grey linen high density plastic.

**SPECIFICATIONS:**

- MODEL 101** • Seat 10½" x 10½" — Height 39".  
 • 24" x 30" tray —  
 with cutout 6½" x 9".  
 • Shipping weight 75#.

- MODEL 103** • Seat 13½" x 13½" — Height 45".  
 • 24" x 30" tray —  
 with cutout 8" x 12".  
 • Shipping weight 75#.

• Adult Sizes Available.

**SPECIFICATIONS:**

- Model 160** • Seat 10½" x 10½", Height 39"  
 • Tray 24" x 30" with 6½" x 9" cutout  
 • Base 16" wide, 39" long  
 • Shipping weight 80#

- Model 161** • Seat 13½" x 13½", Height 45"  
 • Tray 24" x 30" with 8" x 12" cutout  
 • Base 16" wide, 39" long  
 • Shipping weight 80#

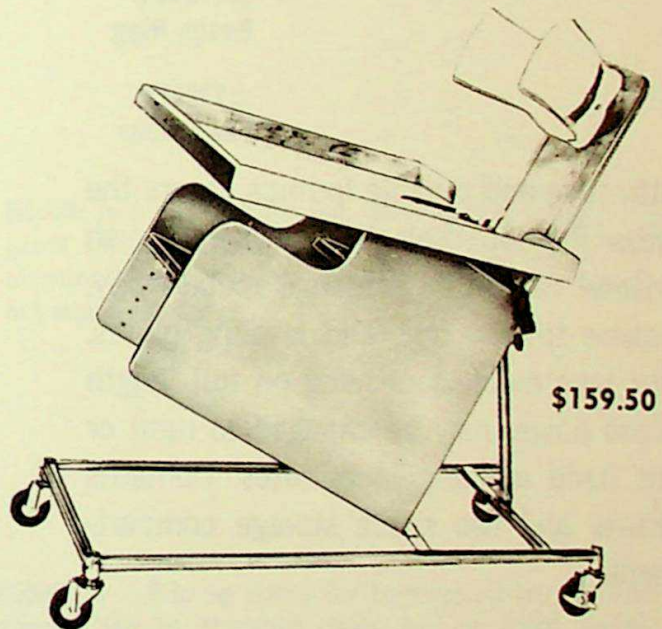
- Model 21 TRAY AND ATTACHING MECHANISM 24" x 24" with choice of cutouts—6" x 9", 7" x 10", or 8" x 12".
- Surface high density plastic.
- Shipping weight 8#
- Custom Sizes Available

**\$27.50**

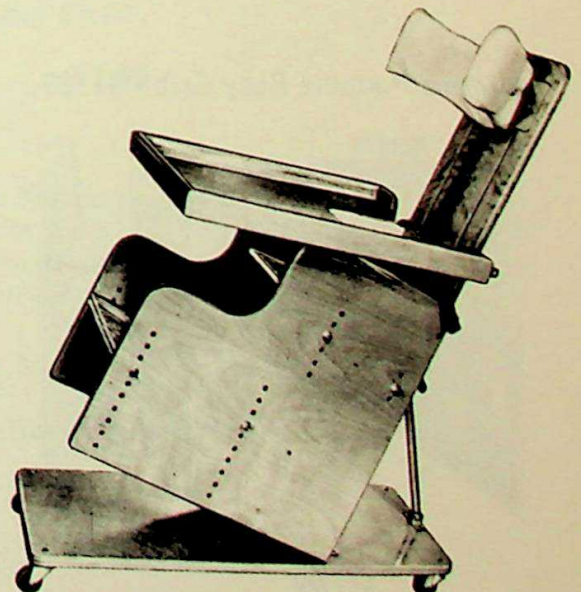
**SPECIFICATIONS:**

- Model 130 CHAIR ONLY
- Seat 13½" x 13½"—Height 45"
- Padded and upholstered seat.
- Shipping weight 45#

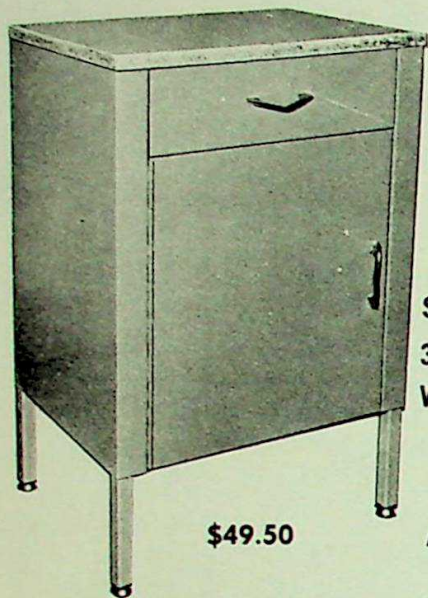
**\$77.50**



**\$159.50**







**BEDSIDE CABINET  
#1391**

**SPECIFICATIONS: #1391**  
30" high, 19" wide, 15" deep.  
Wt. 40 lbs.

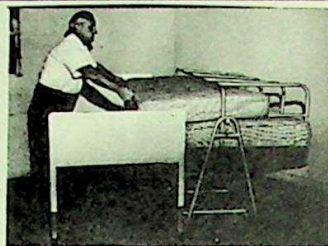
**\$49.50**

**AVAILABLE ACCESSORIES**

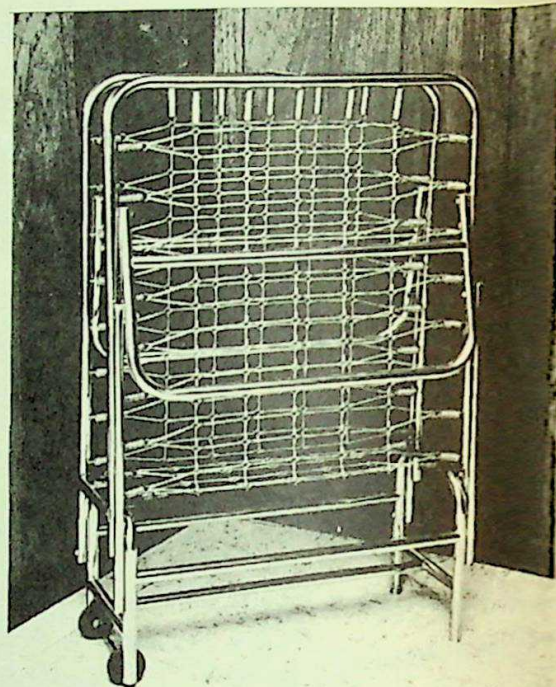
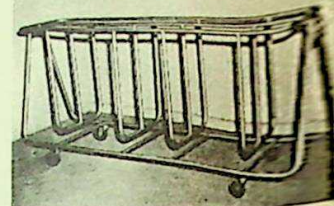
**#1391BR  
Basin Ring**

**#1391TB  
Towel Bar**

Attractive and durable formica covers the Nova Ply top. Selection of hard finish enamel colors on 22 gauge metal body. Square tubular legs and leveling glides. Box type metal door hung on full length piano hinge, may be changed to right or left hand opening in minutes. Contains drawer and two space storage compartment.



**MATTRESS CHANGER #1285 CHROME \$112.00**



**Chrome Rollaway Bed  
30" Width - #1130 \$39.00**

**Baby Crib (Folding Metal), Chrome  
(6 year size)**

**Chrome Portable Baby Crib - #1389**



**\$71.00**

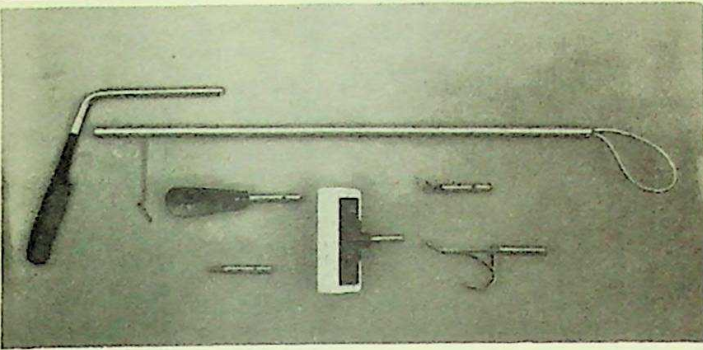


**\$81.50**

**SPECIFICATIONS: #1392** Six year size. All welded steel tube construction. Pillars 1" tube . . . Fillers 1/2" tube. Rigid angle iron mattress frame with link fabric mat and helical spring. Drop side with positive spring pin locks. Other side removable to allow both ends to fold in. 1 5/8" swivel casters. Overall size, 30" wide x 54" long x 42" high.

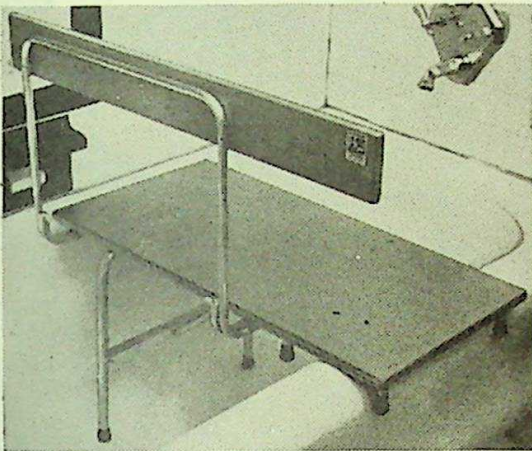
**Packed one in carton. Wt. 55 lbs.**





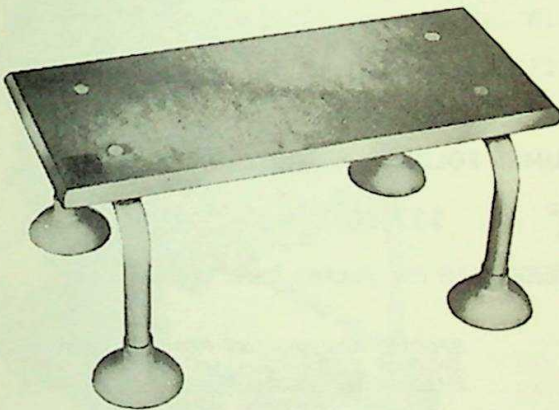
**H5075:** Is a Multi Purpose Utility Stick for use where joint damage and restricted motion in the upper extremities limit performance. It eliminates the need for several more cumbersome devices, since it combines a shoe horn, a comb, a magnet, a reaching hook, a bath sponge and a grasping clip, all of which are easily fitted into an anodized aluminum master shaft 24" long, with a wrist strap.

**\$19.75**



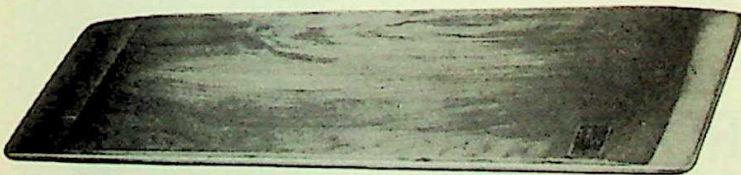
**H6030:** Is an All Purpose Bath Seat which adjusts to the width of the bathtub. Angled, rubber-cupped telescoping legs provide stability. The back rest may be adjusted to either side of the seat. Seat and back rest are water-proof, and the whole unit folds for easy storage.

**\$47.25**



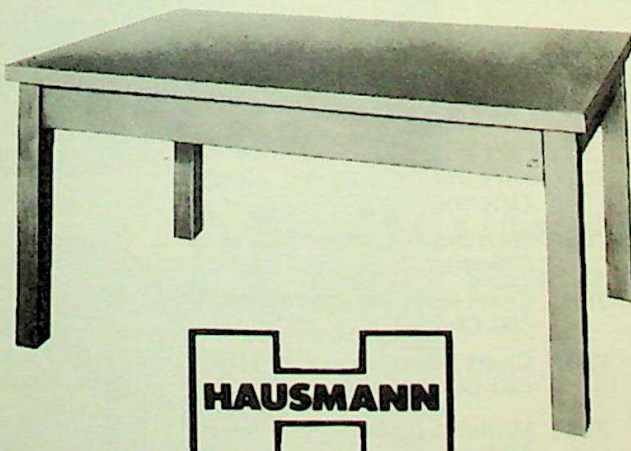
**H5050:** Is a sturdy Bath Tub Stool with a strong water-proof plywood top with rounded edges and anodized aluminum legs with 3½" non-marking suction cups. Will not slip or tilt. 18"x8", 8" high.

**\$16.00**



**H5087:** Is a Sliding Board for transferring patient from wheel chair to standard chair, bed or toilet. Natural finish, hand sanded, tapered at both ends for maximum efficiency. 8"x 24".

**\$7.95**



**\$43.80 H1124:** Kindergarten Table of hardwood construction with plastic top and wood edge. Natural finish available in heights ranging from 16" to 26". Please specify height desired. 24"x 24".

**\$54.00 H1136:** Similar to H1124, but has a top 24"x 36".

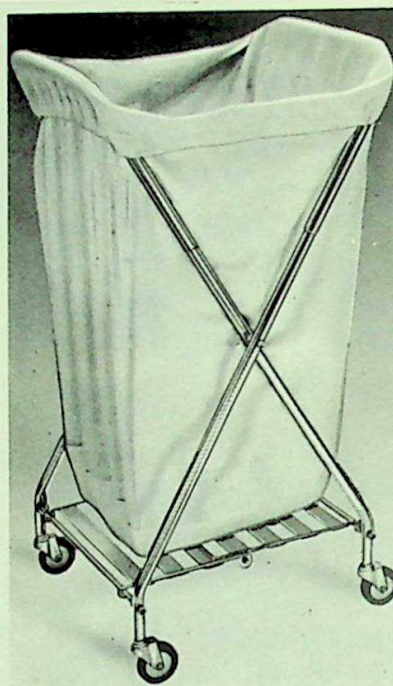
**\$54.20 H1130:** Similar to H1124, but has a top 30"x 30".







Illustrated: #7010 Cart Only  
with 1 #7030 Chart Rack  
and 1 #7020 Wire Basket



**DIMENSIONS:**

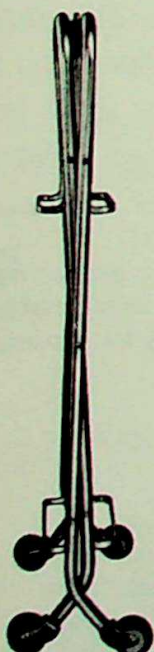
Folded—40" H x 19½" W x 8" D (100cm x 50cm x 20cm)  
Open—With 18" (45cm) Bag—37" H x 19½" W x 16" D  
(95cm x 50cm x 40cm)  
Open—With 25" (63cm) Bag—43" H x 19½" W x 23" D  
(110cm x 50cm x 58cm)  
Platform is 6" (15cm) Above Floor

**LUMEX FOLDING ADJUSTABLE HAMPER**

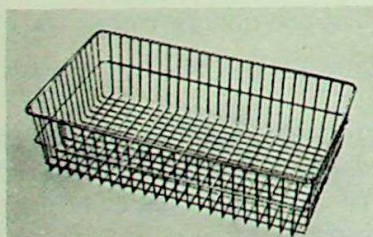
NEW	OLD #	
CAT. #		
5550	555	<b>\$27.50</b>

**SHIPPING WEIGHT:** 19 lbs. Packed 1 per ctn.

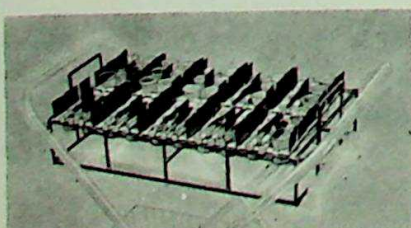
*SPECIAL ADJUSTMENT PERMITS LOWERING ONE  
SIDE OF BAG . . . ITEMS CAN BE TOSSED INTO  
HAMPER WITHOUT SPILLING OVER BACK.*



#7010



#7020



#7140

## VERSACART AND ACCESSORIES

NEW CAT. #	OLD #		SHIPPING WEIGHT & PACKING
<b>\$31.00</b>	7010	701 Folding Cart Only	20 lbs. 1 per ctn.
<b>\$6.00</b>	7020	702 Wire Basket Only—6" Deep (15cm)	6 lbs. ea. 1, 2 per ctn.
<b>\$7.75</b>	7021	702A Wire Basket Only—12" Deep (30cm)	7 lbs. ea. 1, 2 per ctn.
<b>\$12.50</b>	7030	703 Chart Rack Attachment Only (20 Charts)	4 lbs. 1 per ctn.
<b>\$21.00</b>	7031	703A Chart Rack Attachment Only (30 Charts)	4 lbs. 1 per ctn.
<b>\$24.00</b>	7140	714 Modular DispensaTray with 10 Inserts	8 lbs. 1 per ctn.



# The NEW IMPROVED LUMEX PATIENT'S CHAIR TABLE

Pat. #3,123,397

WITH SCOPETROL® AND

EXCLUSIVE TILTING FOOTREST

Pat. #3,293,255

IT'S A CHAIR...A TABLE...  
A PATIENT SAFETY CONTROL...

\*Scopetrol insures automatic stop when fully extended... with no buttons to push... effortless retraction.



# 5281 \$95.00



- New, Tilting, Low Center-of-Gravity Footrest (pat. pend.) Helps Prevent Dropped Foot... Is Individually Adjustable for Each Patient
- Unique Construction under Footrest Guards Against Tipping
- New Fixed 5" Front Casters Make It Easy to Guide Unit
- Heavy-Duty 5" Rear Swivel Casters with Brakes Now Securely Pinned with Special Nuts and Bolts
- Cut-Out Table for Added Safety and Comfort in Non-Slip, Non-Glare Plate-Textured Woodgrain Finish—Will Not Show Dirt or Spills
- Heavier-Duty 38-Ounce Expanded Vinyl Fabric in Five Colors: Vermilion, Pebble Beige, Nugget Gold, Olive Green, Bright Turquoise (Other Colors Add 10%)
- Swing-Away Scopetrol® Table Locks in 5 Positions, Provides Mild Patient Control
- Chrome-Plated Heavy 1" (2.5cm) Steel Tubular Frame—Welded and Reinforced
- Well-Padded Seat Over No-Sag Springs and Permalator Cross Supports
- High-Tapered Backrest Permits Use of Standard Pillowcases and Small Pillow as Backrest
- Unbreakable Plastic Arm Rests
- Push-Handle Doubles as Towel or Blanket Bar

## DIMENSIONS:

CHAIR—43" H x 29" D x 23½" W (109cm x 74cm x 60cm)  
TABLE—20" D x 23½" W (51cm x 60cm)

## LUMEX IMPROVED PATIENT'S CHAIR TABLE

NEW CAT. #	OLD #	SHIPPING WEIGHT & PACKING
5281	S528G New Improved Chair Table with Tilting Footrest and 5" Casters	64 lbs. 1 per 2 ctns. (KD)

## LUMEX STANDARD PATIENT'S CHAIR TABLE

Pat. #3,123,397

\$62.00	5211	S521G Chair Table with Plastic Leg Tips (Without Push Handle)	41 lbs. 1 per 2 ctns.(KD)
\$79.50	5221	S522G Chair-Table with 3" (7.5cm) Swivel Thread-Guard Casters, 2 Brakes Standard Retractable Footrest	54 lbs. 1 per 2 ctns.(KD)
\$68.00	5231	S523G Chair-Table with 3" (7.5cm) Swivel Thread-Guard Casters, 2 Brakes Standard Retractable Footrest Only	46 lbs. 1 per 2 ctns.(KD)
\$16.00	5296	S524	7 lbs.
\$19.50	5297	S525 Removable Swing-Away Table Only	12 lbs. 1 per ctn.
4.00 pr.	5298	S530 Non-Swivel Footrest Support Casters—3" (7.5cm)	1 per ctn. 2 lbs.
\$25.00	5299	S532 Cut-Out Table	2 per ctn. Add 1 lb. to Chair Weight

SPECIFY COLOR WHEN ORDERING

Refer to Price List for Catalog Number of Color Required



# 5221

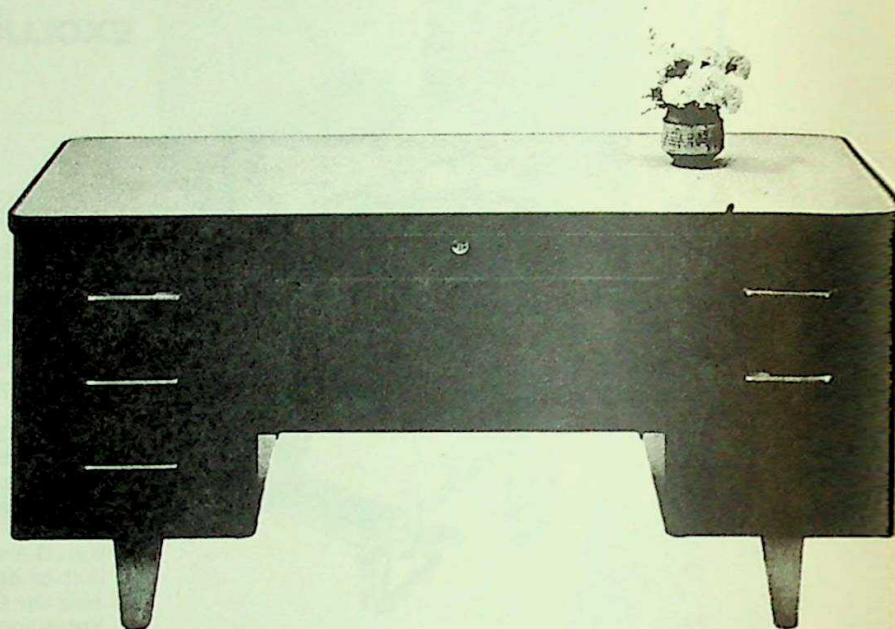




### "SAFE-TYPE" STEEL STORAGE CABINET

This full size cabinet is a fine addition to any office. Dust-proof, heavy gauge steel protected by strong doors equipped with a two-way locking device controlled by a paracentric lock. Easily assembled. 76" high, 36" wide, 18½" deep. Four adjustable shelves.

161 lbs. No. 76 **\$95.00**  
Additional shelves.  
No. 6-SH **\$7.00** ea.



### The "EXECUTIVE" Desk

Smartly styled to last a lifetime. Letter drawers glide smoothly and easily on full suspension arms. Heavy gauge steel. Linoleum top trimmed with aluminum.

Lock on center drawer automatically locks all drawers.

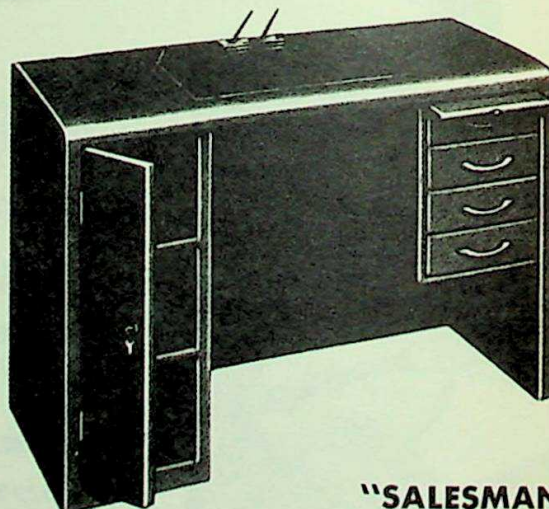
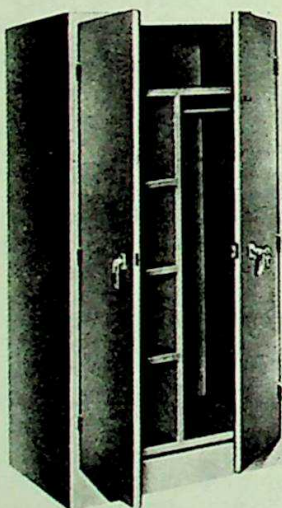
No. 1771N-1 letter, 4 box drawers (55" x 30") ..... **\$198.00**

### Combination

### WARDROBE and STORAGE

Has adjustable storage shelves, a hat shelf plus a coat rod protected by strong doors equipped with a paracentric lock. Dust-proof. Heavy gauge steel. Easily assembled. 36" wide, 76" high, 18½" deep ... No. 76C **\$95.00**

Shpg. Wt. 163 lbs.



No. 756

**49.75**

Wt. 80 lbs.

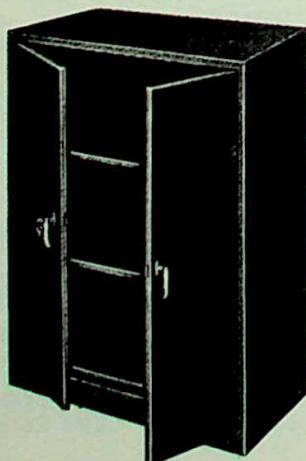
### SAFETY CABINET

Improves the appearance of your office. Two adjustable shelves. Two doors equipped with a two-way locking device controlled by a paracentric lock. Heavy steel. 30½" wide, 37½" high, 17" deep.

No. 349L **\$52.50**

Shpg. Wt. 80 lbs.

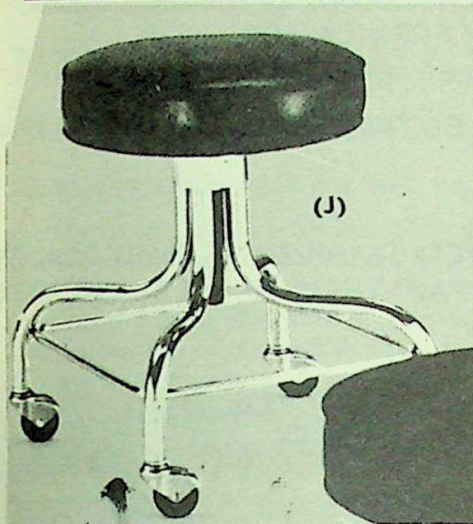
Additional shelves....No. 4-SH **\$6.40** ea.



### "SALESMAN'S" DESK

For use where space is at a premium. Equipped with four drawers for supplies, an arm rest and a private compartment under lock and key. Perfect for receptionists, salesmen and students. Desk high, 40" w, 18" d. Heavy steel. Cole Gray or Desert Sand ..... No. 756 **\$69.15**



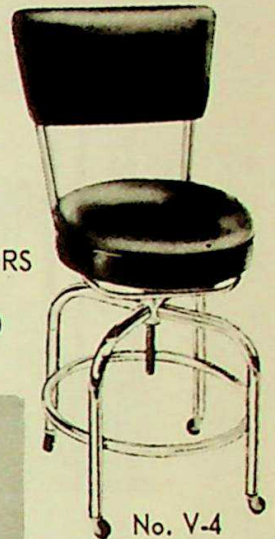


(J) Style No. 23382 w/sq. ring — casters; 19"-25" adjustment.

\$26.00

V-4 WITH BACK & 1-5/8" CASTERS

\$32.00



(A) The BREWERCHROME stool for safe, easy access to beds, tables, and those hard-to-reach places.

Style No. 13310 Chrome Foot Stool (2) (2 per ctn.) . . . \$10.75 ea.

Style No. 13311 Chrome Foot Stool (conductive) (2 per ctn.) . . . \$16.75 ea.

(B) Add a hand rail for patient stability. Convenient support for patients at bedside, x-ray or examination table.

Style No. 13314 Chrome Foot Stool w/Hand Rail (2 ctns.) . . . \$19.50 ea.

(C) Use this two-step stool where mild exercise is required.

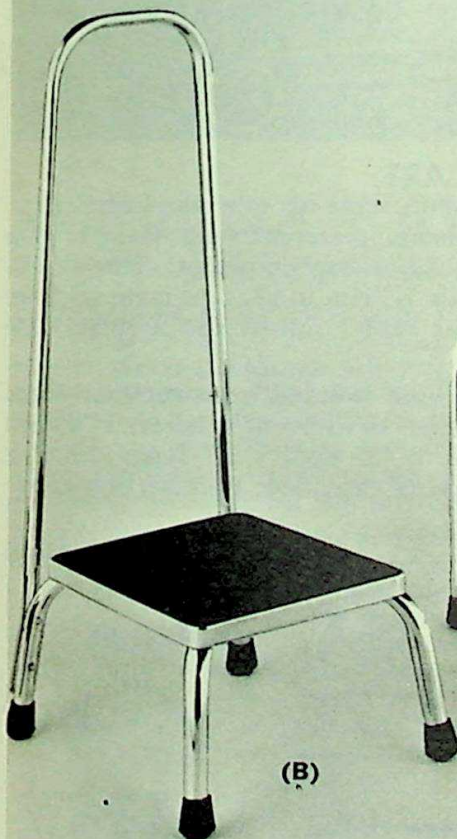
Style No. 13315 Two-Step Chrome Foot Stool . . . \$27.25 ea.

Style No. 13316 Two-Step Chrome Foot Stool w/Hand Rail (2 ctns.) . . . \$37.00 ea.

(D) Designed for ECG exercise and testing — equally useful in physiotherapy treatment. Each step exactly 9 inches.

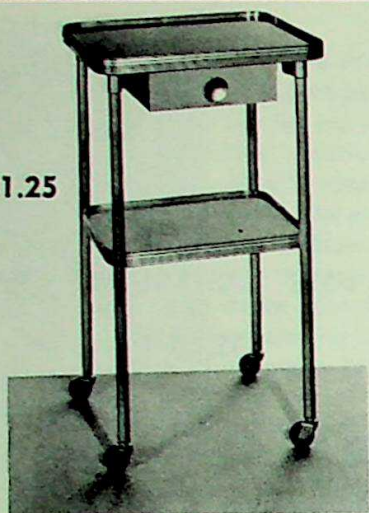
Style No. 13317 Three-Step Chrome Foot Stool . . . \$38.50 ea.

Style No. 13318 Three-Step Chrome Foot Stool w/Hand Rail (2 ctns.) . . . \$48.50 ea.





\$31.25



- 18 1/4" x 16 1/4" GREY LINEN FORMICA TOP.
- RAISED POLISHED ALUMINUM TRIM PREVENTS DROPPAGE.
- CHROME FINISHED TUBULAR LEGS MOUNTED ON EASY ROLLING 2" RUBBER CASTERS.
- 32-1/2" HIGH.
- IDEAL FOR JUNIOR AUTOCLAVES, STERILIZERS, BABY SCALES, EKG APPARATUS, SUCTION APPARATUS, LOW VOLT GENERATOR & MOST PORTABLE SHORT WAVES.

MODEL PD  
WITH DRAWER

MODEL P  
WITHOUT DRAWER

PD



\$39.95

(Model 61-15-1) Swinging doors and magnetic latches. Chrome plated frame. 3" caster wheels, double row swivel ball bearing casters and panel back stop. Baked enamel finish is highly resistant to alcohol. 19" long, 12 1/2" deep, 14 3/4" high, 27 1/2" from floor to top.



### SNIDER TRIPL-AID CART

Rugged, maneuverable and usable all over the hospital... but a must in the Housekeeping Department. Hamper ring folds down easily or locks in "up" position. Three steel, rust resistant shelves with 1/2" rim to prevent material from rolling off. Push bar has center opening to accommodate mop or broom handle.

SPECIFICATIONS: 1" tube welded construction; three full size shelves; 6" rubber tired front wheels; 3" swivel casters in rear; 15" wide x 43" high x 37" long with ring folded... 51" long with ring extended; Hammertone Silver finish.

(B) 258160—Each .....\$49.95

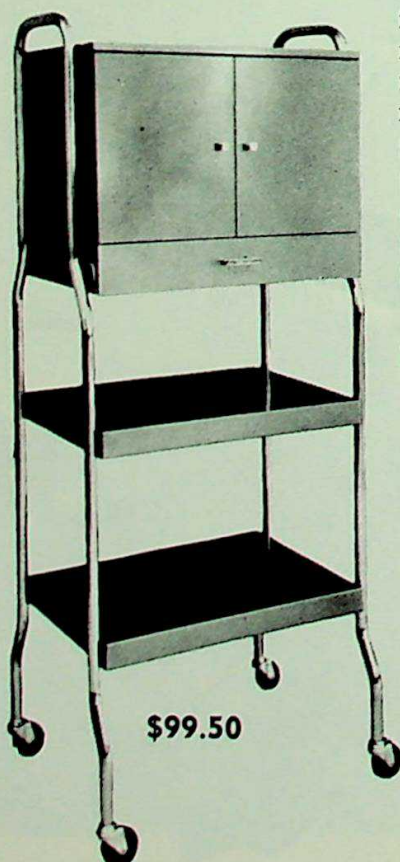
F.O.B. Oklahoma City.



311  
Standard Duty

15 1/2 x 24"  
16 1/4 x 27 3/4 x 31 3/4"  
11 3/4"  
22-gage  
20-gage  
3 1/2" all swivel  
Legs, hdl.

\$35.75



\$99.50

(Model 62-15-60) New Hi-Top model with large cabinet. Cabinet measures 24" long, 16" deep, 18" high. Floor to cabinet top is 60". This model includes two accessory shelves and a 3" drawer below the cabinet body. Gray, Ivory, Metallic Green, Others.



## REGALSAUNA\* STEAM BATH by Battle Creek

All-new professional cabinet for eliminative sweat baths

For therapeutic, eliminative sweat baths that relax and refresh patients, this is the finest unit on the market. Specifically designed by Battle Creek for professional use, it combines smart new styling with valuable features for precise control and time-saving in maintenance. In addition, the Regalsauna is superbly built of smooth, durable fibre-glass to withstand rigorous daily service.

Convenient control panel on top includes a switch, pilot light, adjustable thermostat, audible timer and thermometer for interior temperature. The UL-Approved steam generator, recessed under seat, pre-heats cabinet in about 20 minutes. Reservoir holds enough water for about thirty 20-minute steam baths. Condensate drains into a drawer which slides from base for easy emptying. The contoured seat, door and roomy cabinet are all molded fibre-glass with integral color. They can't rust or rot and are wiped clean in a jiffy. Seat is adjustable. Neoprene door moldings seal the steam inside. No special plumbing or wiring is needed!



Extra roomy cabinet wipes clean in a jiffy—can't rust, rot or mold. Comfortable contoured seat adjusts for height. Water containers are easy to fill, empty.

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Controls:** Switch, pilot light, thermostat, timer, thermometer.  
**Cabinet:** Molded fibre-glass. Color, pastel yellow.  
**Door:** White fibre-glass. Opening 18" wide.  
**Seat:** Contoured fibre-glass. Adjustable, 5 heights.  
**Water:** Big 4½ gal. reservoir supplies up to 30 baths.  
**Electrical:** UL approved. Steam generator, 1500 watts. 8½' cord plugs into 115 volt, 60 cycle a.c. outlet.  
**Dimensions:** Depth 37", width 27½", height 51¼".  
**Net Weight:** 120 lbs. **Shipping Weight:** 150 lbs.

\$598.00



Regalsauna combines superb professional quality with sparkling, modern design. Handy controls and convenience features save time for busy hospital personnel. Cast aluminum reservoir holds 4½ gallons.

## NUSAUNA\* BATH CABINET

Provides relaxing, refreshing steam vapor baths

In the Nusauna, Battle Creek offers all the benefits of healthful, relaxing steam vapor baths in a convenient, compact cabinet. Within a few minutes, plenty of steam is ready to help relieve nervous tension and fatigue. This thorough, general body heat relaxes the capillaries, opens the pores and increases elimination through the skin. While the patient breathes only clear, fresh air outside the cabinet, increased respiration assists elimination. After a 20-minute steam bath, the user steps out refreshed, with a buoyant new sense of well being.

No plumbing or special wiring is needed. Both Nusauna cabinet and door are single, smooth, molded fibre-glass units—easy to wipe clean and requiring no maintenance. A simple, dependable steam generator under the seat contains water for 4 to 6 baths on one filling. It includes an adjustable thermostat with neon pilot light. Hardware is rust-proof stainless-steel and aluminum; seals are Neoprene—all indications of long-lasting quality for patient or hospital staff use.



\$298.50

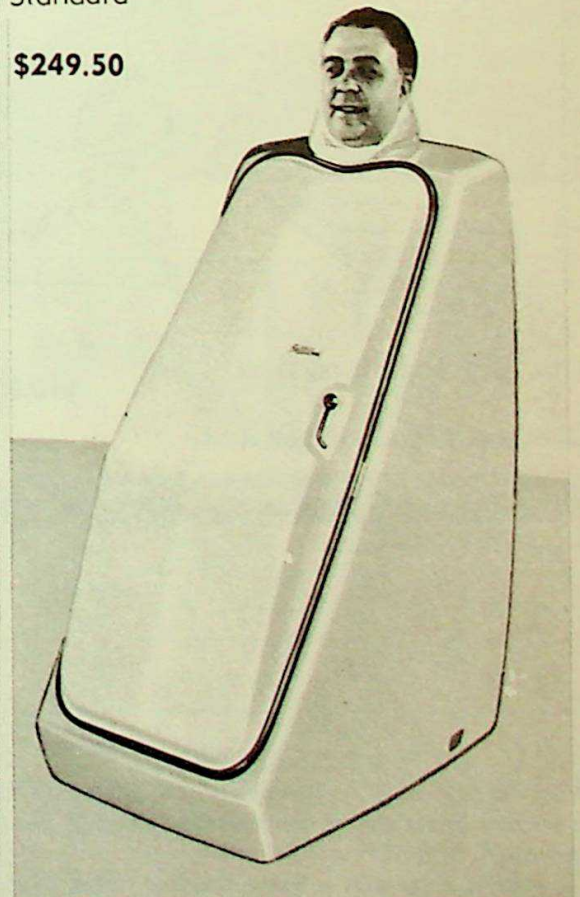
### SPECIFICATIONS

**When Ordering:** Be sure to specify Deluxe or Standard Model. See caption at left for extra features on Deluxe Model only.  
**Cabinet:** Molded fibre-glass. Standard: Green or pink—state color. Deluxe: White only.  
**Door:** White fibre-glass. Opening 22" wide.  
**Seat:** Molded fibre-glass. Deluxe model has foam seat back.  
**Water:** Capacity, 64 oz. for 4 to 6 baths.  
**Electrical:** Fully UL Approved. Steam generator 1000 watts. Has thermostat, pilot light, 10' cord. Plugs into 115 volt, 60 cycle a.c. outlet.  
**Dimensions:** Depth 38", width 27", height 44".

Extra features on Deluxe Nusauna include: Thermostat and Timer mounted in door, foam seat back, 2 recessed towel bars, rollers in base. Fully UL-approved.

Standard

\$249.50





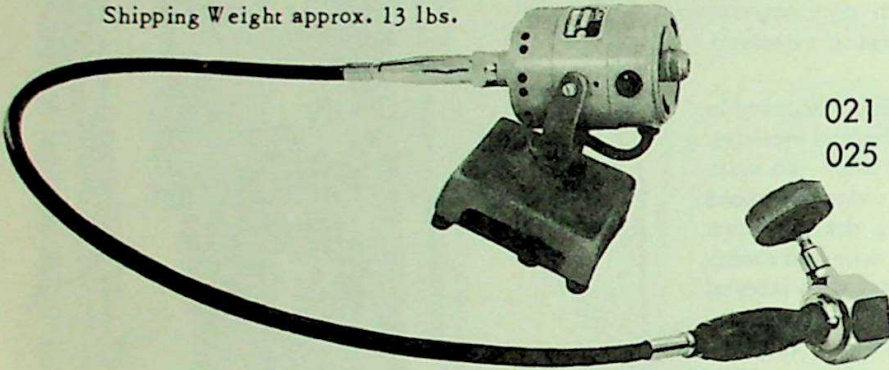
### MODEL C-202

This table model is designed for users requiring easy portability. Can be carried in a small bag for house calls. Standard two-tone gray finish, 1/10 H.P. motor.

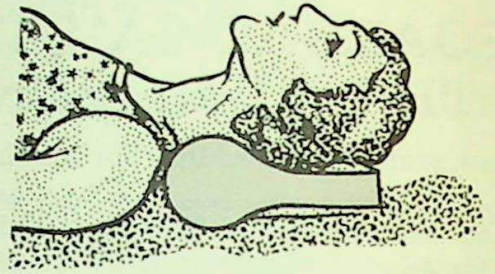
Complete with rheostat in base, standard finish . . . \$85.00

With chrome motor . . . 89.50

Shipping Weight approx. 13 lbs.



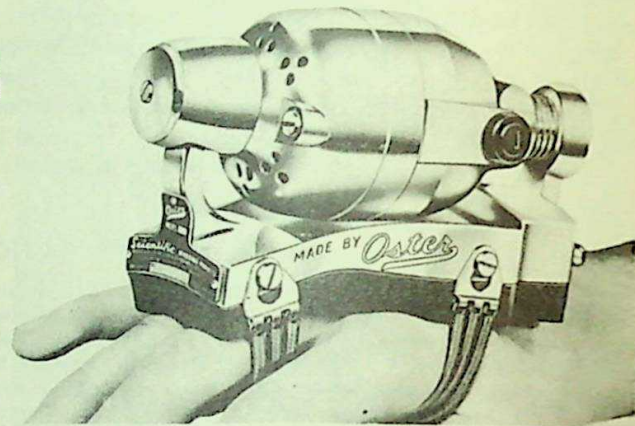
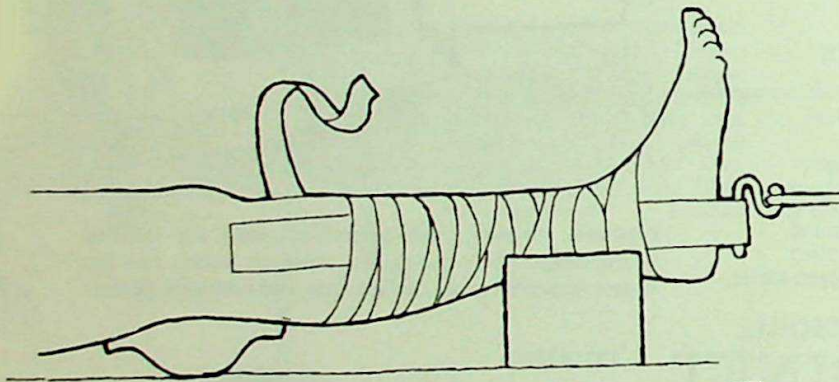
021  
025



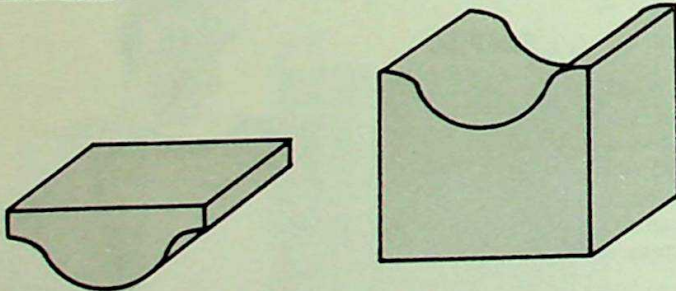
### A B Tension Pillow

With broadcloth cover \$3.50

With Vinyl cover 4.00



MODEL 325 (M-1 Massager)



### Arm, Leg and Knee Rest

\$10.00 Doz.

### 033 Arm, Leg and Knee Rest.

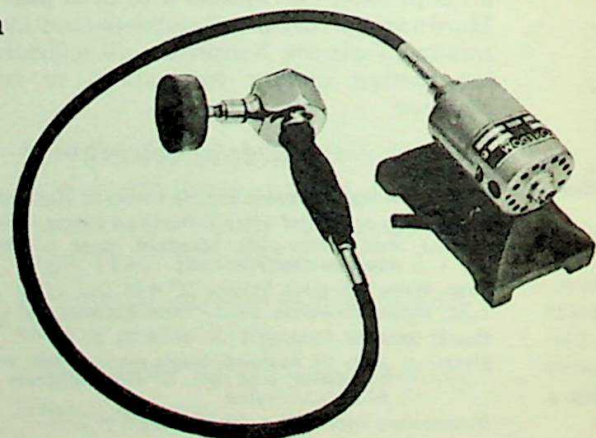
For use with prolonged bed patients for protection of pressure points.

### MODEL 301

A lighter-duty model, economically priced for use where treatments do not exceed ten minutes. Standard two-tone grey finish, 1/15 H.P. motor.

Complete with rheostat in base, standard finish \$55.00

Shipping weight approximately 9 lbs.



### Hand Massager

110 Volts AC DC

Heavy Duty

\$48.95



# HYDROCOLLATOR® MASTER UNITS

These are specially designed heating units that AUTOMATICALLY maintain Steam Packs in water at the proper temperature. No plumbing necessary—just plug into 115 volt AC outlet. All stainless steel—all thermostatically controlled.

SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE MODELS			CONSOLE MODELS	
	D-3	E-1	SS	SS-2	M-2
Width, Inches (including handles).....	11 1/4 (Tank—8")	12 1/2	17 1/2	21	27
Front to Back, Inches .....	—	8 3/4	15 1/2	15 1/2	15 1/2
Height, Lid Closed, Inches .....	15 1/2	15 1/2	17 1/2	33	33
Height, Lid Open, Inches .....	Lift-Off Lid	23 1/2	29 1/2	43	44 1/4
Fiberglass Insulation .....	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Standard Pack Capacity .....	2	4	8	8	12
Watts .....	500	1000	1000	1000	1000
Volts .....	115AC	115AC	115AC	115AC	115AC
Drain Valve and Hose .....	No	No	No	Yes	Yes
3" Rubber Casters .....	No	No	No	Yes	Yes
Neon Pilot Light .....	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Shipping Weight, Pounds .....	10	19	70	80	110
Price (Complete with Steam Packs).....	\$45.00	\$87.50	\$267.00	\$297.00	\$357.00

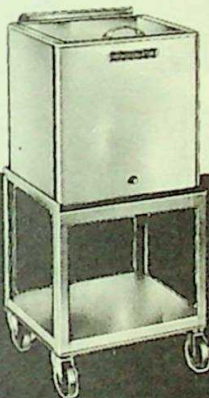
Effective 12/1/66



D-3 Table Model

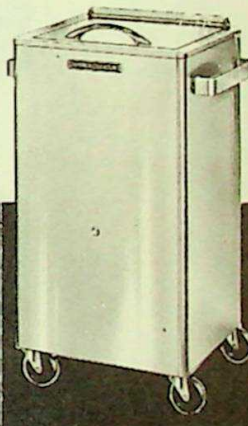


E-1 Table Model



SS Table Model\*

\*Stand is optional. See Accessories



SS-2 Console Model



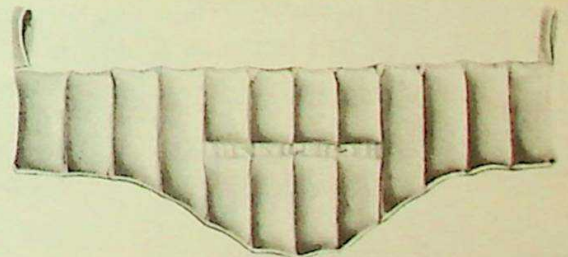
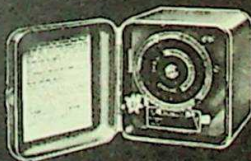
M-2 Console Model

## ACCESSORIES:

**AUTOMATIC SWITCH** for switching on and off at pre-set times including skip-a-day feature—complete, ready for use with any of the models \$18.95

**MOBILE STAND** accommodates SS, E-1 or D-3. All stainless steel welded construction \$36.50

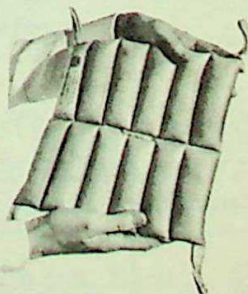
All prices F. O. B., Chattanooga, Tennessee.



- Sturdy Jeans construction. Guaranteed for at least six months under normal constant 24 hour a day use.

- Special gel filler adsorbs many times its own volume of water and holds it with amazing heat retention.

- Well designed to fit nearly any body contour. Ideal for supplementary treatment in the patient's home. Merely heat in water, wrap in towel, and apply.

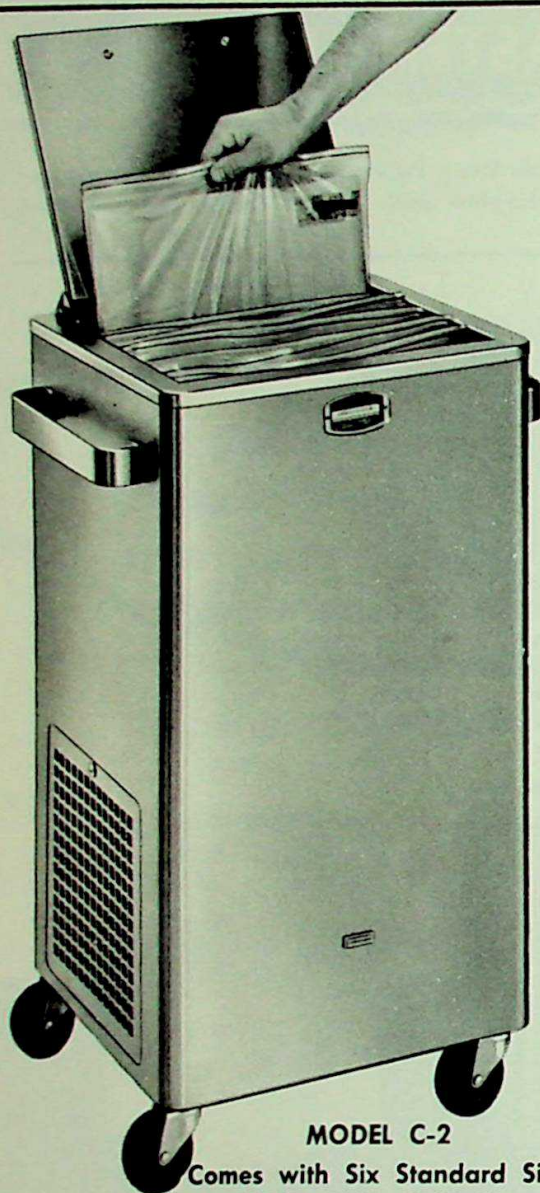


U. S. Patent No. 2,710,008

## HYDROCOLLATOR STEAM PACKS

SIZE	DIMENSIONS (DRY)	SHAPE	PRICE FOR CHATTANOOGA
STANDARD SIZE	10" x 12"		\$4.95 Ea.
HALF SIZE	5" x 12"		\$2.75 Ea.
OVERSIZE	24" x 15"		\$10.50 Ea.
NECK CONTOUR	24" Long		\$6.00 Ea.
EYE SIZE	3" x 3 1/2"		\$1.85 BOX OF TWO





**MODEL C-2**

Comes with Six Standard Size  
(11" x 13") ColPaC's.

### SPECIFICATIONS

<b>Dimensions</b>	15½" x 17½" (21" including handles), Height 31" (43" with lid open), Tank (inside) 12" x 14" x 12" deep.
<b>Construction</b>	All 18-8 stainless steel, heli-arc welded.
<b>Casters</b>	3" rubber, swivel.
<b>Insulation</b>	Polyurethane foam (closed cell).
<b>Electrical</b>	1/5 H.P., 3.7 amps. Thermostatic Control. Neon Pilot Light. 115 volt, 60 cycle, AC (arranged for other currents at slight extra charge). U.L. approved.
<b>Guaranty</b>	One year against defective parts and faulty workmanship.
<b>Price</b>	\$390.00 complete with 6 Standard Size ColPaC's. F.O.B. Chattanooga, Tenn. Shipping weight 140 lbs.

## COLPAC MASTER CHILLING UNIT MODEL C-2

This effective unit automatically maintains at least six Hydrocollator ColPaC's in its chilling chamber, holding them at proper temperature — constantly ready for immediate use.

The C-2's powerful refrigeration unit and specially constructed evaporator coils assure maximum speed in re-chilling each ColPaC when it is returned (after use) to the chilling chamber.

All stainless steel welded construction for beauty and years of reliable service. Equipped with drain valve for easy periodic cleaning of chamber. No plumbing connections necessary. Just plug into 115 volt, 60 cycle outlet. Rolls on 3 inch rubber casters—easy to move.

Efficiently insulated with special closed cell plastic refrigeration insulation for economy of operation.



### SPECIFICATIONS

SIZE	DIMEN- SIONS	SHAPE	PRICE EACH
Standard	11"x13"		\$ 5.95
Neck Contour	23"		6.95
Half	6½"x11"		3.30
Quarter	5½"x6½"		2.10
Throat	3"x11"		2.50
Oversize	11"x21"		11.85

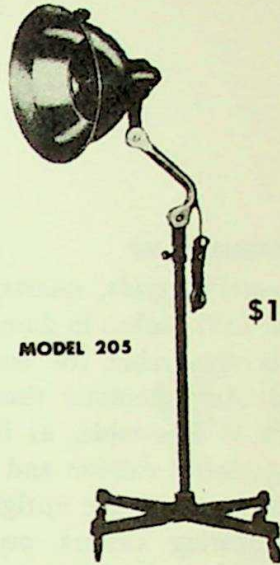


MODEL 213 - Home Model  
400W tubular unit. 8" aluminum  
reflector, polished chrome  
gooseneck.



MODEL 213

\$15.70



MODEL 205

\$116.00

MODEL 205 - 3 Heat Variable Control Model (1250W-626W and 300W).  
18-1/2" aluminum reflector, 3-way switch controls output.  
Adjustable height, non-socket construction.

MODEL 210 - Professional Model - 14-1/2" polished aluminum reflector,  
750W Chromalux unit and inner shield. Adjustable height,  
caster base. Porcelain screw shell socket.



\$58.85

MODEL 210

## INFRA-RED REPLACEMENT UNITS.

CHROMALOX with outer shield

550 watt; 750 watt; 1250 watt, non-socket;  
3 heat, non-socket - 1250 watt.  
**\$34.25**

CHROMALOX without outer shield.

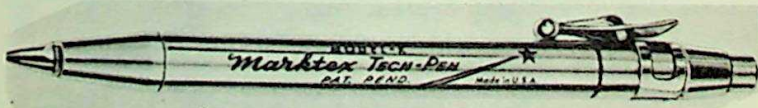
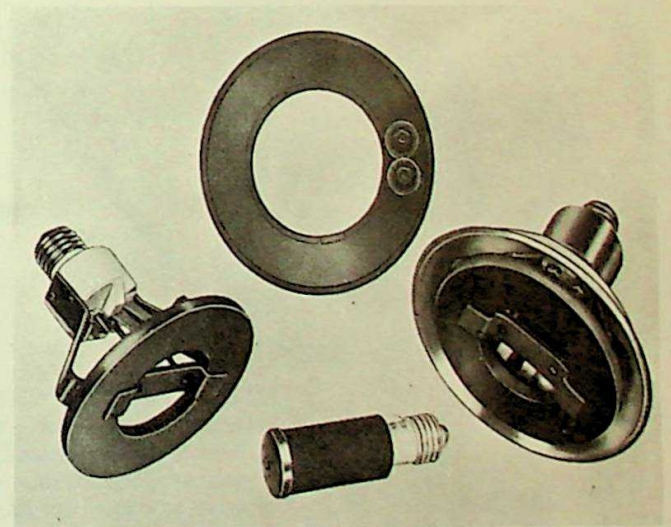
400 watt; 550 watt; 750 watt.  
**\$30.00**

CHROMALOX - FLAT RING ONLY.

400 watt; 550 watt; 750 watt;  
1250 watt; 1250 watt - 3 heat,  
**\$20.75**

LAVA TYPE - TUBULAR UNITS.

160 watt; 250 watt; 400 watt;  
550 watt; 600 watt (Mogul Base)  
750 watt; 1000 watt, (Mogul Base).  
**\$15.00**

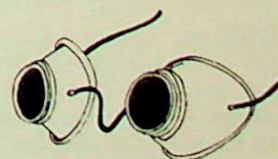


**MARKTEX TECH-PEN** Ink colors: Red, Yellow,  
Blue, Green, Orange, Brown, Pink, Purple, Aluminum,  
Black and White. (Only one color ink can be used in each  
pen). Pen comes complete with ink supply sufficient for  
25,000 characters.

634340—Tech-Pen Complete with ink, Each.....\$4.50

634420—Ink, refill tubes, per tube.....\$ .75

634430—Set of 2 extra writing points.....\$1.00



NO. 153

PLASTIC GOGGLES

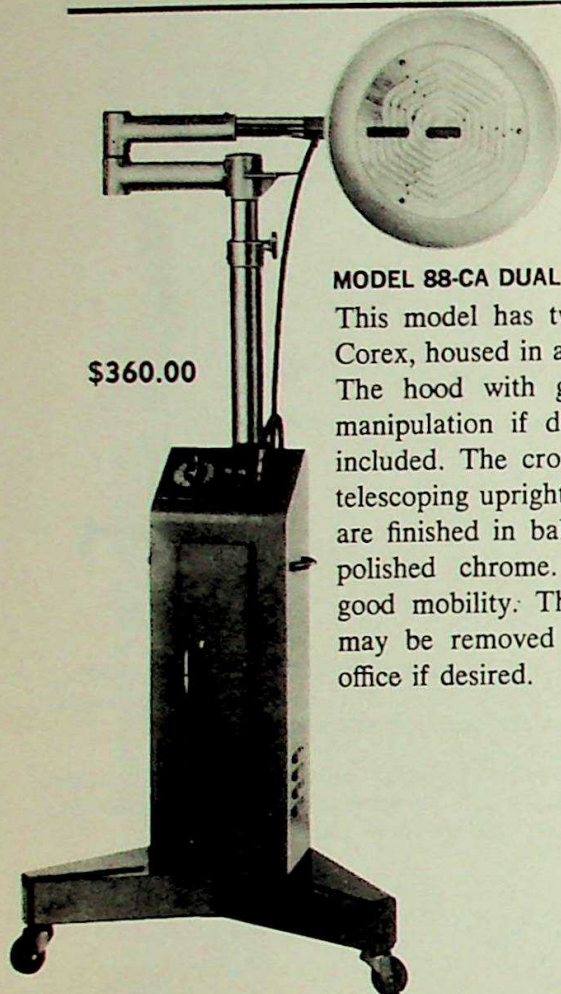
No. 153  
PLASTIC GOGGLES

• COMPLETE EYE  
PROTECTION.

• MINIMUM 6 TO  
CARTON.

**\$1.00**



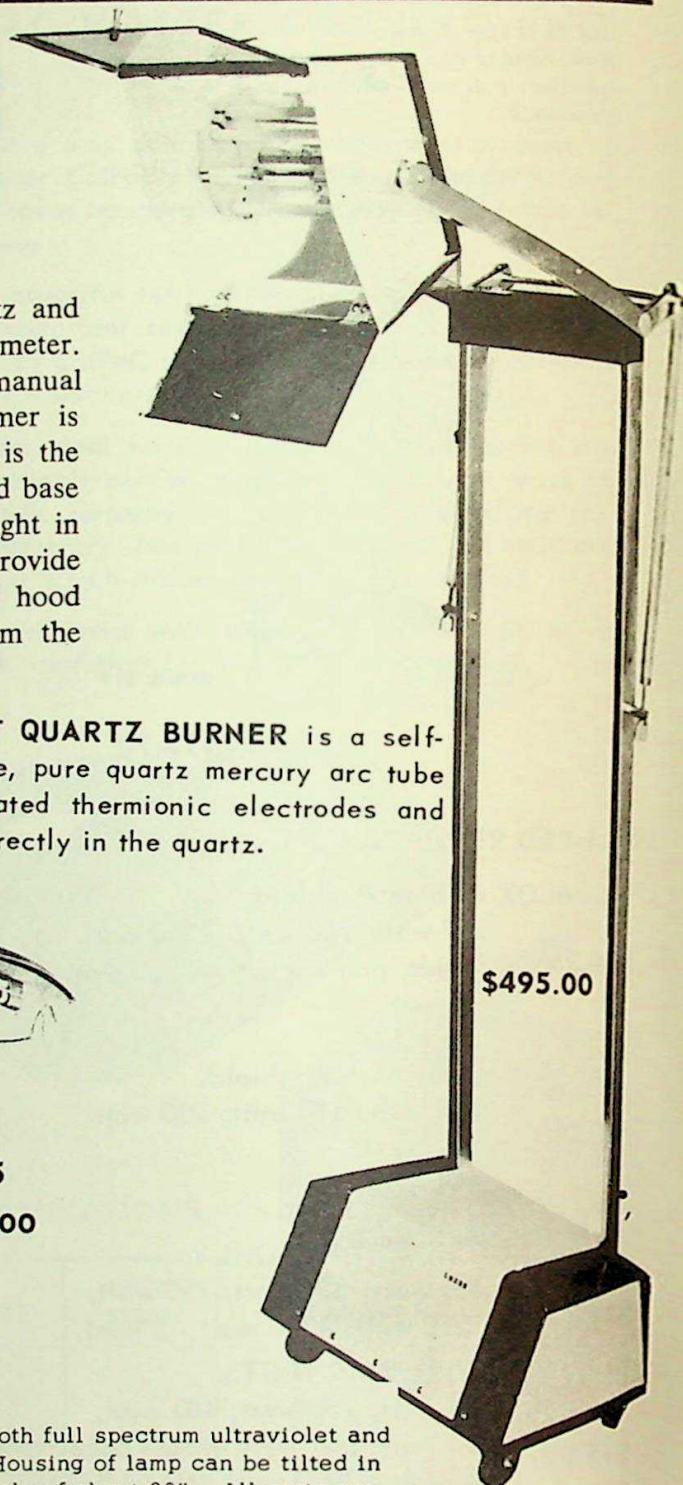


\$360.00

#### MODEL 88-CA DUAL SPECTRUM LAMP

This model has two powerful grids, quartz and Corex, housed in a hood 13½ inches in diameter. The hood with grid is removable for manual manipulation if desired. An automatic timer is included. The cross arm is adjustable, as is the telescoping upright. The control cabinet and base are finished in baked enamel and the upright in polished chrome. Ball-bearing casters provide good mobility. The control assembly and hood may be removed for treatment away from the office if desired.

**THE ULTRAVIOLET QUARTZ BURNER** is a self-starting high-pressure, pure quartz mercury arc tube equipped with activated thermionic electrodes and metal leads sealed directly in the quartz.



\$495.00

\$69.95

MODEL 200

#### MODEL 200 - THE BIKINI

Full size stand model - radiates both full spectrum ultraviolet and infra-red, simultaneously only. Housing of lamp can be tilted in a vertical plane through a total angle of about 90°. All parts are of steel or sturdy die castings, finished in durable enamel. Feet are equipped with long-wearing plastic covers. Weight: approx. 10 lbs., Color: Beige and Cream, 115 Volts-50/60 cycles, Input 320 Watts, Packing: 1 to shipper, illuminated area at 30":42" x 36"

\$169.95  
MODEL 199

#### MODEL 199 THE BIMINI

Separate Infra-Red Unit - Features Safe-T-Timer that automatically signals end of exposure time. Can be set for any time from 1 to 15 minutes - depending on the length of exposure desired. Lamp may be raised or lowered to the height desired for use, depending on the position - standing, sitting or lying down - to be taken for ultraviolet or infra-red bath. Weight: 18 lbs., Color: Beige, Finish: Baked Wrinkle Enamel and Polished Aluminum, Cartons: 15"x9"x45", AC-115 Volts - 50/60 cycles, 400 Watt Input as Infra-Red lamp, 370 Watt Input as Ultraviolet Lamp.

#### AERO KROMAYER LAMP

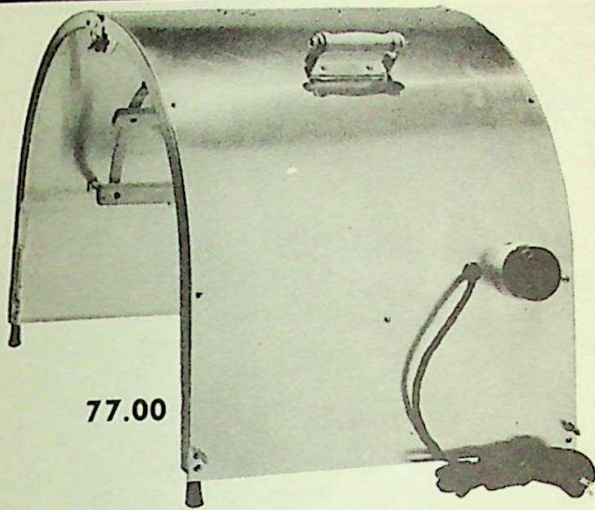
Model 2221-A \$995.00

The new, improved air-cooled Kromayer lamp is especially designed for local application of ultraviolet irradiation.

The Burner housing is cooled by air instead of water, using new principle of aero-dynamics. It has a more concentrated light source and gives more ultraviolet through applicators. The burner operates in every position and delivers a constant ultraviolet output.



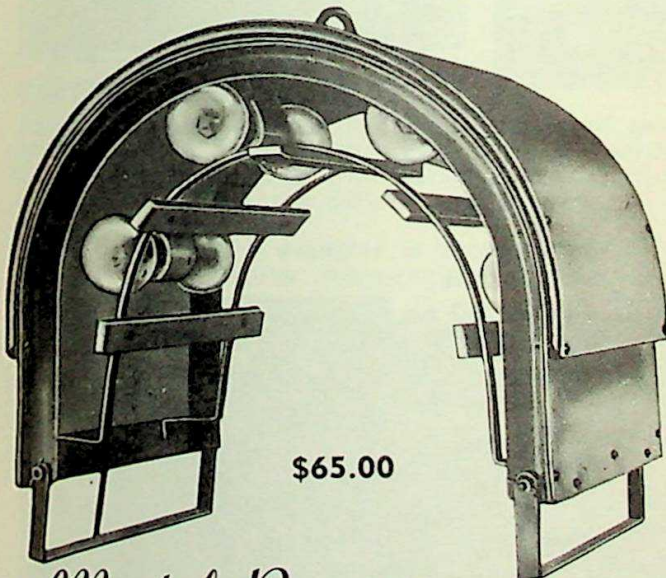




77.00

## Model 2508 LUMINOUS TYPE

Hinged to provide adjustment in width. Height can be varied by means of four adjustable legs equipped with suitable locking devices. Even distribution of thermogenic radiation is provided by eight 60-watt tungsten incandescent lamps horizontally mounted, and controlled by a three-point switch to permit the operator to employ either the four central lamps, or the four outer lamps, or all eight lamps. Dimensions: length 18 inches, width adjustable from 8 to 24 inches, height adjustable from 17 to 21 inches. Lamps not included. Shipping weight 35 lbs.



\$65.00

## Model P-400 LUMINOUS TYPE

The heat in this Baker is supplied by means of incandescent lamps. Adjustable in height. The Bakers are very efficient and light in weight. The type P-400 Baker has 8 lamp capacity and 3 heat arrangement. Lamps not included. Dimensions: 16 inches high, 15 inches long, 16 inches wide. Shipping weight 40 lbs.

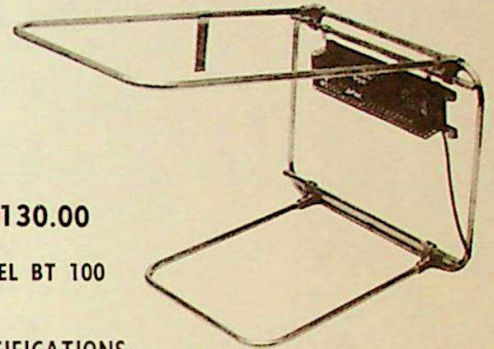
## THERMOSTATIC FOLDING BED TENT

For controlled heat therapy



\$130.00

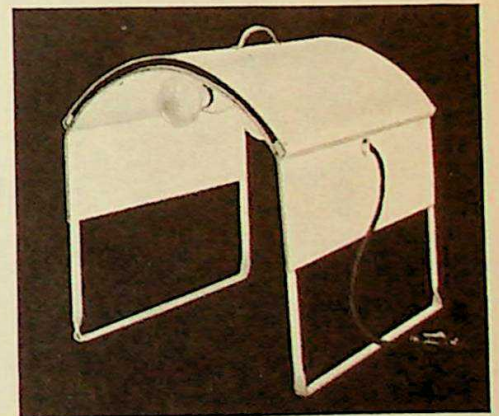
MODEL BT 100



SPECIFICATIONS:

### MODEL BT 100 THERMOSTATIC FOLDING BED TENT:

The complete unit consists of a polished tubular aluminum frame with a long and short extension and including cast aluminum hinges, a removable Heater Control Panel with stainless steel suspension clips and including 2 heat lamps, thermostat, stainless steel shield and 10 foot electrical cord. The unit includes a Thermometer with hook for tubular frame.



## Portable 1-150 LUMINOUS TYPE

4 Lamp Capacity \$32.00

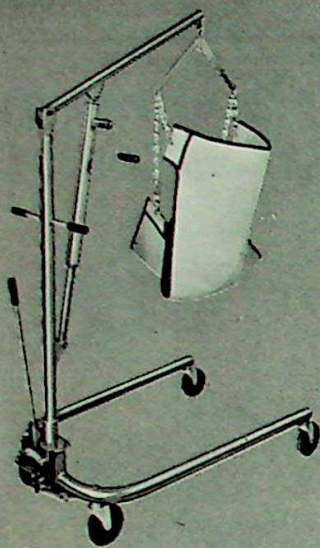
Double-wall construction permits use under sheet or blanket with safety. Ideal for home use on physician's prescription. Equipped with line cord and off-and-on switch. Dimensions: 14 inches high by 15 inches wide by 18 inches long. Shipping weight 15 lbs. Use 60 W Tungsten Incandescent Lamps. Lamps not included.

## Portable 1-200

Same as 1-150 — 6 Lamp Capacity

Dimensions 15 inches high — 20 inches wide — 18 inches long. Shipping Weight 20 lbs.





**\$240.00**

**MECHANICAL JACK  
MODEL HLA-C-M-112-C**

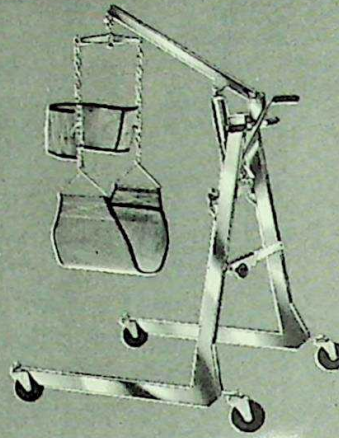
Same as other models except that lifting jack is mechanical rather than hydraulic.



**\$190.00**

**FIXED BASE  
MODEL HLF-10-C**

This model is identical in strength and ease of operation as the adjustable base model except that the base is not adjustable. Inside measurement 27"; outside measurement 31".



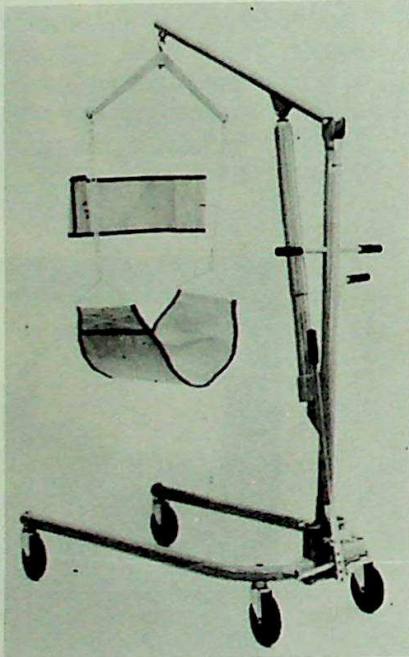
**FOLDING  
TRAVEL LIFTER  
MODEL HLA-C-T-10-C**

**\$230.00**

Folds to six inches for convenient travel. Easily fits into average size car luggage compartment with folding wheel-chair.

Weighs only 42 lbs. Base width adjusts between 23" and 29". Available only in chrome. 4" casters shown are standard although 3" or 5" casters are available upon request.

Lifting capacity 300 lbs. over a 25" range. Available with either hydraulic or mechanical jack.



**HOYER ADJUSTABLE-BASE LIFTER**

Enables a little nurse to lift a BIG patient with the ease of a gentle giant! Adjustable base fits under beds and around chairs up to 34" wide. 5" ball-bearing casters provide easy rolling and steering.

(B)

(B) 110900 Each .....\$210.00

**SLINGS**

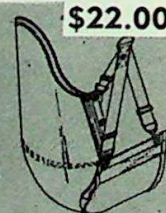
Available in canvas or nylon.



**MODEL 10**  
Two-piece.  
**\$13.50 ea.**

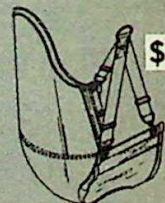


**MODEL 11**  
Two-piece with  
commode seat.  
**\$5.65 ea.**



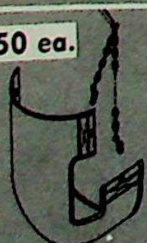
**\$22.00 ea.**

**MODEL 110**  
One-piece with  
head support.



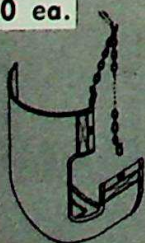
**\$22.00 ea.**

**MODEL 111**  
One-piece with head support  
and commode seat.



**\$13.50 ea.**

**MODEL 112**  
One-piece (chains).



**MODEL 113**  
One-piece with commode seat  
(chains). **\$13.50 ea.**



**MODEL 114**  
One-piece (web straps).  
**\$20.00 ea.**



**MODEL 115**  
One-piece with commode  
seat (web straps). **\$20.00 ea.**





**CLAMP-ON BATHLIFT  
MODEL HBL-C**

Bathing in privacy is possible now for patients who can operate the lift by themselves. NEW Chrome hydraulic bathlift designed specifically to lower or raise a patient in and out of a tub. Seat swings over tub and patient is lowered into bath water until seat rests at bottom of tub. Back support may be rotated out of way if desired. Seat and back support may be reversed.

**\$245.00**



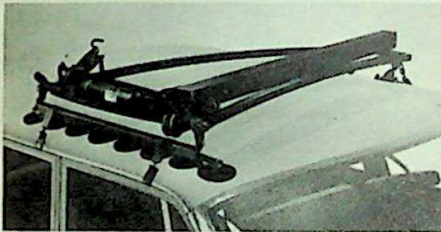
**CLAMP-ON BATHROOM UNIT  
MODEL HBU-4-L  
with 112-N sling**

Clamp on unit attaches to side of most tubs. Requires no holes in floor. Used with Hoyer Lifter minus base. Fits tubs up to 18" high. Special unit required for tubs over 18". Can be converted for right or left-hand operation.



**SWIMMING POOL LIFTER  
MODEL HBU-3-LS \$185.00  
with 112-N sling**

Special Lifter designed specifically for swimming pool. Lifting range of Lifter 65". This unit is not interchangeable with the other Hoyer Lifter models.



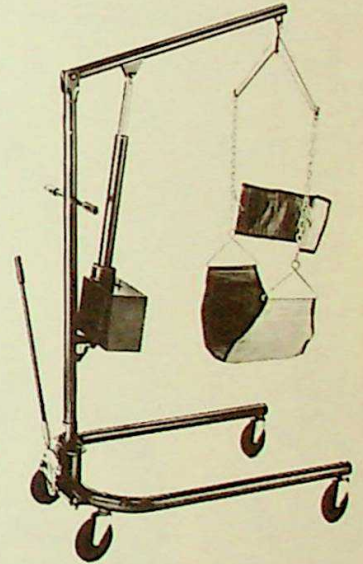
**KARTOP LIFTER MODEL KT**

Kartop-Lift eliminates hardship and hazards of moving from wheel chair to car seat. Suction cups and drip-eave hooks hold lift securely. No holes to drill. Stacks compactly. Hydraulically operated. Fits tops 53" to 62".

**\$310.00 ea.**

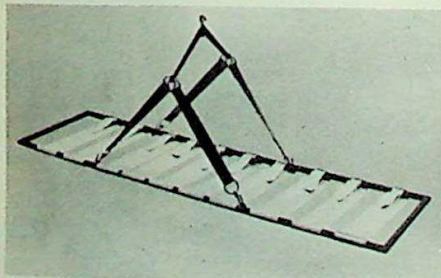
**MODEL S-KT** Also available is Short Kartop-Lift which fits smaller compact cars, with tops 45" to 53".

**MODEL KT-C** Grey canvas cover available for Kartop-Lifts.



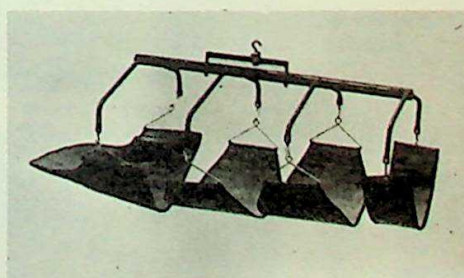
**ELECTRIC MOTOR-DRIVEN LIFTER \$450.00  
MODEL HLEA-10-C**

For those desiring a completely effortless lifting and lowering unit, this model is offered. Rated at 450lb.capacity.



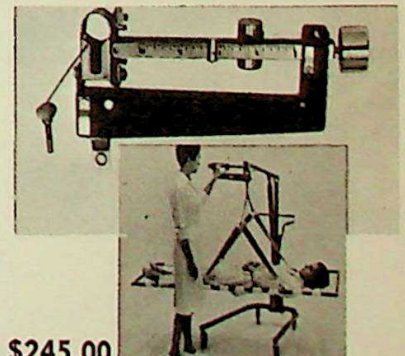
**FRAME STRETCHER \$55.00  
MODEL STR**

Frame stretcher is 74" long, 26" wide. Includes set of 10 web stretcher straps and four web lifting slings. Grey enamel.



**OVERHEAD STRETCHER \$95.00  
MODEL O-STR**

Overhead stretcher adjusts for uneven weight distribution. 46" long, 26" wide. Grey enamel.

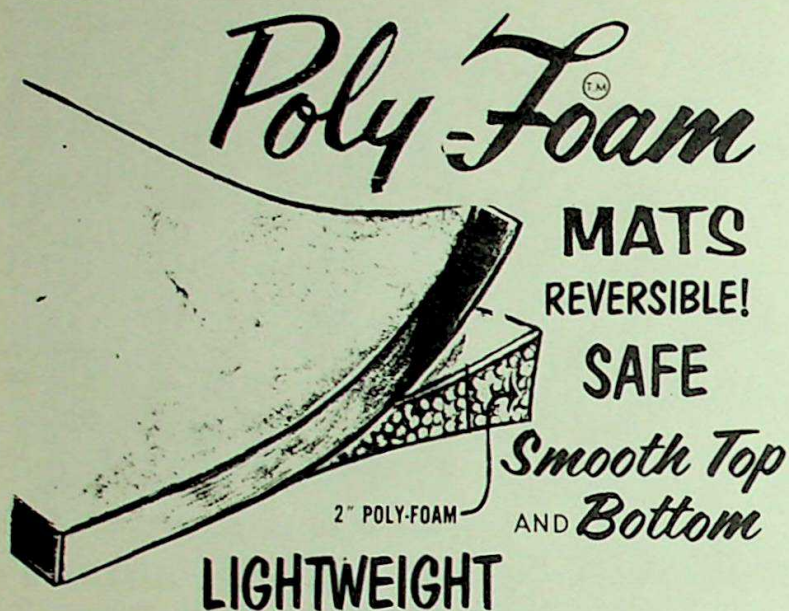


**\$245.00**

**SCALE MODEL HLS-1**

Beam scale. Capacity 320 lb. Sensitivity 1/4 lb. Chrome finish. Available also in metric system calibrated in 1 hectogram increments, total capacity 160 kilograms.

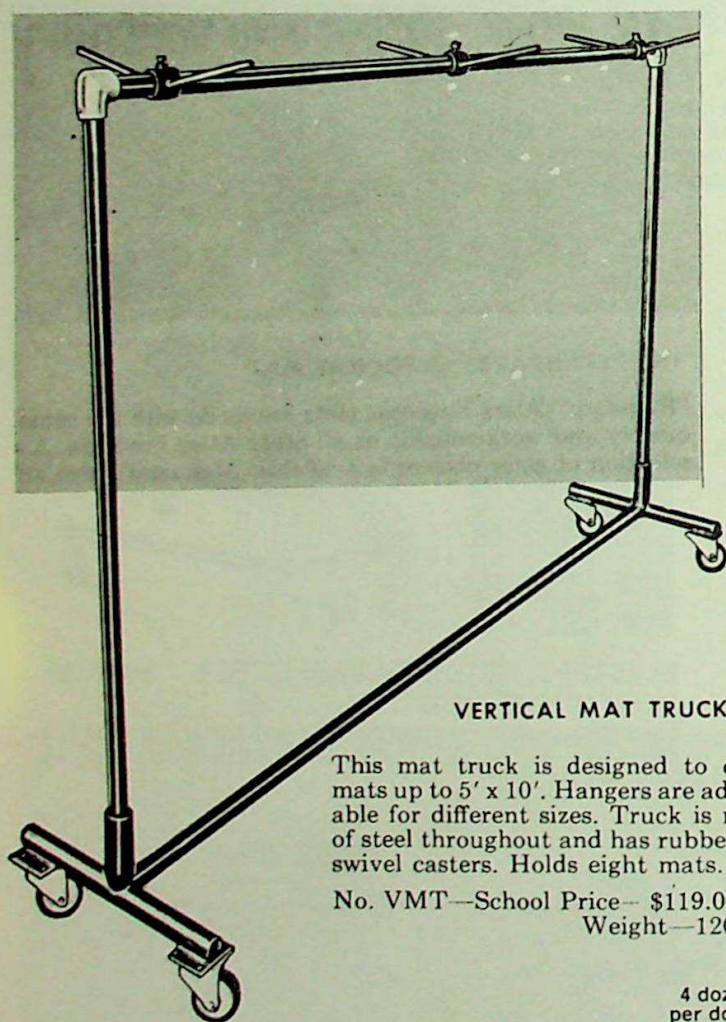




## GYM MATS

Plastic or Canvas Cover

4' x 7' x 2" thick .....	\$61.00
4' x 10' x 2" thick .....	86.00
Per Square Foot	
2" thick .....	\$2.50
2½" thick .....	3.00



VERTICAL MAT TRUCK

This mat truck is designed to carry mats up to 5' x 10'. Hangers are adjustable for different sizes. Truck is made of steel throughout and has rubber tire swivel casters. Holds eight mats.

No. VMT—School Price— \$119.00  
Weight—120 lb



NO. HMT—46  
MAT AND TRUCK

Specifically designed for transporting any size Auto-mats and Fold-A-Mats. Has 4 swivel wheels for easy maneuverability in small, tight areas. Bed size 4' x 6'.  
\$79.50..... Weight 72 lbs.

## Massage and Hand Lotion

	4 doz. per doz. 4 oz.	12 doz. per doz.	120 doz. per doz.
plastic bottles			
	3.60	3.55	3.00
plastic bottles			
	4.00	3.75	3.30
No. 524100 Lanofresh, 1 gallon plastic containers			
	20 gallon lots, per gallon	per gallon	
	\$3.90	\$3.55	



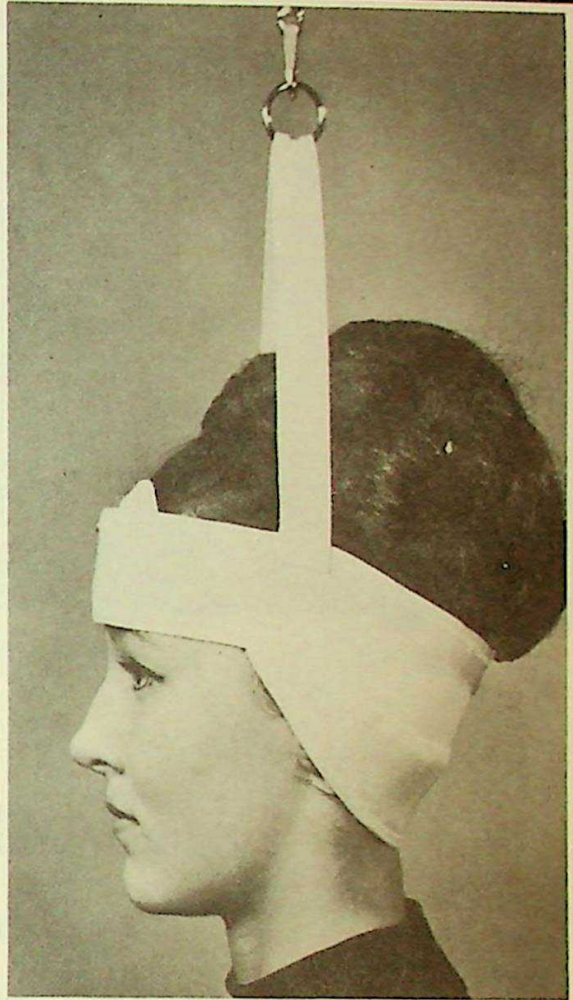


# CERVATRAC

A New Cervical Traction Device  
For Comfortable, Continuous Traction

A unique cervical traction head harness designed to prevent tempromandibular pain caused by conventional devices strapped under the chin. Well constructed of combed cotton duck and thermally bonded polyurethane. Velcro fastener of generous size assures ease of application and minimizes discomfort. Available in medium and large sizes.

467990 "Robbie Line" Cervatrac (specify size).....\$4.60 ea.

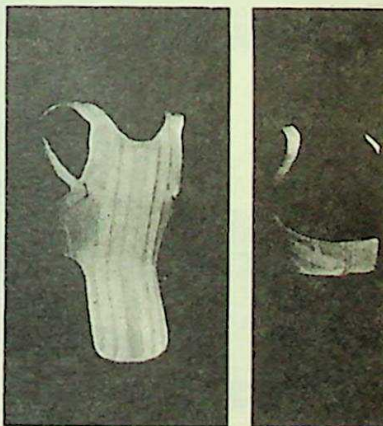


**ADJUSTABLE PLASTIC COLLAR — Model C-56** — Completely adjustable. For intermediate cervical support. Features: (1) Two height adjustments, narrow 2¾" to 3½"; wide 3½" to 4½", (2) Four lengths, Ex-small (14"), Small (15"), Medium (16"), (Large (17"), Ex-Large (18"), (3) Velcro closure, (4) Comfortable foam rubber edges, (5) Non-toxic washable plastic, (6) Sized by actual neck measurement and prescribed width.



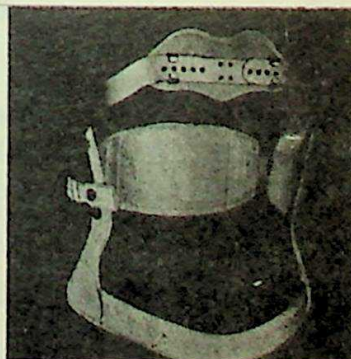
\$7.50

**DORSAL INSERT TURNS ANY LUMBOSACRAL INTO A DORSOLUMBAR SUPPORT — Model 9001** — For use under Lumbosacral supports. Features: (1) Wide dorsal panel limits rotation, (2) Soft tubular jersey axillary straps for comfort, (3) Three hook and eye adjusting positions for precise support, (4) Four casings with one pair 18" x 1½" shaped steels included, (5) Five sizes, Ex-small 24-26, Small 27-30, Medium 31-34, Large 35-38, Ex-large 39-42. Sized by actual chest measurement.



\$11.00

**HYPEREXTENSION BRACE — Model C-35** — Features new latch for easy, final adjustment and sure lock. New clips make height and width adjustments easier, quicker.



\$62.00

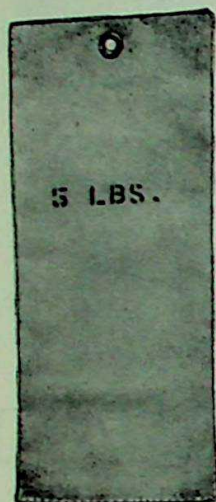


**CAMP CERVICAL SLING — Model C-46** A revolutionary new approach to cervical bracing! — A completely adjustable cervical support for comfortable positioning and reduction of cervical rotation where prolonged, non-rigid hyperextension is indicated. Features: (1) Adjustable cradle of comfort, (2) One size can be adjusted to fit all, (3) Velcro closure and height adjustments, (4) Comfortable foam rubber edges, (5) Non-toxic washable plastic.

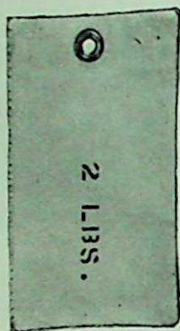
\$6.00



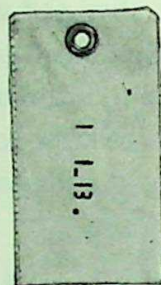
## Canvas Sand Bags and Carrier



No. 483A  
5-lb.

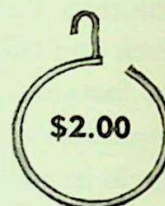


No. 483B  
2-lb.



No. 483C  
1-lb.

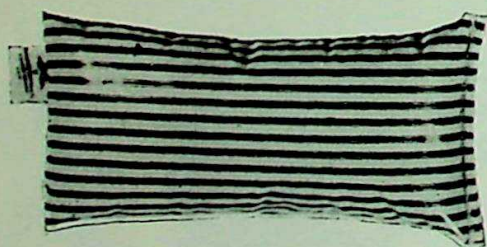
(Empty)  
\$1.20



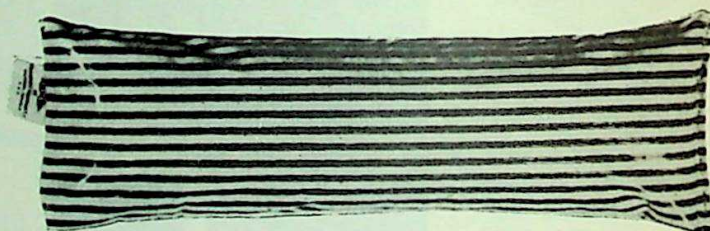
No. 484  
SAND BAG  
CARRIER

## Immobilization Bags

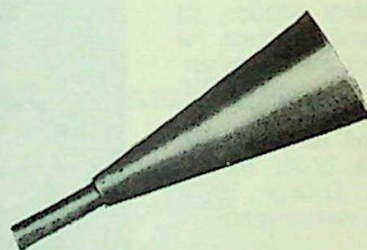
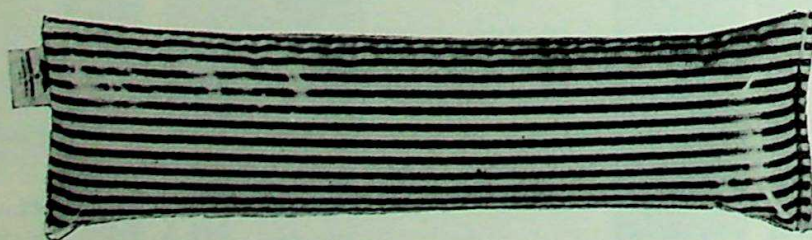
(Empty)



No. 486  
\$1.65



No. 486F \$ .40

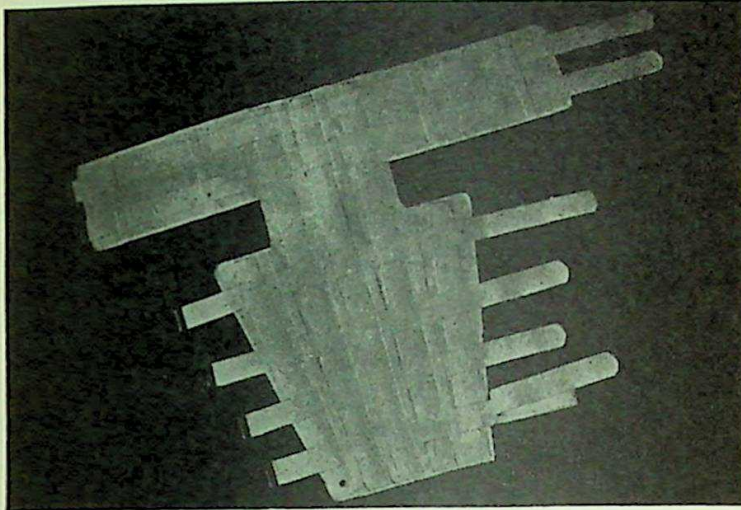


Immobilization Bags are manufactured from heavy Vinyl-coated mattress ticking 12" to 36" lengths in 2" increments x 4" diameter (approximately). **SPECIALLY DESIGNED POURING TRAP SIMPLIFIES SAND FILLING.** No. 486F Pouring Funnel is furnished no charge with 6 or more Immobilization Bags.

Truly functional on fresh fractures where **Immobilization of the extremity** is indicated. Please specify lengths when ordering.



## FOR EMERGENCY USE



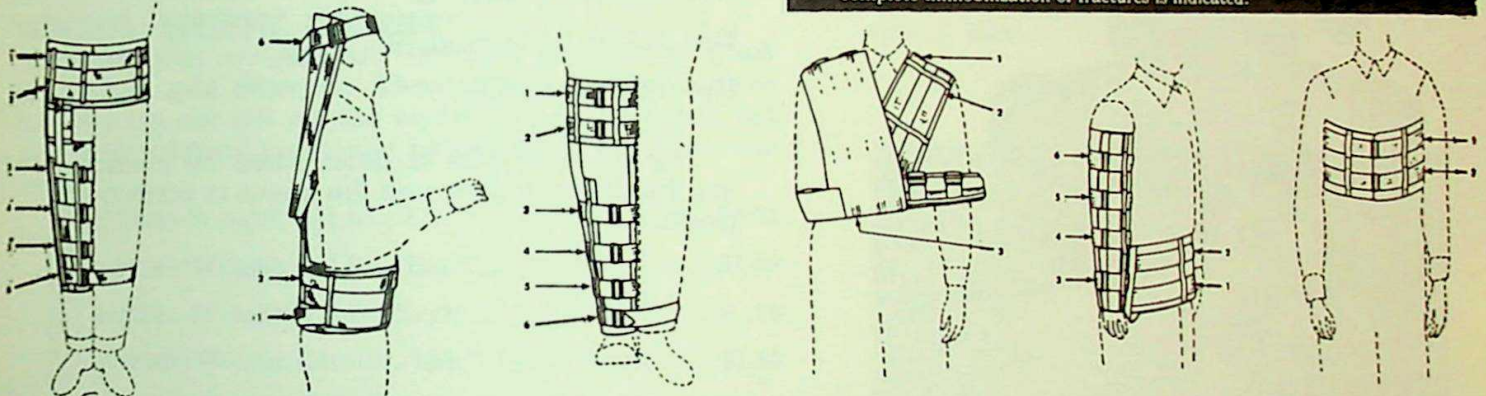
THE KEYSTONE SPLINT

### THE ALL-PURPOSE KEYSTONE SPLINT

has been designed to provide complete immobilization of fractures.

- application** The simplicity of the Keystone Splint permits rapid application, cutting usual splinting time in half, lessening shock, reducing pain and increasing patient comfort.
- adjustment** The versatility of the Keystone Splint in its various applications is enhanced by the ease of adjustment. Compression may be changed and individual straps may be relocated and reapplied without interference with immobilization.
- x-ray** The design of the Keystone Splint allows unobstructed X-ray penetration. Splint is worn into the operating or casting room, thus damage commonly caused by premature removal is eliminated.
- portable** The Keystone Splint in its compact case may be thrown or passed to aid persons found in unusual places or positions.
- serviceable** The Keystone Splint, constructed of pre-shrunk materials, with removable hardwood impregnated stays, is completely washable. The life of the splint is unlimited, a pertinent budget consideration.

**THE KEYSTONE SPLINT** is lightweight (2½ lbs.) and compact (36 x 4"). Included among its widespread users are Physicians, Hospitals, Ambulances, Industrial Dispensaries, Emergency Rescue Units, Ski Safety Patrols, Civilian Defense Corps, aboard all types of ships; in fact, anywhere where complete immobilization of fractures is indicated.



HIP or  
LEG FRACTURE

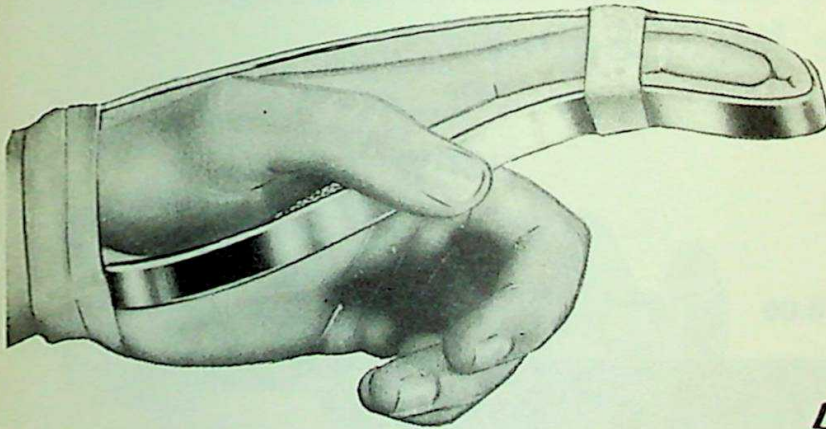
SPINAL or  
CERVICAL FRACTURES

FULL LEG SPLINT

FOREARM FRACTURE  
with SLING ADAPTATION

FULL ARM SPLINT

RIB FRACTURE



## Foam Rubber Splints

**\$9.00**

No. 23A—¾" x 18"

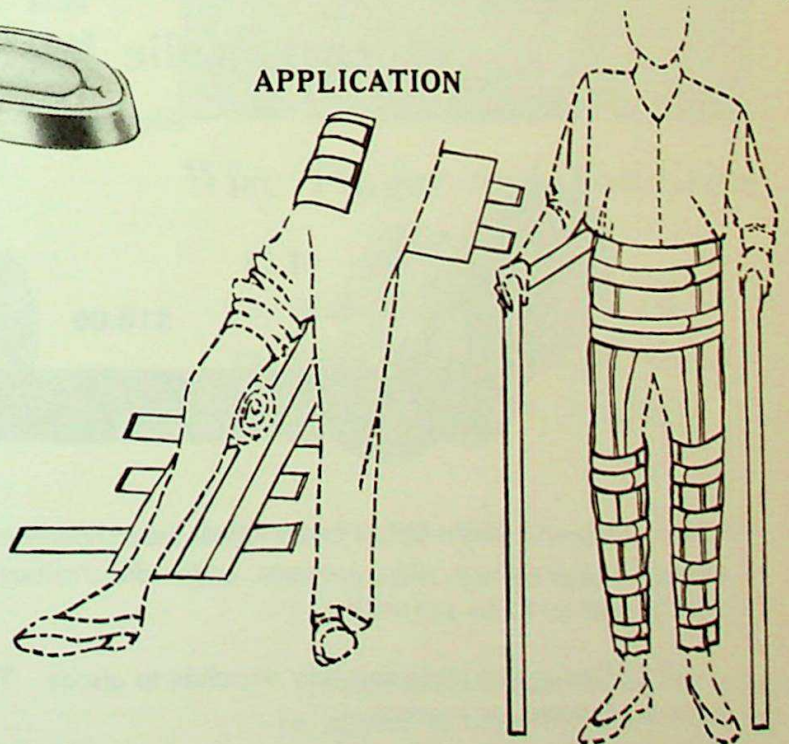
No. 23B—1" x 18" (1 doz. per box)

No. 23C—½" x 18"

These foam rubber padded splints combined with aluminum are ideal for setting fractures, dislocations and treating sprains and injuries of the fingers, as well as protectors for nail bed injuries of the toe.

Easily cut with a pair of scissors and being malleable readily formed to the shape and size desired. X-ray penetrable.

### APPLICATION



### WALKING

Adult—\$39.50 each Child—\$35.50 each



## Infant Abduction Hip Splint

Plastic-Ventilated



Recommended for the treatment of congenital dysplasia and hip dislocation in children under two years of age. The treatment of congenital subluxation and pre-subluxation of the dysplasia hip during infancy usually prevents dislocation and other complicated changes to hip joint structure in later life. Early use of the Plastic Infant Abduction Splint simplifies correction before weight bearing begins.

The tubular shaped splint holds the hips comfortably in the corrected position. Retains diapers without safety pins and snap-on button fasteners simplifies diaper change. Sanitary.

No. 1227A—Large, 12"

No. 1227B—Medium, 9"

No. 1227C—Small, 6"

The selected size is determined by measuring the distance between the knees in corrective position.

## Orthopedic Night Splint

Aluminum



The Orthopedic Night Splint offers latest advancements for treatment of club feet, flat feet, congenital hip dislocations, tibial torsions, or for deformities which could be corrected by the kicking activity inherent in the pre-walker.

The Tri-Flange foot piece securely attaches to shoes. The matching dials permit multiple degrees of inversion or eversion.

No. 527A6—6"

No. 527A7—7"

No. 527A8—8"

No. 527A9—9"

No. 527B10—10"

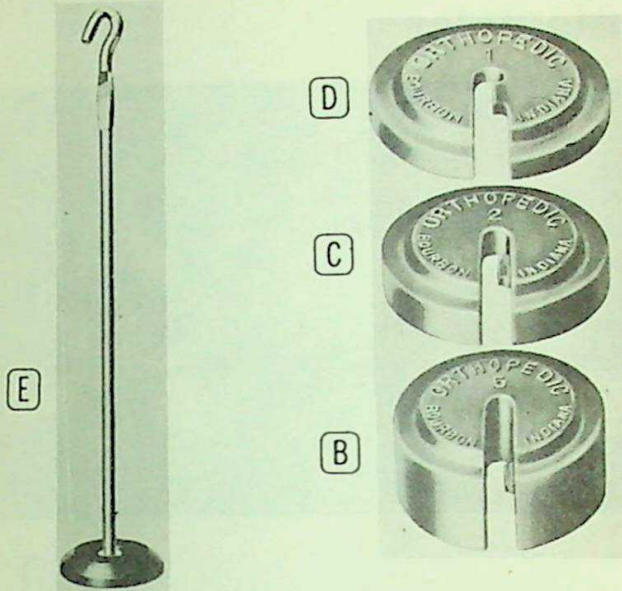
No. 527B12—12"

No. 527B14—14"

No. 527B16—16"

PLEASE SPECIFY BAR LENGTH WHEN ORDERING.



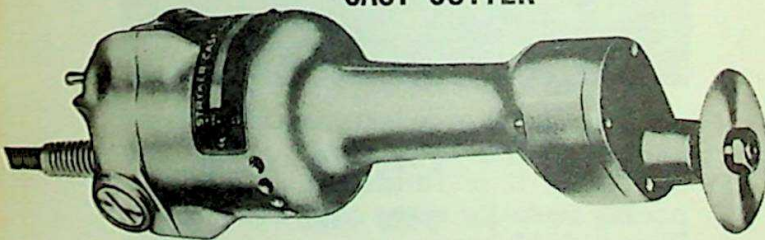


### WEIGHTS - WEIGHT CARRIER

These cast iron weights are finished in durable black enamel with gold lettering. The weights are designed so that they can not fall off the carrier; they are easily put on or removed from the carrier by raising to the top of the carrier.

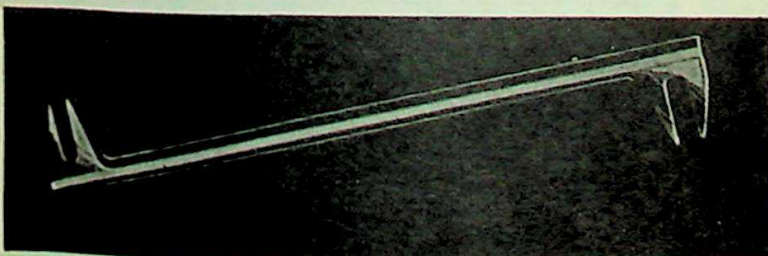
<b>B</b>	462090—Weight, 5 Lbs., Each.....	\$3.00
<b>C</b>	462170—Weight, 2 Lbs., Each.....	\$1.20
<b>D</b>	462250—Weight, 1 Lb., Each.....	\$ .60
<b>E</b>	462330—Weight Carrier, 13 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Long, Each.....	\$1.65
	462410—Weight Carrier, 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Long, Each.....	\$1.65
	462490—Weight Carrier, 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Long, Each.....	\$1.65
	462570—Weight Carrier, 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Long, Each.....	\$1.65

### CAST CUTTER



- No. 840 Cast Cutter, Model 8208-210, 115 volt  
(Includes one each 2" and 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " blade and wrench)  
No. 841 Cast Cutter, Model 8208-218, 230 volt  
(Includes same as above)  
No. 847 Cast Cutter, Short Cord, 115 volt  
No. 851 Cast Cutter, Short Cord, 230 volt  
No. 840-28 Carrying Bag (not shown)  
No. 840-20 2" Blade  
No. 840-25 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Blade  
No. 840-26 Wrench  
No. 840-27 Wall Bracket

**\$95.00**



**\$10.95**

### BARNETT CERVICAL COLLAR AND HEAD HALTER COMBINATION



- No. 797 Cervical Collar/Head Halter, 5" White  
No. 798 Cervical Collar/Head Halter, 5" Black

- No. 799 Cervical Collar/Head Halter, 4" Black  
No. 800 Cervical Collar/Head Halter, 4" White



### Wire Finger and Toe Grips

**\$2.30**

- No. 325A—Finger & Toe Grips, large  
No. 325B—Finger & Toe Grips, medium  
No. 325C—Finger & Toe Grips, small

Indicated for use with reduction apparatus.  
Not recommended for extended periods.

**No. 141**

**\$18.00**

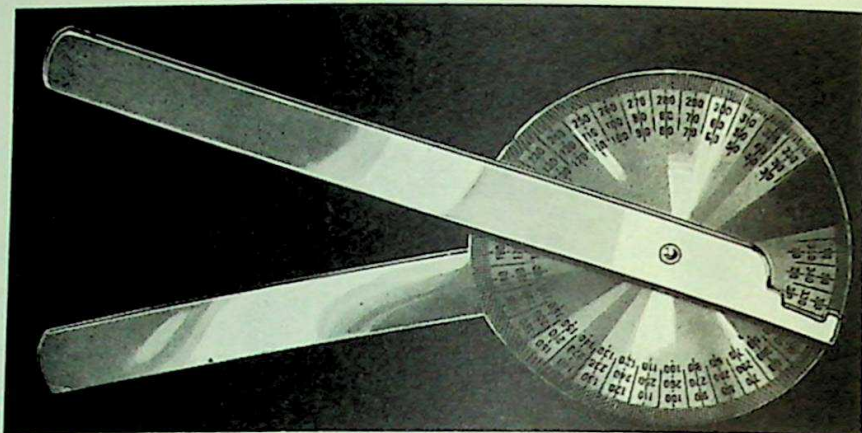
Braces and other appliances can easily be altered or fitted with this convenient tool. These bending irons come in pairs. One iron has slots of  $\frac{1}{8}$ " on one end and  $\frac{1}{4}$ " on the other; the companion iron has openings of  $\frac{3}{16}$ " on one end and  $\frac{5}{16}$ " on the other. Construction is of forged alloy steel, cadmium plated.



## Orthopedic Goniometer

The Orthopedic Goniometer offers a full range of graduations. The protractor scale has two 360° scales projected in opposite directions around the dial, and two 180° scales projected in opposite directions in such a fashion as to allow three separate readings at any one place on the dial. Constructed of brass with an enamel finish.

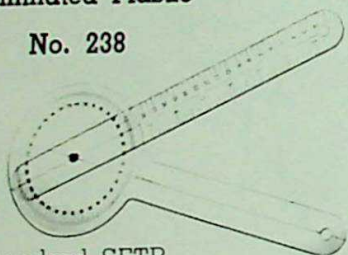
No. 138—Orthopedic Goniometer  
\$11.00



## International Standard Goniometer

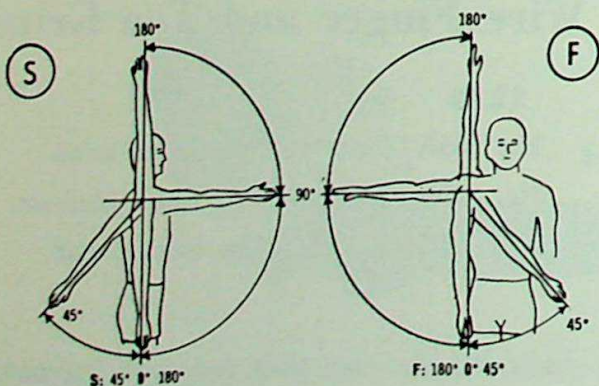
Laminated Plastic

No. 238



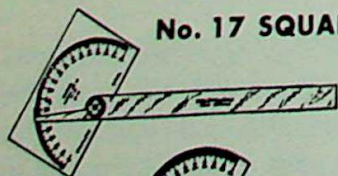
International Standard SFTR measuring and recording, in inches or centimeters, is a combination of the New Standard Method based on the principles of the neutral zero method of Cave and Roberts

\$10.00



## STAINLESS PROTRACTORS

No. 17 SQUARE HEAD

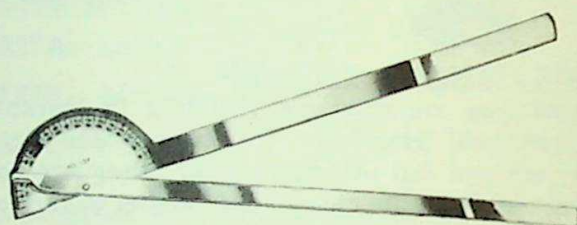


Our Price  
\$1.70

No. 18  
ROUND  
HEAD



Our Price  
\$1.70



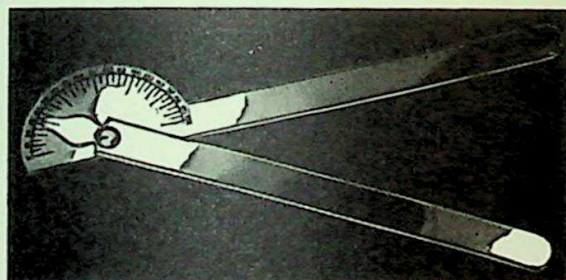
No. 137

\$10.50

Conzett Goniometer, Chrome Plated, Length 14"

## Pocket Protractor

No. 242

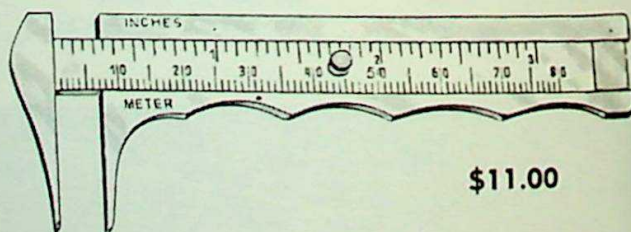


This small size protractor is useful for measuring the degree of disability of joints. It is furnished in a leather pocket case for easy carrying. Chrome Plated, 6½" long.

\$9.00

## Jameson Caliper

No. 723

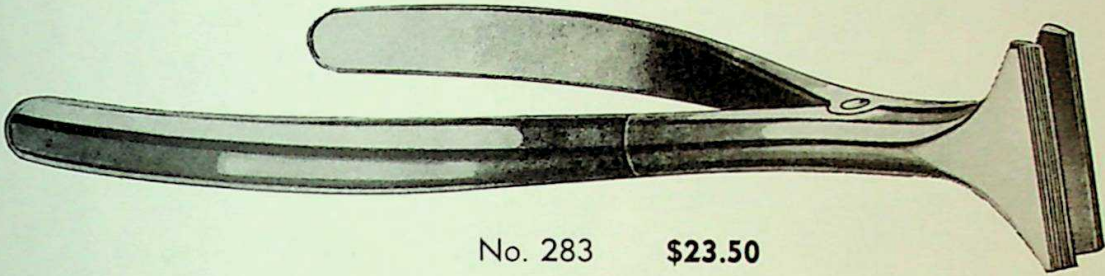


\$11.00

3¾", Modified, w/Fine Points.  
Stainless Steel



## Hennig Plaster Spreader



No. 283      \$23.50

The thin, grooved jaws of this instrument makes it easy to insert between the cut edges of the cast. The handles spread open and apply maximum amount of pressure with a minimum of effort. Construction is of stainless steel; length is 10½", and the jaw spread is approximately two inches.

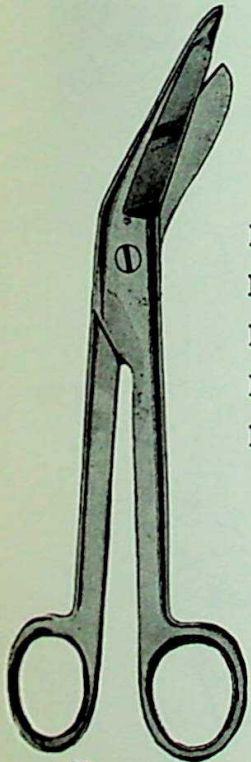
## Wolfe-Boehler Plaster Cast Breaker



\$22.00  
No. 198

## Lister Bandage Scissors

Stainless Steel



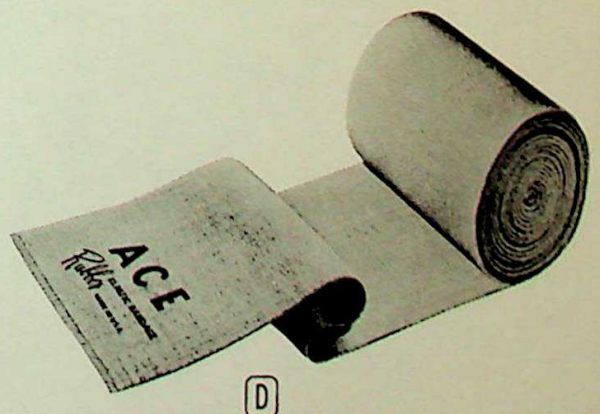
No. 295

- No. 295A—3½" \$3.50
- No. 295B—4½" \$4.00
- No. 295C—5½" \$4.20
- No. 295D—7¼" \$5.50
- No. 295E—8" \$6.50

## B-D HOSPITAL ACE® RUBBER ELASTIC BANDAGE

Stands up under hard usage without "bunching" of filler material . . . can be laundered repeatedly. Balanced weave of rubber and cotton provides optimal stretch and body for even support throughout the affected area.

- (D) 056550 2" Hospital Ace Bandage, Per Doz.....\$7.68
- 056560 2½" Hospital Ace Bandage, Per Doz.....\$9.12
- 056570 3" Hospital Ace Bandage, Per Doz.....\$10.56
- 056780 4" Hospital Ace Bandage, Per Doz.....\$13.32
- 056790 6" Hospital Ace Bandage, Per ½ Doz.....\$18.72

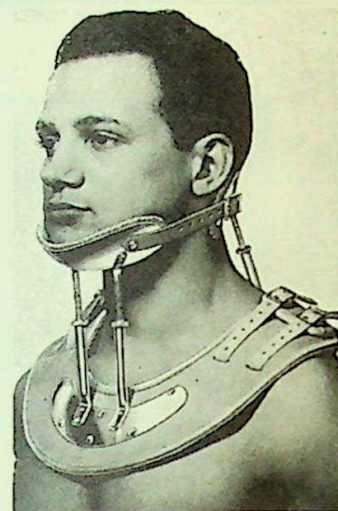






This brace effectively immobilizes the head, and it permits extension in cervical fracture cases for ambulatory patients. Quality materials throughout, this brace is constructed of substantial leather with a layer of felt covered with soft horsehide. The chin and occiput pieces are made of aluminum. These aluminum plates can be formed to fit perfectly, and they have soft horsehide covered pads. The extension rods are stainless steel.

**\$39.00**



**No. 143A—King Cervical Brace, Adult \$28.00**

**No. 143B—King Cervical Brace, Youth or Child**

**No. 142A—Orthopedic Cervical Brace, Adult**

**No. 142B—Orthopedic Cervical Brace, Youth**

**No. 142C—Orthopedic Cervical Brace, Child**



**No. 342**

The Kuhlmann traction apparatus is indicated for cervical fractures where ambulatory treatment is required or in other cases where it is necessary to immobilize the head.

The patient is able to apply the apparatus unaided and by means of the small rubber pressure bulb can apply traction by building up pressure in the two cylinders. The degree of extension can be controlled by the valve screw — by opening the valve the pressure decreases.

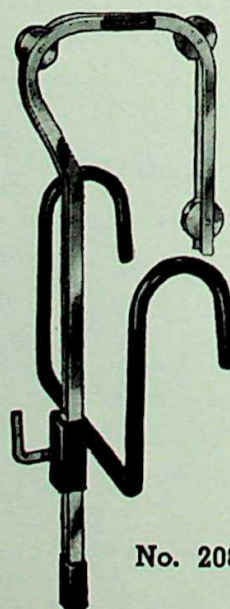
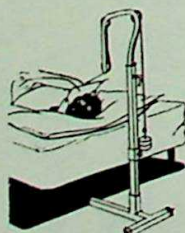
The apparatus, which is extremely light, has already been proven successful throughout the world. It consists of two pneumatic cylinders joined together by a single bar onto which fits a well tailored head sling which can be supplied in cloth or soft leather. The shoulder rests are protected with foam rubber so that even with extensive traction no discomfort is experienced.

The action of the apparatus is gentle resulting in a gradual build up of pressure and traction without any sudden jerking or pulling.

**\$61.00**

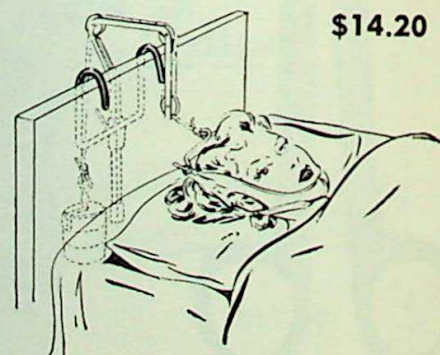
Outfit includes: padded shoulder rest, rubber pressure bulb with valve, gauge, spreader bar, hook and **77XA** head halter.

**\$17.30**



**208—Improved Buck's Extension Hook**

**\$14.20**



**No. 208**

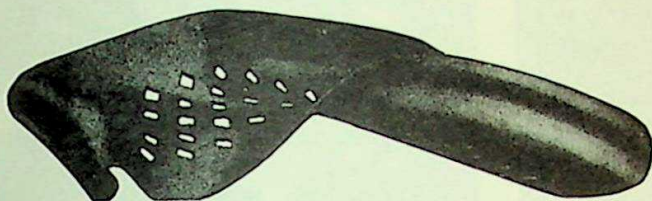
Pelvic as well as cervical traction.

The **No. 508** incorporates the versatile features of the Improved Buck's Extension Hook and answers the bed traction problem for Hollywood and other hard-to-fit beds.



## Orthopedic Special Colles Splint

Aluminum Construction



This splint is indicated for Colles fractures where the dorso-flexed position is not needed, and it is used for shaft fractures of the radius and ulna where extension is not required. The arm and hand are maintained in a mid-pronated and supinated position; the hand is slightly abducted and palmar flexed.

No. 20A—Special Colles Splint, adult, right.....\$2.70

No. 20B—Special Colles Splint, Adult, left..... 2.70

No. 20C—Special Colles Splint, Youth, right..... 2.70

No. 20D—Special Colles Splint, Youth, left..... 2.70

No. 20E—Special Colles Splint, Child, right..... 2.45

No. 20F—Special Colles Splint, Child, left..... 2.45

No. 20G—Special Colles Splint, Infant, right..... 2.40

No. 20H—Special Colles Splint, Infant, left..... 2.40

## Colles Splint

Aluminum Construction



The Colles Splint is indicated for fractures through the lower end of the radius and ulna. The splint conforms to the shape of the forearm, and the hand is maintained in an abducted position. The splint can be formed to give dorsal or palmar flexion and by twisting the degree of abduction can be varied. It is amply ventilated.

No. 13A—Colles Splint, Adult, right **\$2.80**

No. 13B—Colles Splint, Adult, left **\$2.80**

No. 13C—Colles Splint, Youth, right **\$2.80**

No. 13D—Colles Splint, Youth, left **\$2.80**

No. 13E—Colles Splint, Child, right **\$3.70**

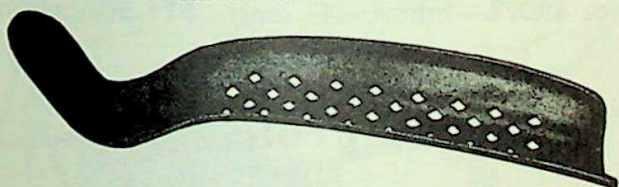
No. 13F—Colles Splint, Child, left **\$3.70**

No. 13G—Colles Splint, Infant, right **\$3.70**

No. 13H—Colles Splint, Infant, left **\$3.70**

## Orthopedic Cockup Splint

Aluminum Construction



Its use is indicated when the dorso-flexed position is required. The splint is constructed of extra heavy gauge aluminum for rigidity, but it can be bent so the degree of flexion can be varied.

**\$2.75** No. 15A—Cockup Splint, Adult

**\$2.75** No. 15B—Cockup Splint, Youth

**\$2.50** No. 15C—Cockup Splint, Child

## Posterior Elbow Splint

Aluminum Construction

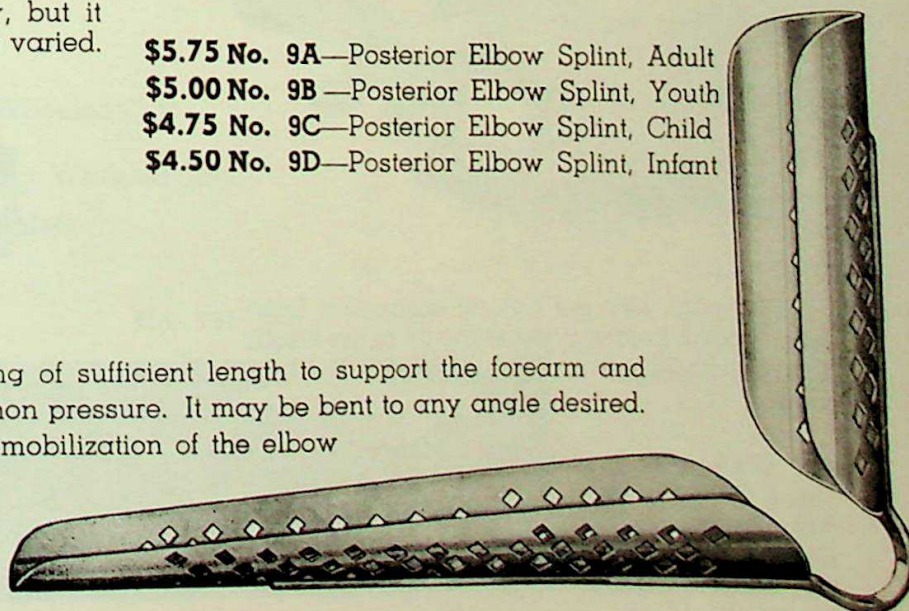
**\$5.75** No. 9A—Posterior Elbow Splint, Adult

**\$5.00** No. 9B—Posterior Elbow Splint, Youth

**\$4.75** No. 9C—Posterior Elbow Splint, Child

**\$4.50** No. 9D—Posterior Elbow Splint, Infant

A Posterior elbow dressing of sufficient length to support the forearm and hand, eliminating all olecranon pressure. It may be bent to any angle desired. It is indicated for simple immobilization of the elbow and transverse fractures in the middle third of the humerus.





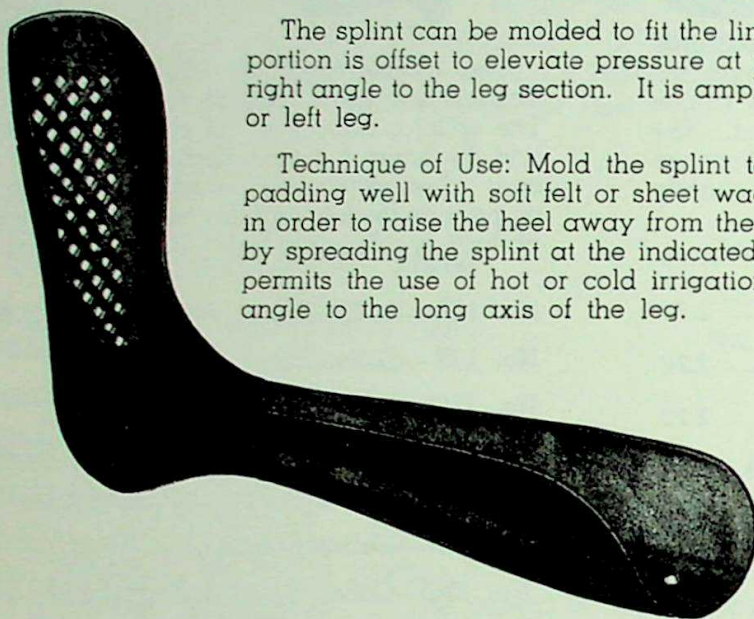
## Posterior Tibia and Fibula Splint

### Aluminum Construction

This splint, available in either knee or hip lengths, is indicated for transverse fractures of the tibia and fibula, for the fibula alone if extension is not required, or in Pott's fracture when it is unnecessary to invert the foot.

The splint can be molded to fit the limb, yet it has ample rigidity. The heel portion is offset to alleviate pressure at that point, and the foot portion is at a right angle to the leg section. It is amply ventilated and can be used for right or left leg.

Technique of Use: Mold the splint to fit the general contour of the limb, padding well with soft felt or sheet wadding, especially above the os calcis, in order to raise the heel away from the splint. Avoid pressure on the malleoli by spreading the splint at the indicated point. Being thoroughly perforated, it permits the use of hot or cold irrigations, and maintains the foot at a right angle to the long axis of the leg.



### KNEE LENGTHS

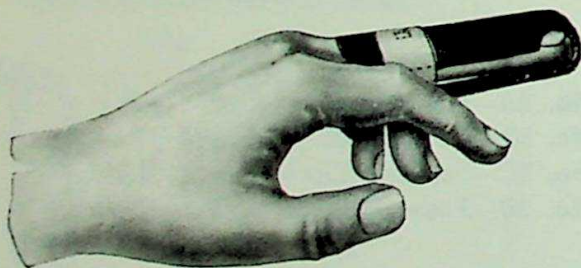
No. 40A—Adult, 16" long	<b>\$9.50</b>
No. 40B—Youth, 14" long	<b>\$9.50</b>
No. 40C—Child, 12" long	<b>\$8.75</b>
No. 40D—Infant, 10" long	<b>\$8.75</b>

### HIP LENGTHS

No. 40AFL—Adult, 31" long	<b>\$14.50</b>
No. 40BFL—Youth, 25" long	<b>\$12.50</b>
No. 40CFL—Child, 20" long	<b>\$11.50</b>
No. 40DFL—Infant, 14" long	<b>\$11.50</b>

## Finger Cot

### Aluminum Construction

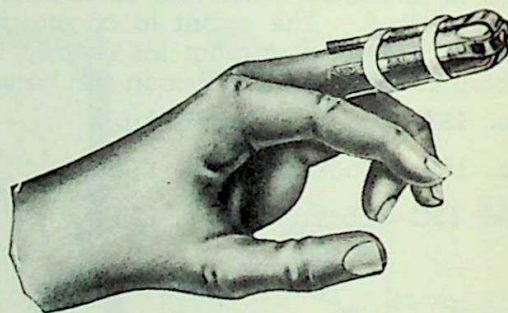


This splint, like the natural aluminum finish splint shown below, protects the tip of the finger. The dressings are light, and they are amply ventilated.

No. 17SA—Finger Cot, 3½"	<b>\$ .35 ea.</b>
No. 17SB—Finger Cot, 3"	<b>\$3.96 doz.</b>
No. 17SC—Finger Cot, 2"	<b>\$43.20 gross</b>
No. 17SX—Finger Cot, 1"	<b>\$ .50</b>
No. 17SD—Finger Cot with palmar extension	

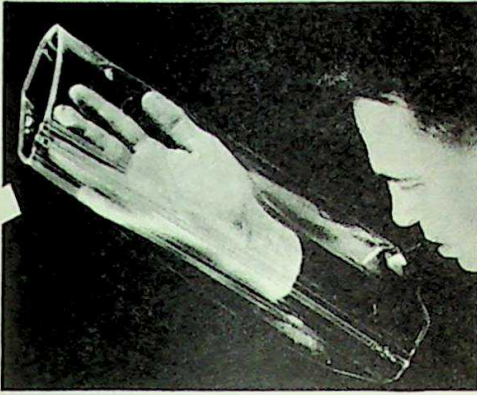
## Finger Protector

### Aluminum Construction



No. 25A—Finger Protector, 3½"	<b>\$ .40</b>
No. 25B—Finger Protector, 3"	<b>\$4.20 doz.</b>
No. 25C—Finger Protector, 2"	<b>\$39.00 gross</b>
No. 25D—Finger Protector, 1½"	





**Hand and Wrist**

Cat. No. J-1	\$3.95
Half Arm	
Cat. No. J-2	\$4.95
Full Arm	
Cat. No. J-3	\$5.95
Foot and Ankle	
Cat. No. J-4	\$5.95
Half Leg	
Cat. No. J-5	\$7.95
Full Leg	
Cat. No. J-6	\$8.95

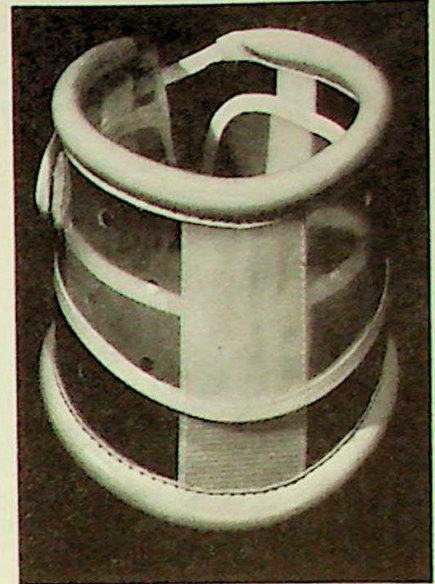


**MYO MODEL**

**\$7.50**

- No. 145A—Large
- No. 145B—Medium
- No. 145C—Small

Plastic/Adjustable.

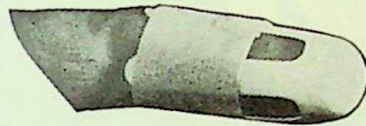


**VELCRO MODEL**

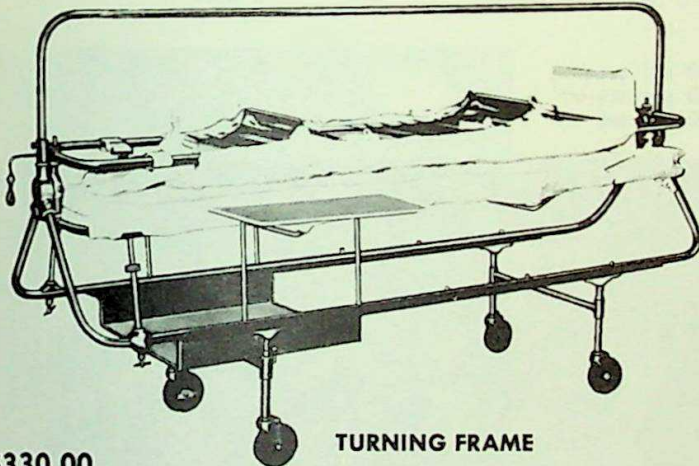
**\$10.00**

- No. 147A—Large
- No. 147B—Medium
- No. 147C—Small

**STOCKINETTE**



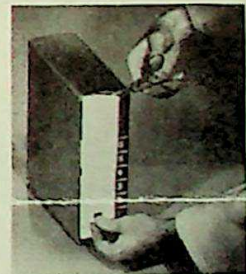
**Plastic Finger Cot \$2.70 doz.**



**\$330.00**

**TURNING FRAME**

- No. 1135 —Turning Frame Complete W/Wheeled Cart
  - No. 1135A—Turning Frame Complete W/out Wheeled Cart.
- Shipping Weight 155 lbs. Complete



**HANDY DISPENSER BOX**

**WIDTHS, WEIGHTS AND STANDARD PACKING**

Width Inches	Approximate Weight per 25 Yd. Roll	Boxed Rolls per Case	
2	1 lb., 6 oz.	6	<b>\$2.50</b>
3	2 lbs.	6	<b>\$3.70</b>
4	2 lbs., 8 oz.	5	<b>\$4.75</b>
5	3 lbs.	3	<b>\$6.50</b>
6	3 lbs., 8 oz.	3	<b>\$7.65</b>
8	5 lbs.	2	<b>\$9.25</b>

No. 721 **\$3.75 ea.**



Flexible spring return tape 6 feet in length. Graduated in sixteenths of an inch on one side and millimeters on the other side.



### WALL MODEL FOLDING PARALLEL BARS

Wall and floor mounted—7 feet long, adjustable in height from 30 inches to 42 inches. Selected hardwood hand rails. Width between rails 22 inches. Requires only 8 inches wall space when folded.

Model 441

Price \$145.00



MODEL 301 W

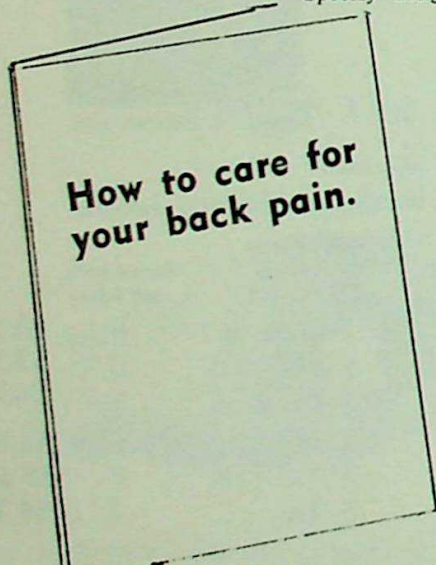
MODEL 441

Model 301 W—10° requiring 12" floor space. Each section adjustable in height from 22" to 46". Width adjustment 12" between high and low positions. Operated by hand crank.

8 ft., 10 ft., 12 ft. . . . .	\$295.00 per set
14 ft., 16 ft., or 20 ft. . . . .	\$395.00 per set
30 ft. . . . .	\$495.00 per set

Hardwood handrail available at \$3.00 per foot extra.

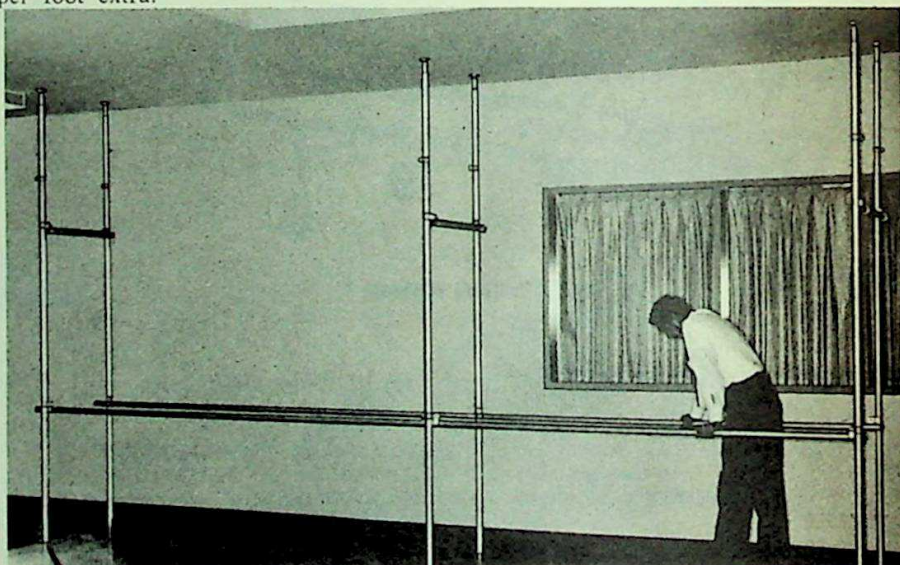
Specify Length



**A complete guide for your home care program.**

Prices: under 25 . . . . .	35¢ each
26-100 . . . . .	30¢ each
101-250 . . . . .	28¢ each
251-500 . . . . .	25¢ each

written by John T. Pellow, R.P.T.



"The Rehabilitation Center of Southern Fairfield County at Stamford, Conn. is particularly pleased with this 16 foot POLECAT Parallel Bar unit because it required no fastenings in their heated floor."

No. 151 Parallel Bar Assembly complete (See illustration above)	
Maximum length 16'; maximum width 28" . . . . .	\$239.85
No. 152 Parallel Bar Assembly complete. Maximum length 24';	
maximum width 28" . . . . .	\$329.95

MAXIMUM CEILING HEIGHT: 14 FEET.





FIG. 1



FIG. 2

① "Many hospitals, nursing homes and private homes place a POLECAT with this No. 134 Helping Hand (Fig. 1) attachment strategically at bedside and chair-side and in the bathroom to help patients 'get up and go' on their own. Saves nurses' and therapists' backs too! Helping Hand can be locked securely at any level."

② "This No. 120 Pick-Me-Up Bar (Fig. 2) and its supporting POLECAT weigh only 6 pounds. Yet they will do most things a trapeze will do and more... because they are not fastened to the bed! Just spring your POLECAT in and out of place anywhere at bedside or chair-side. The Pick-Me-Up Bar can be locked at any height. It is 2½' long and revolves through a 5' circle, if you wish. Thus, wherever it stands, it offers a 5' wide zone of safety for the disabled. (See illustration). It also gives substantial support to a patient walking in circles. But tighten the fittings and the bar will resist revolving action. By the way, the Pick-Me-Up will support neck and most other traction arrangements, thus eliminating the bother of a Balkan frame."

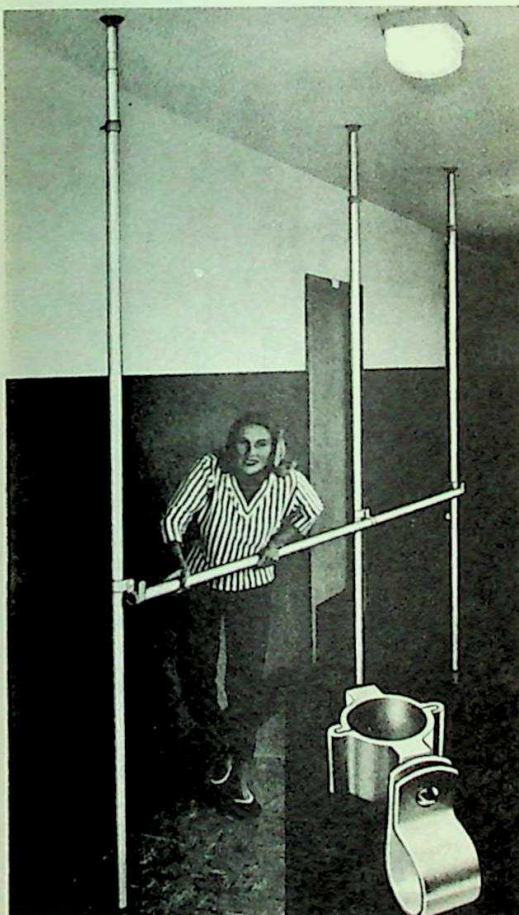


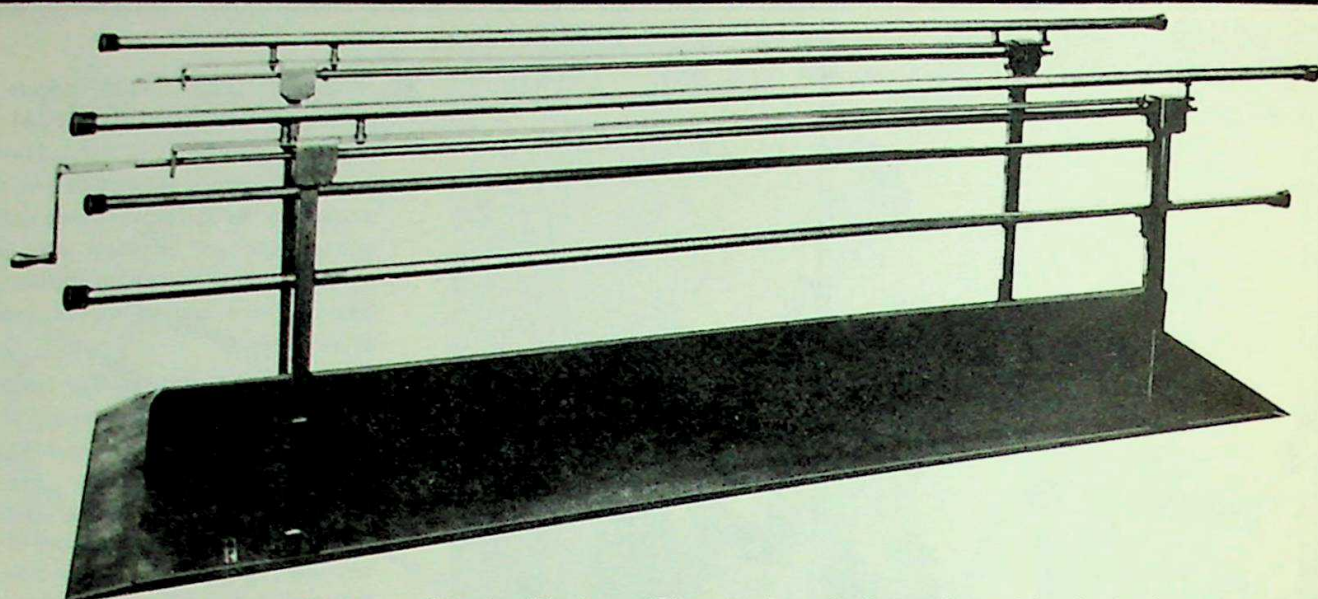
FIG. 3

③ "Put together any combination of cross-bars and supporting POLECATS you need for your special purposes and to fit your available space. (Crossbars are 4', 6' and 8' long). They're strong but so light! The whole assembly (Fig. 3) weighs only about 18 pounds and has no fastenings to floor, wall or ceiling. It can be stored in no space at all and costs a fraction of the usual price for exercise rails!"

"The No. 128 Clamp (inset) supports crossbars. Set it at any height, tighten it by hand only... and it stays put!"

No. 116 POLECAT (without attachments) for ceilings from 6½' to 9½'	\$17.95
No. 111 POLECAT (without attachments) for ceilings from 6½' to 11'	\$21.95
No. 115 POLECAT (without attachments) for ceilings from 8½' to 15'	\$24.45
No. 134 Helping Hand Attachment	\$ 4.85
No. 120 Pick-Me-Up Bar with one sliding hook	\$17.85
No. 121 Extra Sliding Hook for Pick-Me-Up Bar	\$ 1.25
No. 123 POLE-LITE Attachment (See details on Page 7)	\$15.95
No. 124 4-Foot Crossbar	\$ 2.95
No. 125 6-Foot Crossbar	\$ 4.85
No. 126 8-Foot Crossbar	\$ 5.75
No. 127 12-Foot Crossbar (Should be supported by 3 POLECATS)	\$ 8.00
No. 128 Crossbar Clamp	\$ 2.45





Bars are mounted on platform fitted with two (2) sets handrails adjustable in height from 16" to 40" by hand crank. Distance between rails is 24" for upper rails, 19" for lower rails. Platform fitted with detachable abduction board has slight incline at each end. Platform finished in natural wood, handrails finished in bronze.

Bars require only one person to adjust—and can be adjusted by a patient from a wheel chair. NO PINS TO INSERT—worm gears automatically lock bars and prevent them from moving up or down at any stopped position.

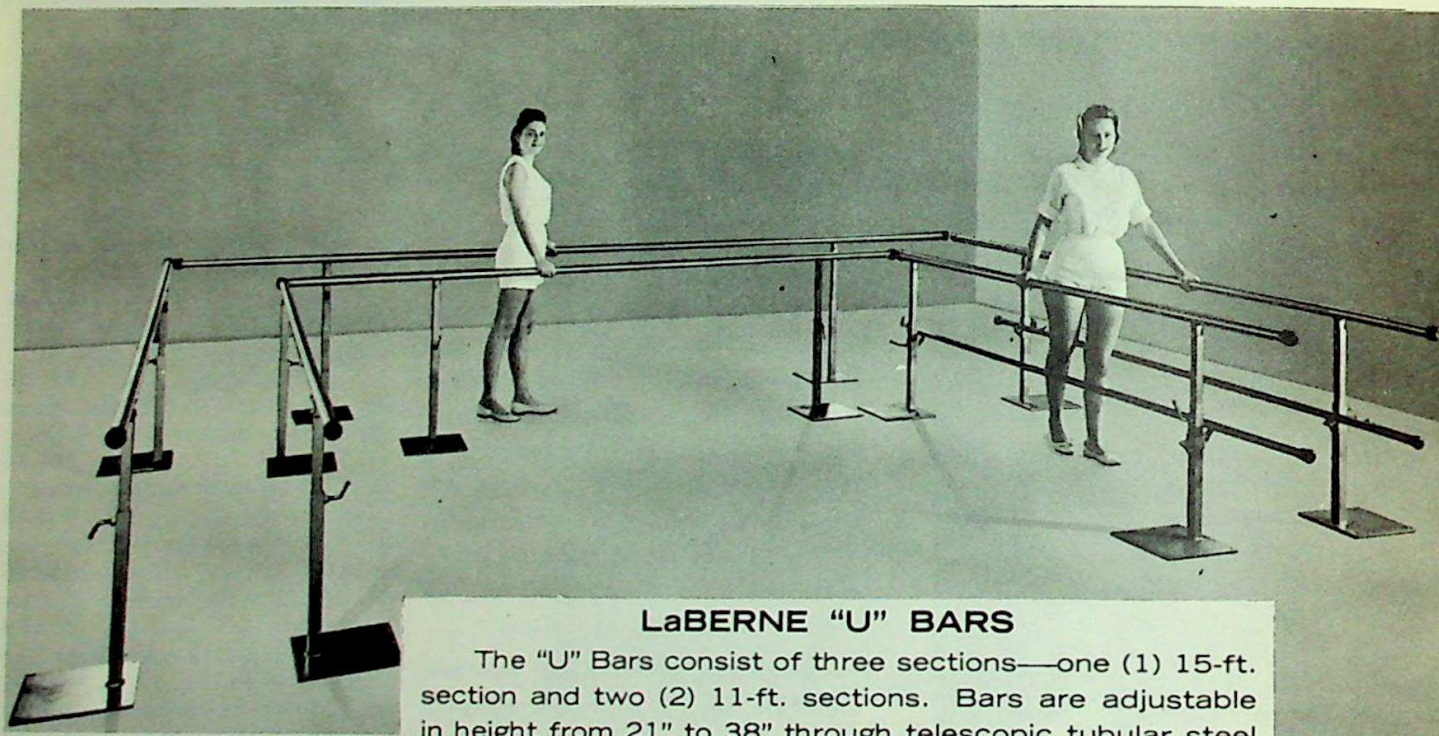
Available in two (2) lengths:

Model No. 175—10-ft. long

Price—\$350.00

Model No. 280—15-ft. long

Price—\$495.00



### LaBERNE "U" BARS

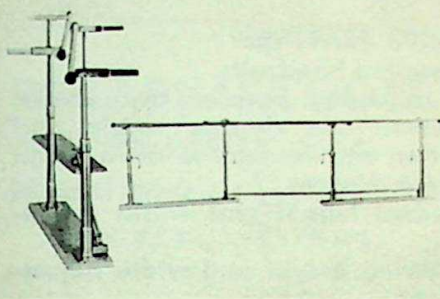
The "U" Bars consist of three sections—one (1) 15-ft. section and two (2) 11-ft. sections. Bars are adjustable in height from 21" to 38" through telescopic tubular steel uprights. Base is  $\frac{1}{2}$ " heavy steel plate drilled for fastening to floor or may be bolted to  $\frac{3}{4}$ " plywood making bars portable. (Plywood is not furnished with bars.) Upper handrails are polished stainless steel. One set of children's rails 11-ft. long on one side,  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " OD Steel Rails finished in bronze.

Model No. 143-U

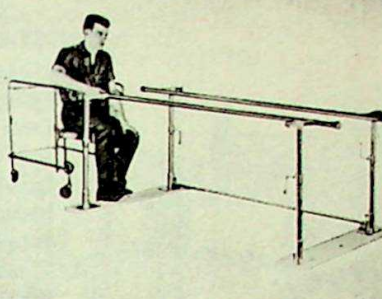
Price—\$675.00



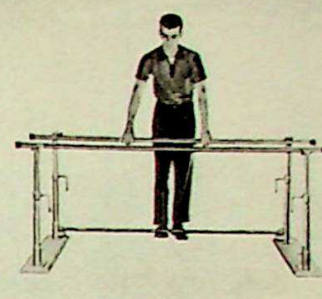
## FOLDING PARALLEL BARS



FOLDS TO 10' — MAY BE TAKEN APART IN MINUTES



EASILY ENTERED FROM WHEELCHAIR OR WALKER



LIFT LOCK BAR WITH TOE AND BARS FOLD EASILY

### MODEL NO. 510 FOLDING PARALLEL BARS — ADULT

- Handrails 1½" diameter, 13 gauge steel
- Adjustable in height from 22" to 37" **\$99.50**

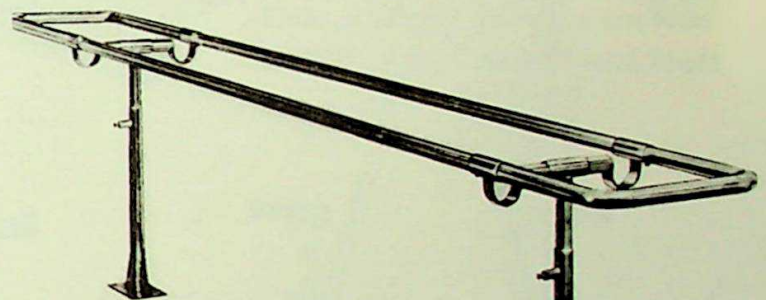
### MODEL NO. 511 FOLDING PARALLEL BARS — CHILDREN

- Handrails 1½" diameter
- Adjustable in height from 18" to 33" **\$99.50**

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Handrails 7' long overall when open
- Folds to 10' length, 24" width against a wall
- Bases are hardwood, 42" long, 8" wide, painted neutral grey
- Adjustable in width from 11" to 26"
- All metal parts are chrome plated
- Shipping weight 79#

NOTE: #50 DIVIDER BOARD MAY BE USED WITH EITHER MODEL **\$15.00**

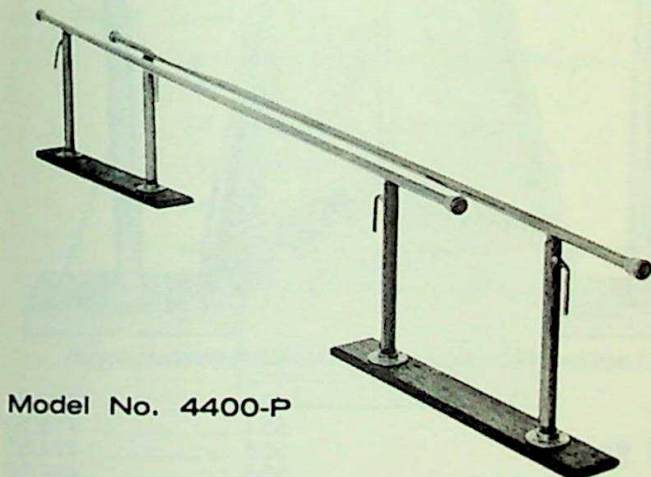


## HEMIPLEGIC PARALLEL BARS

Walk as long and as far as needed, either right or left. A new concept in parallel bars to assist the Physical Therapist. The same basic sturdy construction as the model #500 bars, these HEMIPLEGIC bars allow the therapist to walk with the patient for the first steps after a stroke. Instantly adjustable for height. Uninterrupted handrails. Floor mounted.

Model 577 — 7' long  
Model 580 — 10' long  
Model 582 — 12' long

**\$219.50**



Model No. 4400-P

### MODEL NO. 4400-P FOLDING PARALLEL BARS

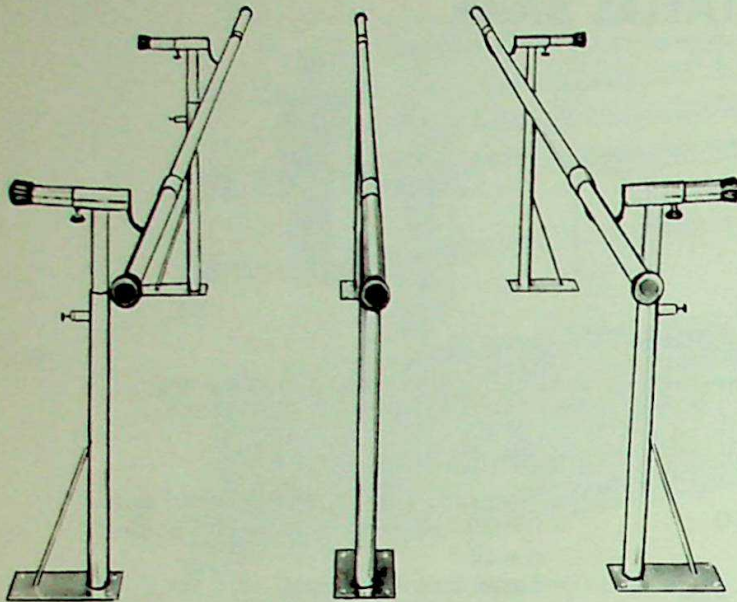
PORTABLE FOLDING PARALLEL BARS, telescopic height adjustment from 21" to 38". Requires only 8" floor space when not in use. Handrails constructed of 1½" tubular steel painted silver grey. Base furnished in hardwood.

These bars are designed for use in homes, nursing homes and physical therapy departments with limited space.

Available in 8-ft. and 10-ft. lengths. SPECIFY LENGTH. (When length is not specified, length in stock will be supplied.)

**Price—\$98.50**



**TRIPLE BAR****Model 525**

A unique application of the number 500 bars in limited space. This center triple bar is adjustable for height. The outside bars are adjustable for width. The case load can be doubled with very small additional space. Custom lengths available.

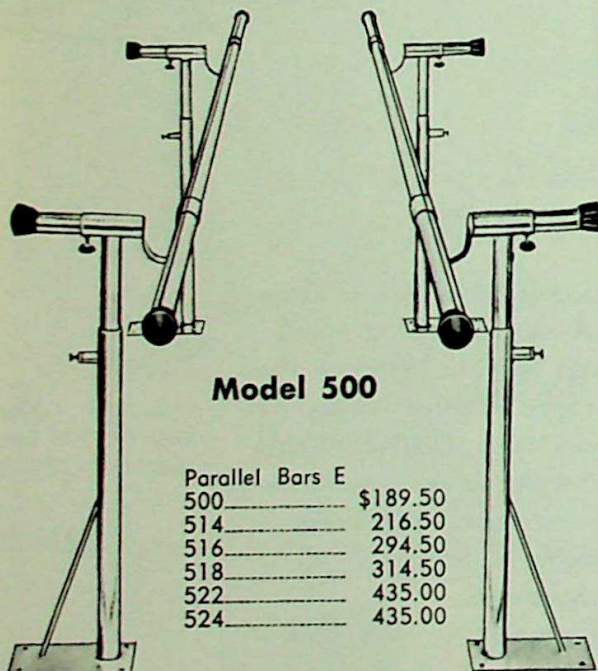
Model 525—12' long.

\$276.50

## PARALLEL BARS

### OUTSTANDING FEATURES:

1. Uninterrupted handrails.
2. Easiest adjusting parallel bars made. One person can change height and width from one extreme to the other in less than 4 minutes.
3. Independent height and width adjustment.
4. Quick-locking height and width adjusting clamps.
5. Smooth, rigid tubular metal construction, chrome plated for durability.
6. One unit accommodates all patients from school age through adults.
7. Safety tread approach ramp, 12 in. x 20 in.
8. Walkaway, 24 in. x 10 ft. with 4 in. curbs.
9. Instantly removable leg divider 9 in. x 8 ft. long.
10. Abduction and adduction boards, lightweight and instantly removable, 11 in. x 8 ft. long.

**Model 500**

Parallel Bars E	
500	\$189.50
514	216.50
516	294.50
518	314.50
522	435.00
524	435.00

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Handrails 1½"
- Height 26" to 44"
- Width 14" to 26"

Model 500—12' long.

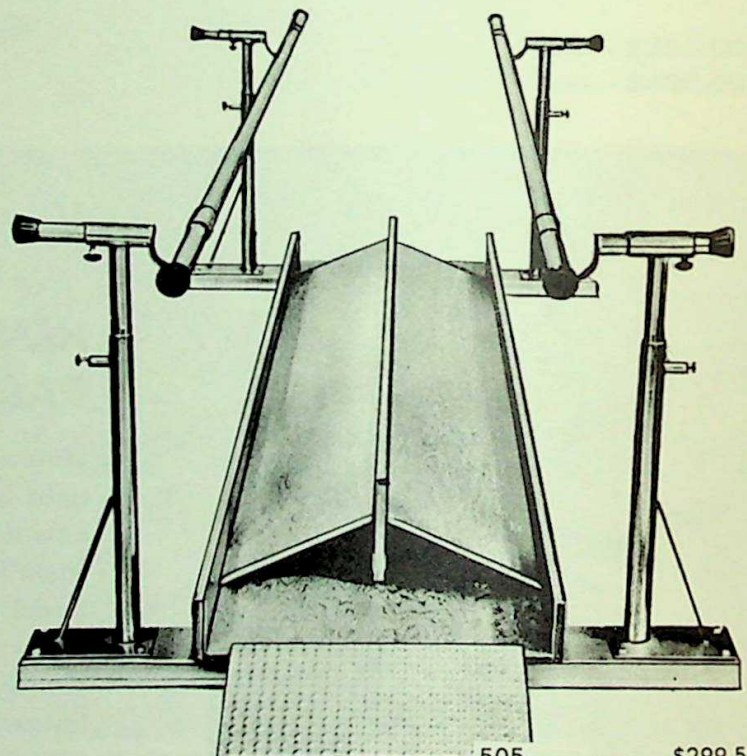
Model 514—14' long.

Model 516—16' long.

Model 518—18' long.

Model 522—22' long.

Model 524—24' long.

**Model 505**

505	\$299.50
554	416.50
556	494.50
558	494.50
560	514.50
562	635.00
564	635.00

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Handrails 1½"
- Height 26" to 44"
- Width 14" to 26"

Complete with approach ramp, walk, leg divider, curbs, abduction and adduction boards.

### #505—HANDRAILS ARE 12' LONG

#554—14' LONG. #560—20' LONG.

#556—16' LONG. #562—22' LONG.

#558—18' LONG. #564—24' LONG.

Walkaway is 2' shorter than length of bars.

OTHER CUSTOM SIZES UPON REQUEST



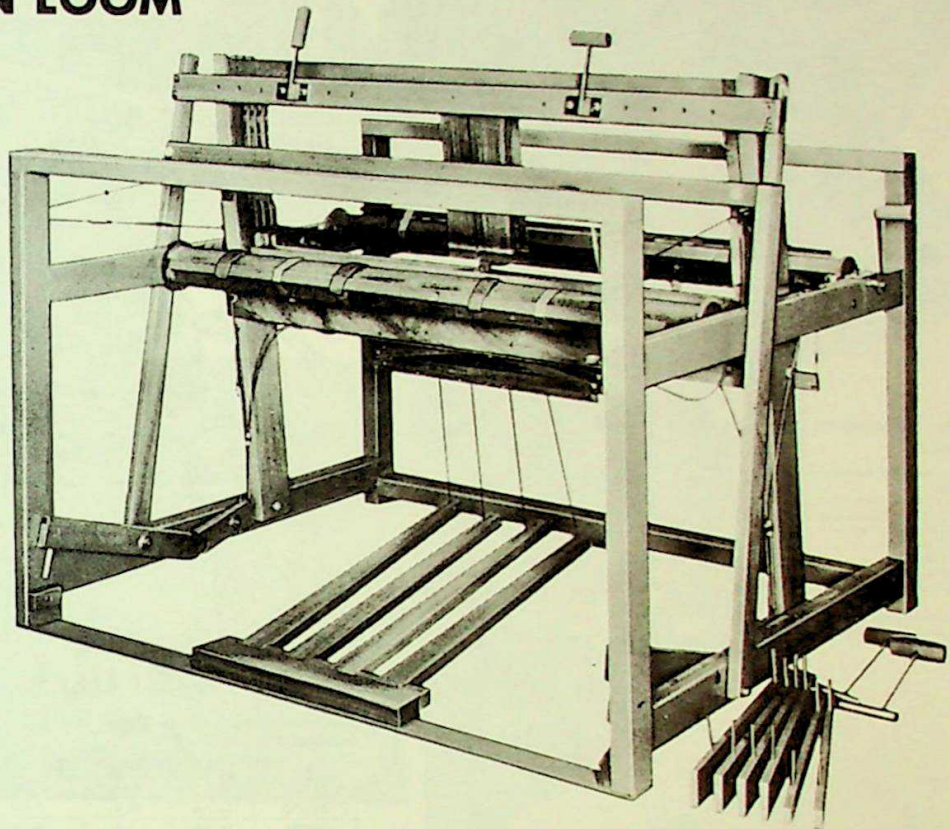
## REHABILITATION LOOM

### GRADED RESISTANCE

Model 650 \$350.00

No. 651 \$375.44

- Model #650 Loom with regular warp beam
- Model 651 with sectional beam instead of regular beam
- Model #1651 sectional beam as an extra beam
- Shipped set up ready to use
- Shipping weight Model #650 275 lbs.
- Shipping weight Model #651 280 lbs.



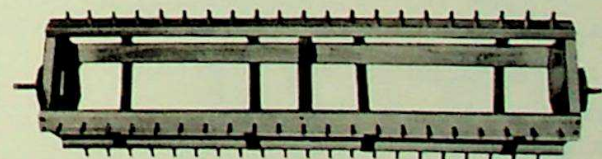
### THE EQUIPMENT

#### INCLUDED WITH THE LOOM IS:

- |     |  |   |   |
|-----|--|---|---|
| 1   | 40-inch 12-dent reed   | 1 | hand crank for warp beam                                |
| 960 | steel heddles  | 2 | steel uprights which attach to the beater bar           |
| 4   | leatherette bags (which hold five pounds of sand)                        | 2 | extension handles with 2 wooden grips                   |
| 4   | 5# weights for heddle frames   | 1 | 5/16" Allen key wrench for breast and back beam removal |
| 2   | 2 1/2 # weights for heddle frames  | 1 | 1/8" Allen key wrench for extension handle wooden grip  |
| 1   | 5# weight attached to cable  | 1 | maintenance and use manual                              |
| 8   | spring steel tie wires (4 attached to treadle and lamms, and 4 separate) |   |   |

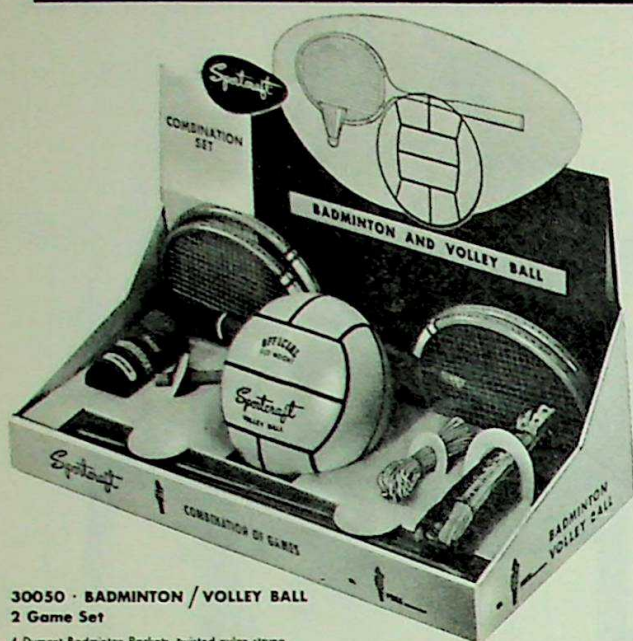
### SECTIONAL BEAM

Heavy, doubly reinforced, hardwood beam one yard in circumference with two inch sections — cloth tapes — and two gears.



\$35.00

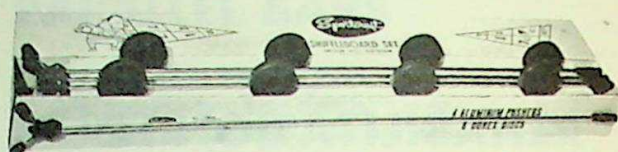




**30050 · BADMINTON / VOLLEY BALL**  
**2 Game Set**

4 Dumont Badminton Rackets, twisted nylon string, rubber grip  
1 official size Lawn Volley Ball, valved, ready for play  
1 set all-purpose, 3-piece galvanized Steel Posts  
1 20' x 2' all-purpose Net  
2 Plastic Shuttlecocks  
Display Storage Box  
Packed 6 to master carton  
Shipping weight 45 lbs. ....Set 10.80

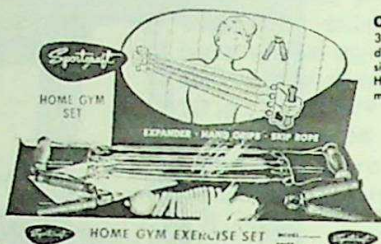
For complete description of Rackets see Pages 10, 11  
For Sport Nets see Pages 12, 13



**Shuffle Board**

**16045 · GAME ROOM SIZE /**  
**ALUMINUM CUES**

Same as 16044 with 12' x 24" screen-processed linoleum  
Playing Court. ....Set 19.50



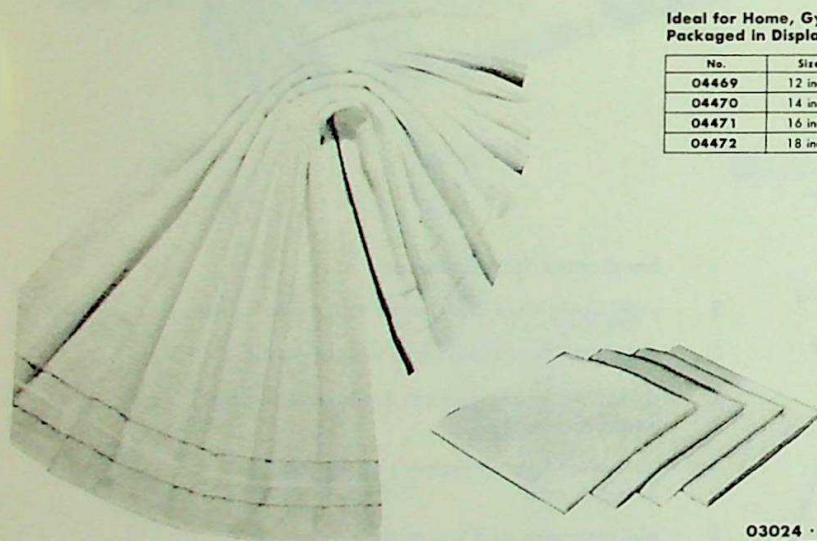
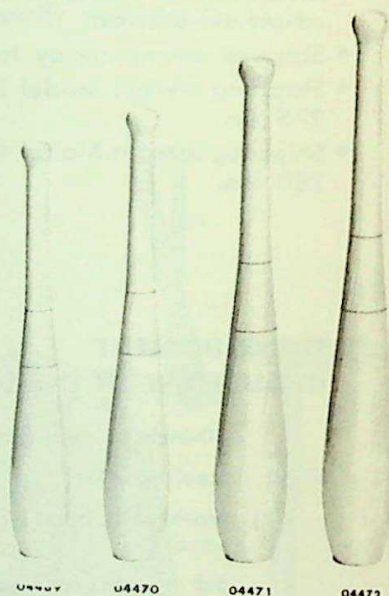
**04062 · MUSCLE POWER**

3-strand, heavy tension chrome plated Chest Expanders with  
deluxe wooden handles. 8' white cotton Jump Rope with out-  
side ball bearings and heavy wooden handles. 2 heavy duty  
Hand Grippers. Display box and instructions. Packed 12 to  
master carton, shipping weight 50 lbs. ....Set 7.50

## indian clubs

Ideal for Home, Gym or School Use  
Packaged in Display Box

No.	Size	Weight	Price per pair
04469	12 inch	1/2 lb.	4.00
04470	14 inch	3/4 lb.	5.00
04471	16 inch	1 lb.	6.00
04472	18 inch	1 1/2 lbs.	7.00



**Bath Towels Terry all White**

Size	
16 x 27	9.00 Doz.
20 x 40	13.50 Doz.
22 x 44	17.00 Doz.

**Wash Cloths Terry all White**

Size	
12 x 12	3.00 Doz.

**03024 · ROCKET**  
**DART SET**

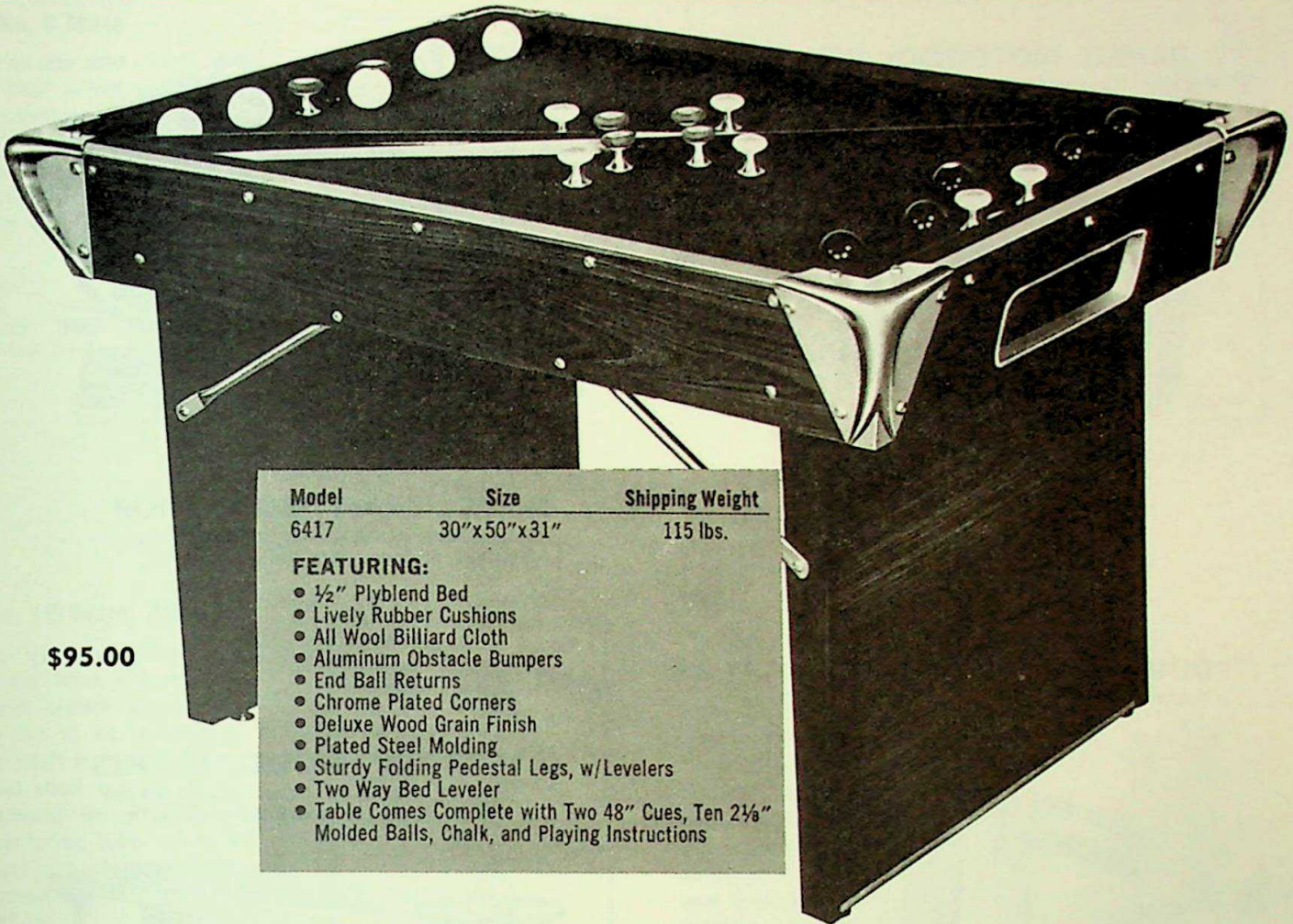
19", laminated 5-color Playing  
Board, featuring 2 games, Rocket  
Darts and Baseball Darts; 4 / 9"  
French Rocket Suction Darts with  
twin-colored feathers. Attractive dis-  
play box, complete with rules.  
Packed 12 sets to master carton.  
Shipping weight 36 lbs. ....Each 5.40

**03022 · EXTRA**  
**ROCKET DARTS**

9" French Rocket Suction Darts, safe  
suction head, rubber barrel, twin-  
colored feathers, 4 colors to display  
box. ....Set of 4 Darts 4.00





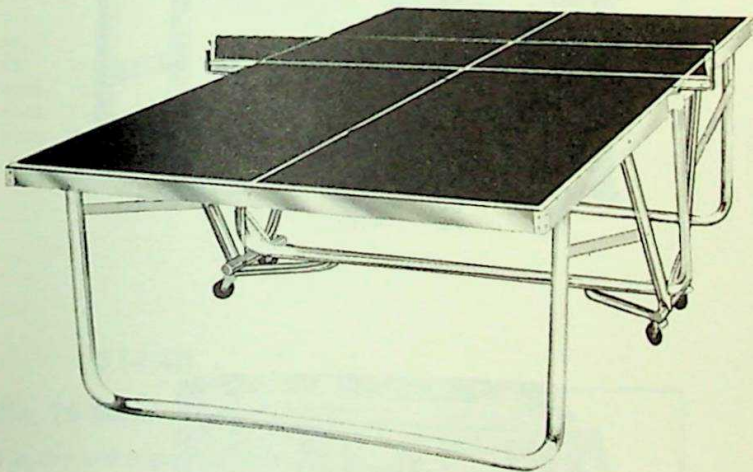


\$95.00

Model	Size	Shipping Weight
6417	30"x50"x31"	115 lbs.

**FEATURING:**

- 1/2" Plyblend Bed
- Lively Rubber Cushions
- All Wool Billiard Cloth
- Aluminum Obstacle Bumpers
- End Ball Returns
- Chrome Plated Corners
- Deluxe Wood Grain Finish
- Plated Steel Molding
- Sturdy Folding Pedestal Legs, w/Levelers
- Two Way Bed Leveler
- Table Comes Complete with Two 48" Cues, Ten 2 1/8" Molded Balls, Chalk, and Playing Instructions



\$67.00

Model	Size	Shipping Weight
410 (R10)	5' x 9' (Closed width at table, 4'; width at base, 17"; Closed height, 5'6 3/4")	130 lbs.

**FEATURING:**

- 1/2" Plyblend Top
- Playing surface folds in for full protection
- Plasticized long life green playing surface
- Heavy gauge tubular steel understructure
- Brackets for standard 66" net included, the net is not included
- Net can remain affixed in open or closed position
- Heavy rolling 3" casters

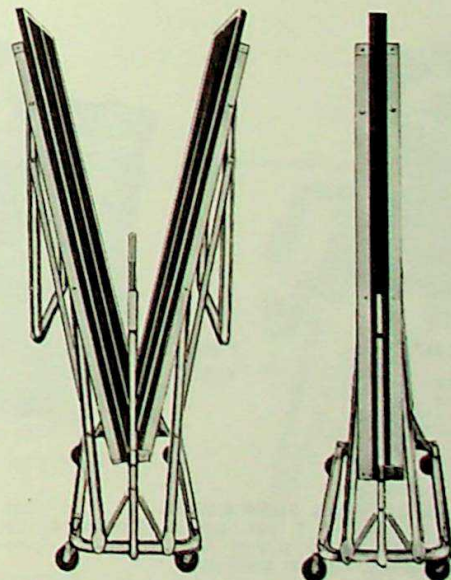
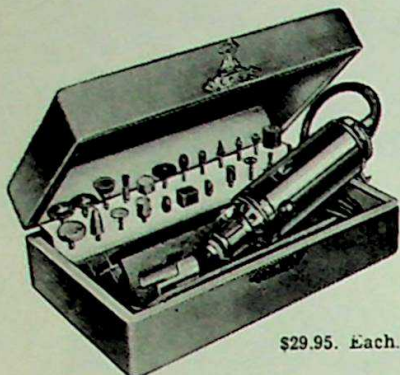


Table opens, closes and rolls away in seconds.

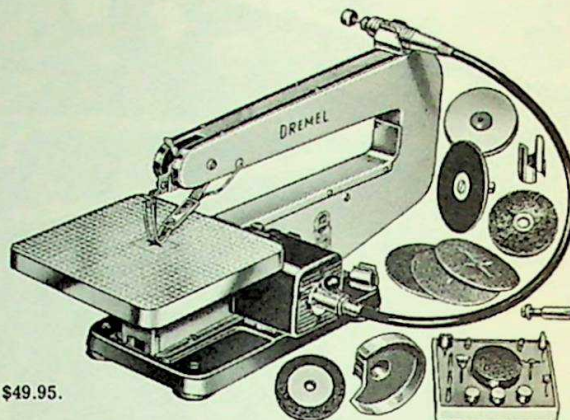


### DREMEL MOTO-TOOL KIT

Powerful Electric Hand Tool & Accessory Kit



\$29.95. Each..



\$49.95.

### DREMEL CRAFT MOTO-SHOP

Saws, Sands, Drills, Grinds, Carves, Routs,  
Polishes, Engraves, Etc. Accessories Incl.

### DOUBLE-ACTION SANDER

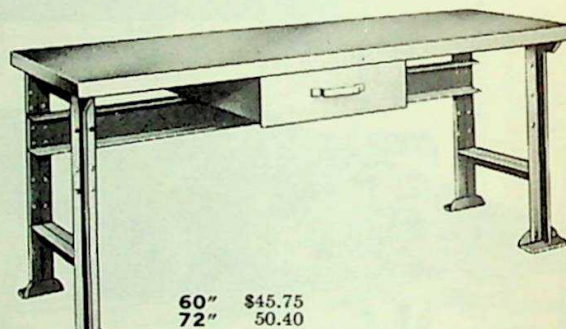
Orbital or Straight Line Action, Instantly



\$27.95.

### STEEL-TOP WORK BENCHES

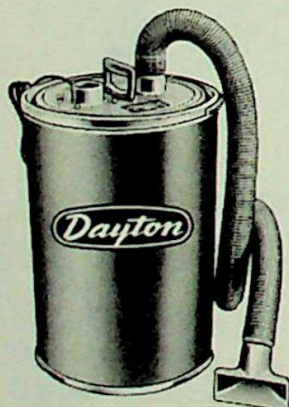
60 & 72" Widths, 30" Deep. Industrial-Type  
13 Ga. Steel Top Rated 250 Lbs., Sq. Ft.



60" \$45.75  
72" 50.40



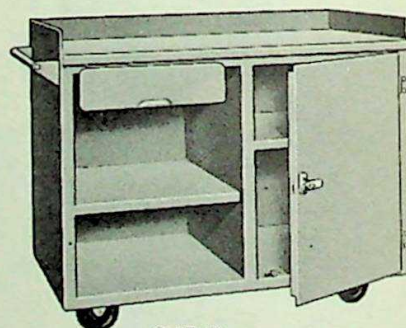
3/4 HP  
\$ 39.95



1 HP  
49.95

**HOME & SMALL SHOP MODEL** has 3/4 HP motor, 5 gal. drum. Handles rough cleaning around power tools, furnace, basement, attic, car or garden.

**HEAVY DUTY MODEL** has 1 HP motor, 28 gal. drum. For cleaning factories, schools, service stations, etc. and for job-site clean-up by painters, contractors.



\$117.40.

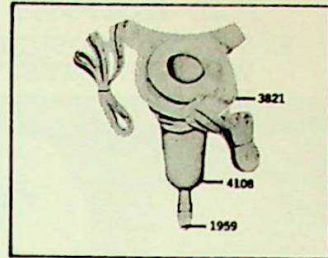
### MOBILE SERVICE BENCH

42 x 24" Bench Top, 5" Dia. Rubber Casters  
Closed Section, 18 W x 20 D x 28" H. Lockable



### No. 8 Male

For day and night use. "Drip" Urinal, with regular outlet connector and plug. Soft, cotton cloth suspensory. Top includes tapered penile sheath which may be cut to individual size.

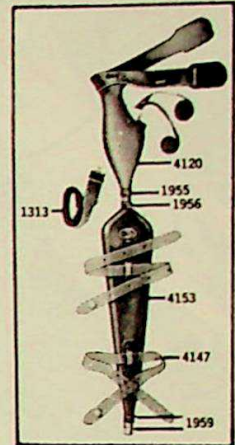


**\$12.75**

No.  
8 Urinal, Complete  
3821 Suspensory  
4108 Top

### No. 20 Male

For day and night use. Amber rubber flexible top with penile sheath. Adjustable waistbelt and thigh straps. Urinal bottom capacity of 20 oz. Overall length 24".

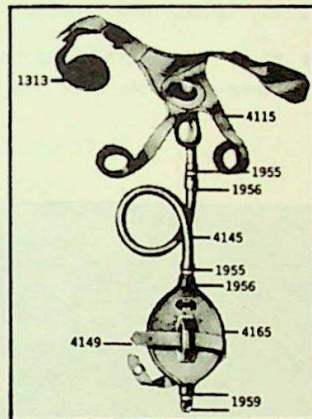


**\$12.25**

No.  
20 Urinal, Complete  
4120 Top  
4153 Bag

### No. 15 Male, Child

For day and night use. Amber latex top and tapered sheath which may be cut to fit. Adjustable waistbelt and thigh straps. Oval short bag of 5 ozs. capacity. Assembled with connecting tube (15") for night use. Overall length without connecting tube 12".

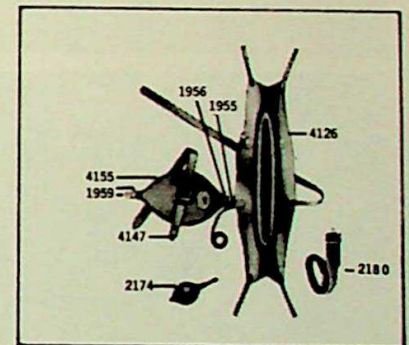


**\$11.90**

No.  
15 Urinal, Complete  
4115 Top  
4145 Tube  
4165 Bag

### No. 26 Female

Adult size—for day use only. Inflatable, pneumatic cushion gives snug fit to prevent leakage; four loops on top designed to be attached to waistbelt; two adjustable thigh straps. Oval short bag of 14 oz. capacity with one adjustable leg strap. Supplied with waistbelt and bulb inflator. Overall length 14".



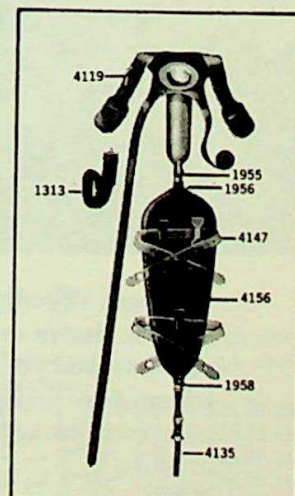
**\$16.20**

No.  
26 Urinal, Complete  
4126 Top  
4155 Bag

**\$14.40**

### No. 19 Male

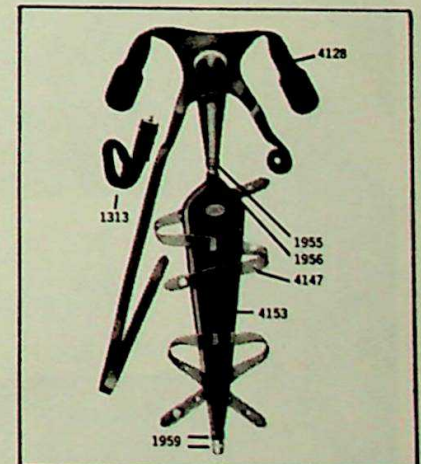
For day and night use. Designed especially for mobile paraplegic patients. Latex top includes penile sheath which may be cut to size. Adjustable waistbelt and thigh straps. Supplied with No. 1800 Closure Cap which permits this urinal top to be used as a "drip" urinal. Urinal bottom bag capacity of 32 oz. fitted with amber rubber outlet tube and metal shutoff. Overall length 24".



**\$13.00**

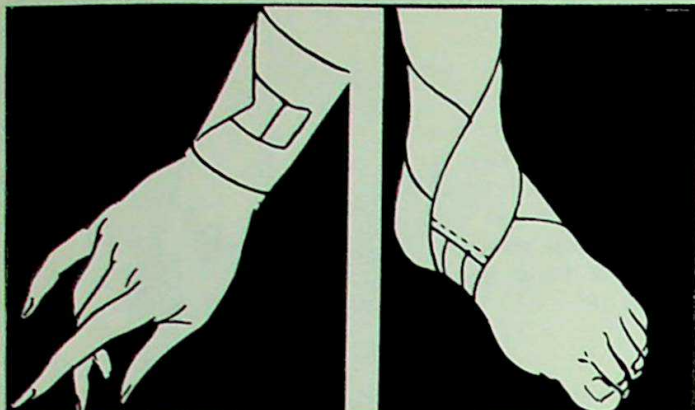
### No. 28 Male

For day and night use. Amber rubber, semi-rigid formed top with penile sheath to prevent overflow. Adjustable waistbelt. Urinal bottom bag capacity of 20 oz. Overall length 23".



No.  
28 Urinal, Complete  
4128 Top  
4153 Bag

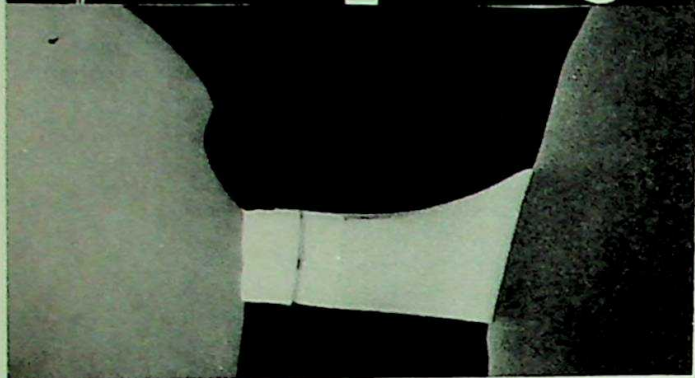




# 5. VELCRO CLOSURE DOUBLE WRAP WRISTLET

Easy to apply and adjust. 3" width.

460192 "Robbie Line" Wristlet ..... \$ 1.10 ea.  
In doz. lots ..... 11.64 doz.



# ANKLET

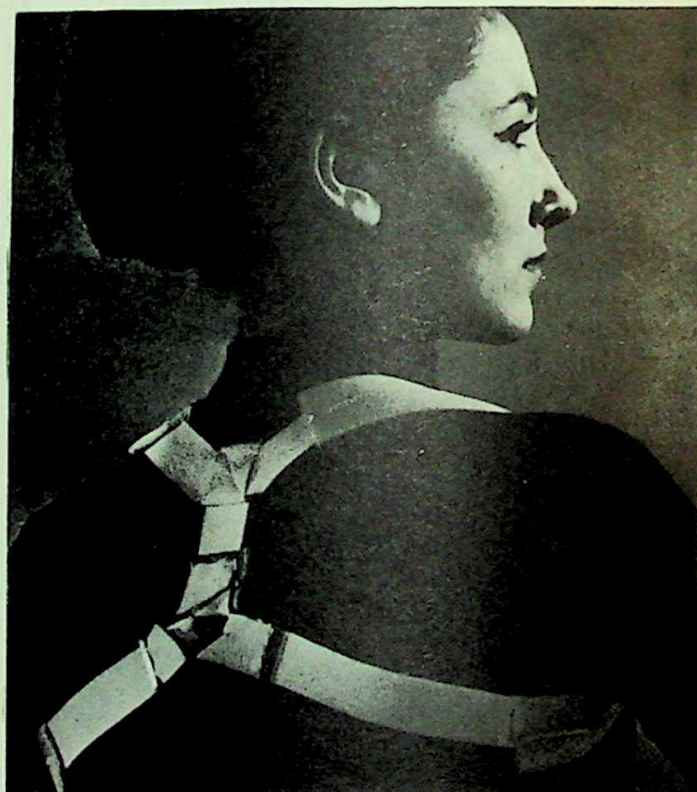
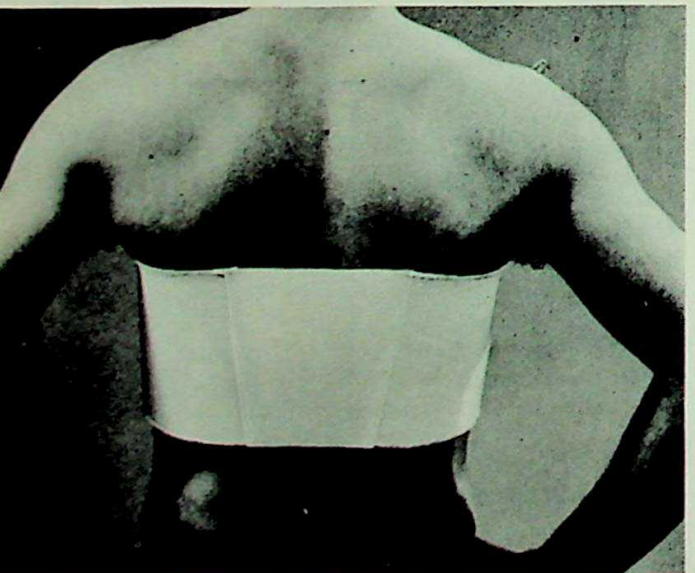
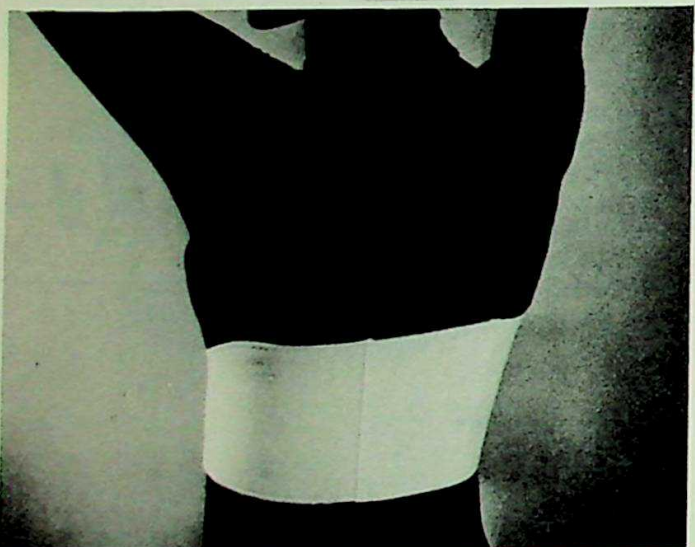
Easy to apply and adjust. 3" width.

460194 "Robbie Line" Anklet ..... \$ 1.70 ea.  
In doz. lots ..... 17.04 doz.

# VELCRO CLOSURE

Individually boxed. Specify sizes — 24"-28"; 28"-33"; 33"-38"; 38"-43"; 43"-48".

460210 Male "Robbie Line" Rib Belts ..... \$3.40 ea.  
460260 Female "Robbie Line" Rib Belts ..... 3.40 ea.



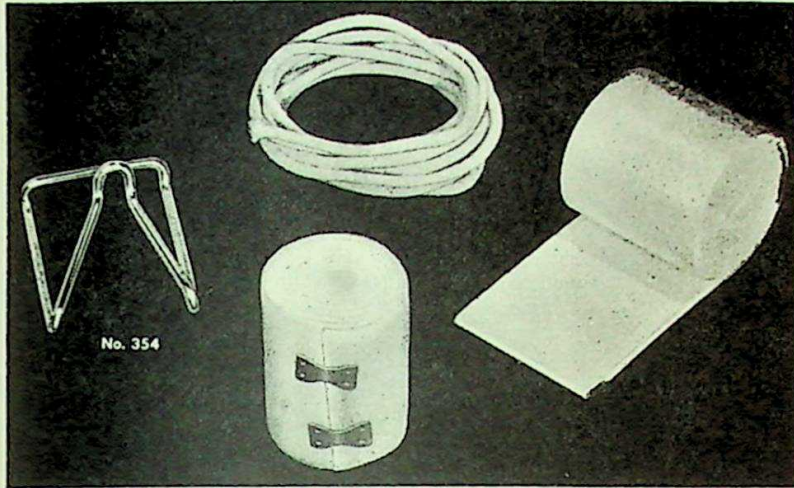
The new Trimfit Clavicle Brace is a splint of proven design — offers universal application, economy and comfort. One size fits all — easily trimmed to desired length. Reinforced tubular polyurethane pads provide maximum patient comfort.

460400  
"Robbie Line" Trimfit Clavicle Brace ..... \$3.50 ea.



## Orthopedic Traction Kit

No. 1354



Contains all necessary components for complete traction application. Applied in moments at the hospital, clinic, office, or home.

**\$3.50**

Consists of: 3" Orth-O-Vent Roll, 3" Rubber Elastic Bandage, 3" Spreader Block, and Traction Cord.

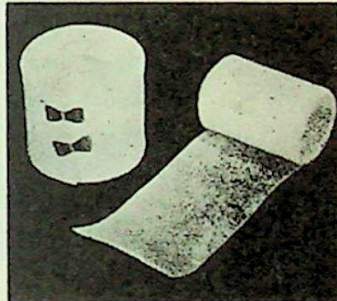
No. 354A—3" Spreader Block, only **\$1.10**

No. 354B—4" Spreader Block, only **\$1.10**  
Doz. **\$11.90**

### Orth-O-Cel

Used as pressure bandage or orthopedic padding.

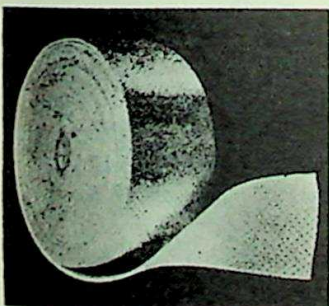
No. 68-2 — 2" X 72" — \$3.20 Doz.  
No. 68-3 — 3" X 72" — \$4.10 Doz.  
No. 68-4 — 4" X 72" — \$5.25 Doz.  
No. 68-6 — 6" X 72" — \$7.00 Doz.  
No. 68-12 — 12" X 72" — \$9.40 Doz.



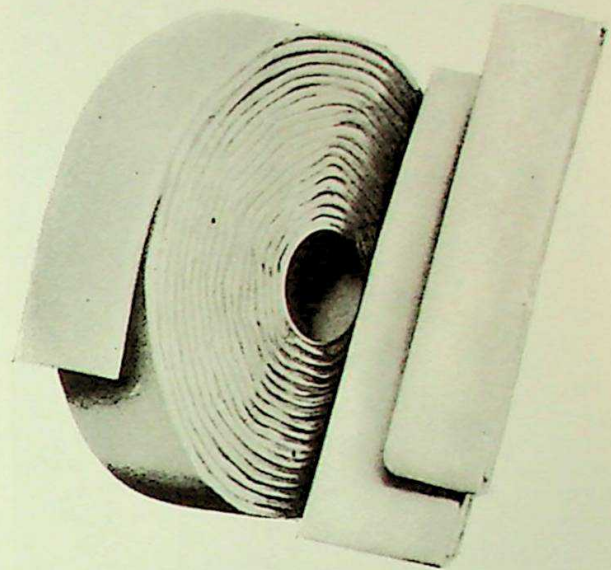
### Orth-O-Vent

A drill fabric backing perforated foam rubber bandage used for Traction.

No. 54A — 3" X 20 yds. — \$14.00 ea.  
No. 54B — 4" X 20 yds. — \$15.75 ea.  
No. 54C — 3"X64" roll — \$15.00 ea.  
No. 54D — 4"X64" roll — \$16.75 ea.



## Orth-O-Trac Adhesive Traction Bandage



Quickly and easily applied, soft, non-allergenic Orth O Trac is designed for application directly on the skin. Shaving is not necessary because the adhesive is specially designed to prevent slip-page; hence, it will release easily with a light pull. Orth O Trac is X-ray permeable, requires only one anchor strip, cannot be torn by spreader bar.

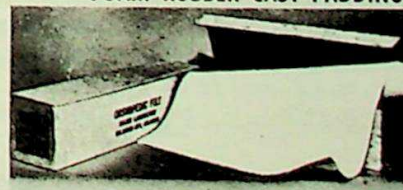


### Orth-O-Trac Adhesive Traction Bandage

No. 53A—2"x26"	\$1.30 ea.
No. 53B—3"x32"	\$2.30 ea.
No. 53C—3"x42"	\$3.00 ea.
No. 53D—4"x42"	\$3.50 ea.
No. 53E—2"x10 yd. roll	\$15.50 ea.
No. 53F—3"x10 yd. roll	\$22.50 ea.
No. 53G—4"x10 yd. roll	\$31.00 ea.



FOAM RUBBER CAST PADDING



ORTHOPEDIC FELT

Size 21"x36"

1/4"	No. 1720	2.90
1/2"	No. 1727	4.40
1"	No. 1729	7.90

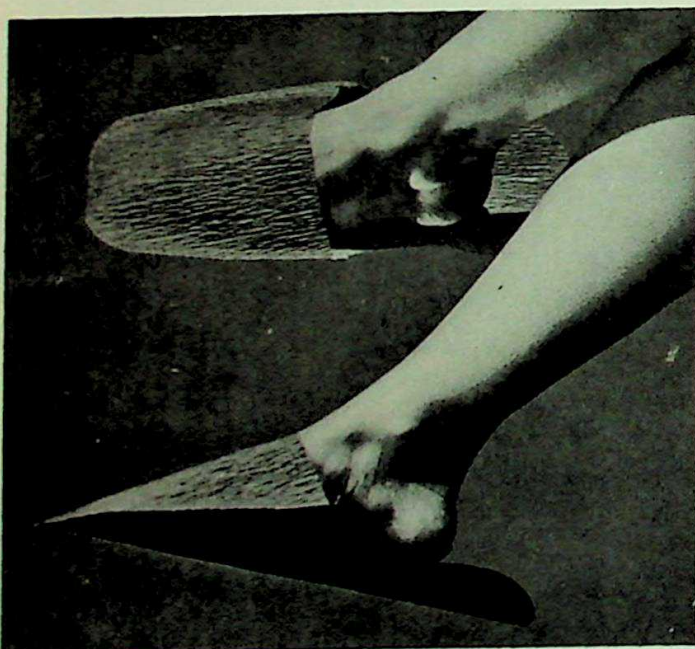
1/4"	1700 Grey	4.50
1/4"	1701 White	6.30
1/2"	1007 Grey	8.40
1/2"	1710 White	11.50





No. 161 POLECAT "2-Way" Screen without curtains.  
(For suspended ceilings, order No. 161-S).....\$49.50

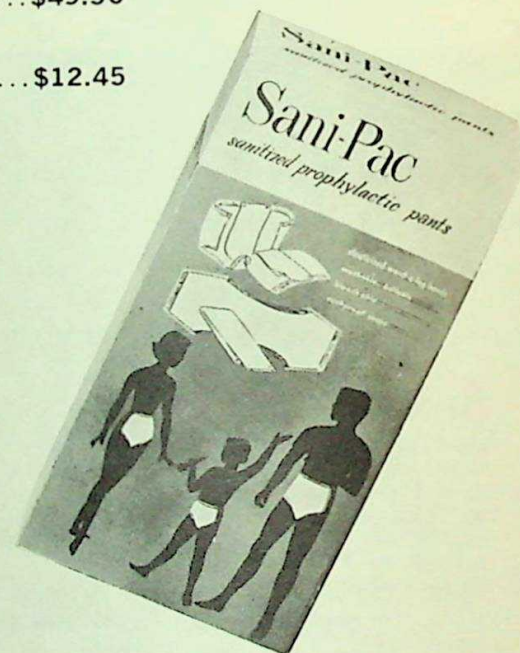
No. 172 Set of 2 Jean Cloth Curtains for  
No. 161 Screen. (One 7'w x 5'h and one 6'w x 5'h).....\$12.45



### DISPOSABLE SLIPPERS

Heavyweight, treated fiber, triple-stitched at the seam. Strong and tear-proof. Fit snugly on the foot. Will withstand immersion in water.

	East of Miss.	West of Miss.
<b>B</b> 245520		
100 Pairs .....	\$ 3.30	\$ 3.75
500 Pairs .....	15.50	16.50
1000 Pairs .....	29.50	31.50



### SANI-PAC Incontinent Pants

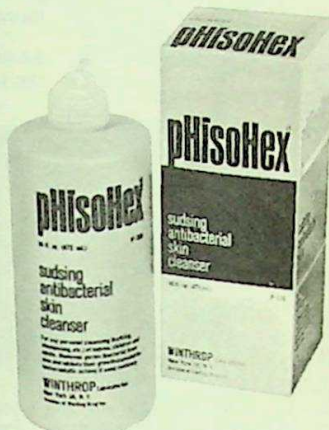
With additional adjustments for security and comfort Slightweight Sani-Pac Incontinent Pants are expertly tailored of plasticized rayon knit . . . elastic waist and leg bands . . . brass snap fasteners . . . double adjustment at waist. Light in weight. For men, women and children. Germproof, odorproof, detection proof, 100% waterproof to assure 24-hour protection. Can be washed, boiled without shrinkage. Recommended for complete protection without detection. Sizes: Ex. Small, 16-26 adjustable; Small: 20-30 adjustable; Medium 24-34 adjustable; Large 28-42 adjustable; Ex. Large, 35-52 adjustable.

**A** 549530—Slightweight Sani-Pac Incontinent Pants (specify sizes wanted) .....\$3.35 ea.





A



B

### pHisoHex®

An antiseptic, detergent, free-flowing, sudsing emulsion containing entsufon (sodium octylphenoxyethoxyethyl ether sulfonate), lanolin cholesterol, petrolatum and 3% hexachlorophene. pHisoHex has the same pH value (5.5) as normal skin.

A bland but thorough antiseptic detergent for cleansing skin, scalp and certain mucous membranes prior to examination, treatment or operation. It is particularly valuable as a preoperative scrub and for preparation of the patient. It detaches soil and emulsifies all types of oil more readily and more rapidly than soap. After use, an emollient protective film that resists rinsing remains on the skin. pHisoHex is an active cleanser in water of any degree of hardness, hot or cold, and under acid, neutral or alkaline conditions, and is nonirritating and hypoallergenic.

A 013410 5 Oz. Bottle, Each .....\$1.60

B 16 Oz. Bottle, Each .....\$2.56



D

C

### SEPTISOL SOAP

An antiseptic Liquid soap with Hexachlorophene 0.75% in cans for easier use without breakage. Has a low pH, only 1/50th the alkaline of normal soap. Protect both patient and doctor against cross infection because bacteria cannot live in Septisol.

C 010990 Per Gal., (packed 4 1-qt. containers).....\$6.75

5-Gal. Pail, Per Gal. ....\$5.50

### SEPTISOL JR. DISPENSER

Constructed with polished stainless steel spout and high strength Tenite® molded head with unbreakable linear polyethylene jar. The pure gum rubber foot pump will absorb over 1,000,000 pumping strokes without failure—this is equal to over 25 years of normal use. It is weighted to prevent slipping on floor. Dispenser is mounted with 2 screws, no mounting plate necessary. The pump is completely pneumatic in operation with no moving mechanical parts. Dispenser Unconditionally guaranteed for 2 years.

D 011120 Each .....\$13.95



E

### ABQUICK AEROSOL DEODORANT

Does not cover odors, it destroys them. The agent is Metazene®, the only material patented on the basis of its true chemical deodorant action. Inert-non-toxic and non-irritating.

E 011250 12 oz. can, Each .....\$ 1.25

Per Doz. ....\$12.00





The Posey Underarm Pad was designed to provide comfort for the patient whose arm sticks to the body. It is made of artificial lamb's wool and can be laundered or autoclaved.

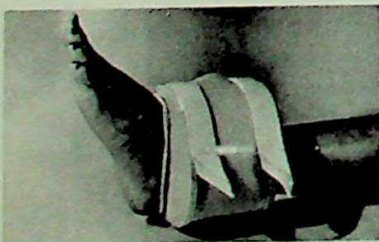
POSEY UNDERARM PAD, CAT. NO. 4176.....\$4.50 each



A soft, fluffy, machine-washable pad which is placed next to skin to help distribute patient pressure evenly, thereby helping prevent and treat decubitus ulcers. May be autoclaved. Posey Artificial Lamb's Wool Decubitus Pads available:

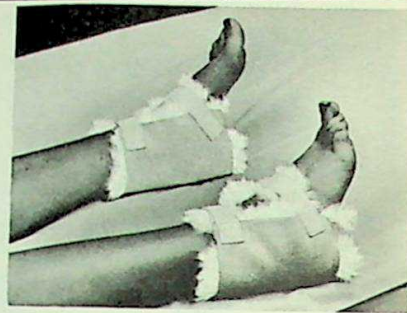
	U.S.A.	Canada
24" x 30", CAT. NO. 4167A	\$ 6.60	\$ 7.25
30" x 40", CAT. NO. 4167B	\$10.95	\$12.25
30" x 60", CAT. NO. 4167C	\$16.50	\$18.25
ALSO AVAILABLE REAL LAMB'S WOOL, AVERAGE 9 SQ. FT. PER PELT, CAT. NO. 4167R		\$14.25

Other Sizes Available On Request



The Posey Foot Elevator is a soft, light collar of polyether foam covered by a slick plastic shield so the patient can move foot and leg with minimum irritation from contact with sheet. It is lined with a soft launderable cotton liner. A pillow under knee adds comfort.

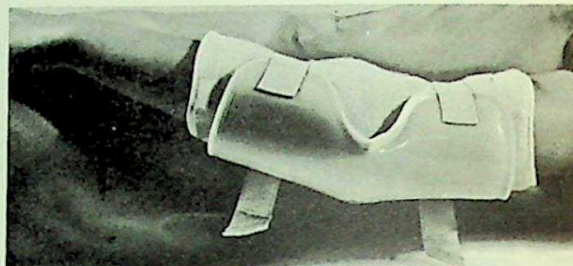
POSEY FOOT ELEVATOR, 4" WIDTH, CAT. NO. 4156A	\$ 7.80 ea.
POSEY FOOT ELEVATOR, 6" WIDTH, CAT. NO. 4156B	\$ 9.60 ea.
POSEY FOOT ELEVATOR, 8" WIDTH, CAT. NO. 4156C	\$11.70 ea.



The Posey Ankle Protector may be placed on a patient's foot and ankle to protect the patient's ankles from irritation caused by rubbing against the sheet. It is made of artificial lamb's wool and may be laundered or autoclaved.

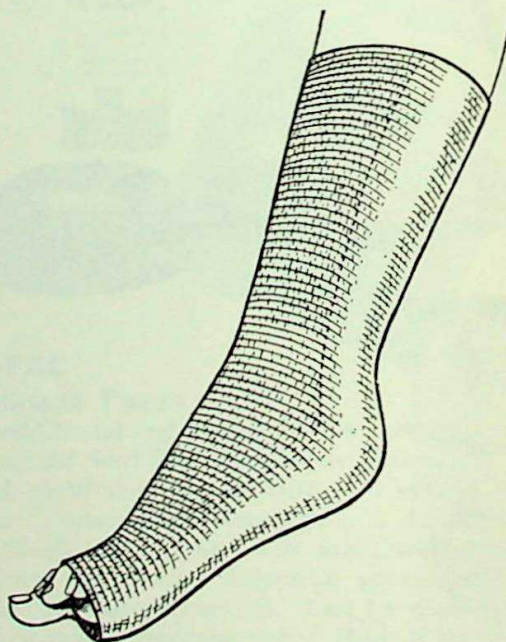
POSEY ANKLE PROTECTOR, CAT. NO. 4175 ....\$4.05 ea.  
\$8.10 pr.

(PATENT PENDING)



The Posey Elbow Protector serves to protect the patient's elbows and prevents irritation from rubbing. Permits arm movement in bed with comfort and freedom. Constructed of slick, pliable plastic, lined with Polyether foam to prevent pressure points. The heavy cotton liner may be removed for laundering.

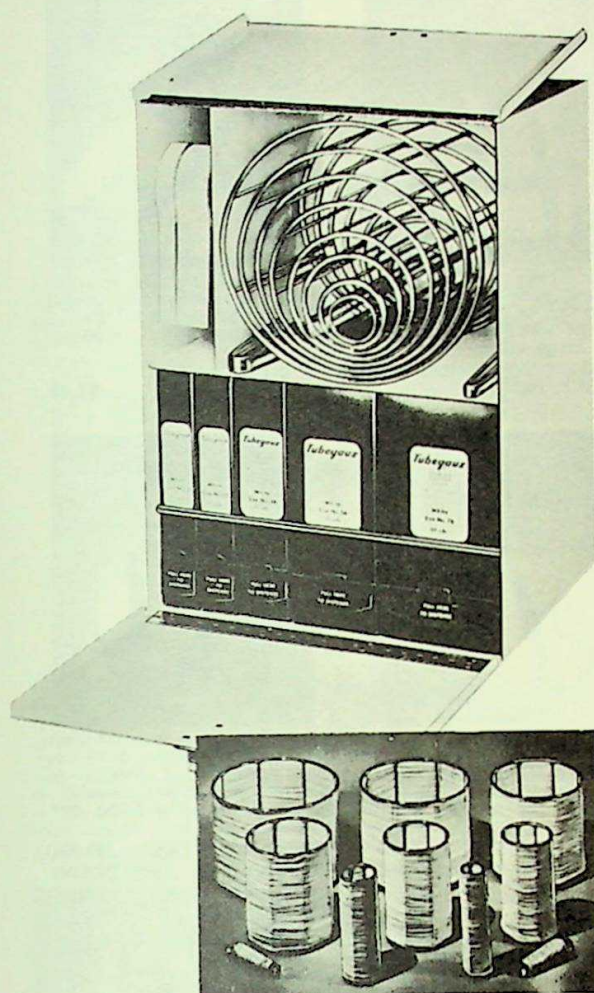
POSEY ELBOW PROTECTOR, CAT. NO. EP-163	\$3.75 ea.	\$7.50 pr.
COTTON LINER FOR ABOVE, CAT. NO. EI-63	\$ .45 ea.	\$4.80 doz.
THE POSEY ELBOW PROTECTOR MAY ALSO BE OBTAINED WITH ARTIFICIAL LAMB'S WOOL LINER, CAT. NO. EP-163ALW	\$3.75 ea.	\$7.50 pr.
EXTRA LINERS, CAT. NO. EI-63ALW		\$1.80 ea.
POSEY ELBOW PROTECTOR (w/out plastic shell), CAT. NO. 5163-11	\$2.75 ea.	\$5.25 pr.



Tubipads — an elastic bandage with partial foam padding to help prevent pressure sores on heels or elbows, available 3 sizes packed 4 yds. to box. Can be cut to suitable length for particular need.

Size	Price
P-4—FOR CHILDRENS HEELS AND ELBOWS	\$9.90 box
P-4-X—FOR FEET, KNEES AND ELBOWS	\$9.90 box
P-5—FOR BROAD OR SWOLLEN FEET	\$9.90 box





### TUBEGAUZ PROFESSIONAL KIT

Metal Cabinet containing: Tubegauz, 1 50 yd. roll ea. sizes 01, 12, 34; Applicators No. 00, 0, 1, 2, 4; Adhesive Tape, roll of 1/2" x 10 yds. and 1" x 10 yds., waterproof; Instruction Book.

057340 Each .....\$32.41

### ELASTIC ADHESIVE PLASTER BANDAGE

Each spool in carton. 3 yard slack length stretches to approximately 5 1/2 yards. For the ambulant treatment of varicose veins. Allows snug, comfortable dressings, controllable compression and firm support. Can be worn weeks without changing . . . does not ravel.

056850 2" wide x app. 5 1/2 yds. long stretched,  
Per Doz. ....\$7.05

056860 3" wide x app. 5 1/2 yds. long stretched,  
Per Doz. ....\$9.15

056870 4" wide x app. 5 1/2 yds. long stretched,  
Per Doz. ....\$10.95

### TUBEGAUZ SEAMLESS TUBULAR GAUZE

(not sterilized)

TUBEGAUZ

056950 Size 01—50 yd. roll, Per Roll.....\$3.00

056960 Size 12—50 yd. roll, Per Roll.....\$3.00

056970 Size 34—50 yd. roll, Per Roll.....\$3.65

056980 Size 56—50 yd. roll, Per Roll.....\$5.00

056990 Size 78—50 yd. roll, Per Roll.....\$5.50

### CABINETS

057070 Industrial Metal Tubegauz Cabinet—  
Empty .....\$11.50

057080 Professional Metal Tubegauz Cabinet—  
Empty .....\$6.00

### APPLICATORS

057160 Applicator (Finger-Type) No. 00,  
Each .....\$ .25

057170 Applicator (Finger-Type) No. 0, Each ..\$ .25

057180 Applicator (Cage-Type) No. 1, Each...\$4.25

057190 Applicator (Cage-Type) No. 2, Each...\$4.50

057200 Applicator (Cage-Type) No. 3, Each...\$4.75

057210 Applicator (Cage-Type) No. 4, Each...\$4.90

057220 Applicator (Cage-Type) No. 5, Each...\$5.25

057230 Applicator (Cage-Type) No. 6, Each...\$5.50

057240 Applicator (Cage-Type) No. 7, Each...\$5.75

057250 Applicator (Cage-Type) No. 8, Each...\$6.00

057260 Instruction Book, Each .....\$ .25

Applicator	Tubegauz	Uses
057160—00	056950	Infants' fingers, Adults' small
057170—0	No. 01	toes, Adults' fingers and toes.
057180—1		
057190—2	056960	Adults' fingers and toes over
	No. 12	bulky dressings. Babies' hands
		and feet.
057200—3	056970	Infants' arms and legs.
057210—4	No. 34	Children's arms and feet.
		Adults' small hands, arms and
		feet.
057220—5	056980	Adults' arms, lower legs, small
057230—6	No. 56	thighs.
		Small heads.
057240—7	056990	Adults' legs, thighs, head,
057250—8	No. 78	shoulders.



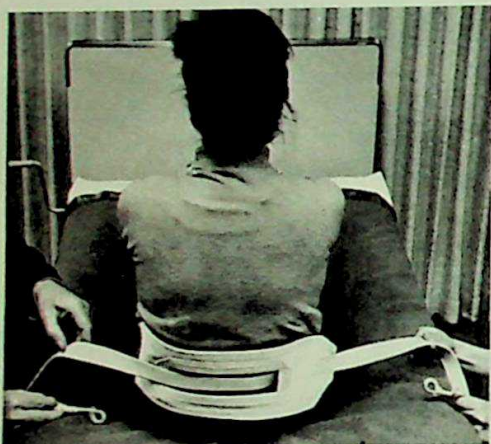




The Posey Safety Vest is designed to hold a patient comfortably and securely in a regular chair, wheel chair or bed. A simple friction buckle (out of patient's reach) prevents patient from getting or falling out of chair or bed. Available in small, medium and large sizes in cotton or nylon.

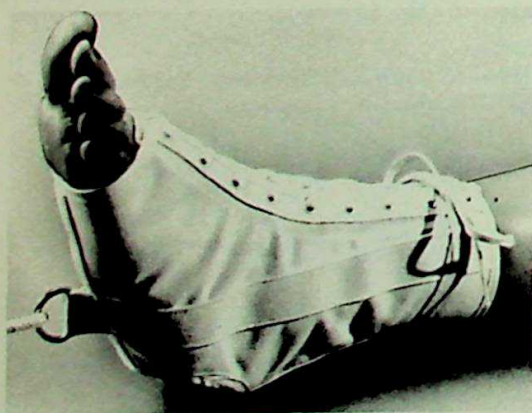
POSEY SAFETY VEST (NYLON)  
CAT. NO. 4153N .....\$5.40 ea.

POSEY SAFETY VEST (COTTON)  
CAT. NO. 4153C .....\$5.40 ea.



The Posey Belt No. 665 is of extra heavy construction and is provided with snaps on each end of the bed strap. The strap encircles the side rail of the bed once or twice and then is snapped to a bed spring underneath the bed, out of the patient's reach. This Posey Belt provides maximum freedom for the patient, yet does not allow him to get out of bed.

POSEY BELT, CAT. NO. 665 .....\$8.25



The Posey Traction Boot is flannel lined for leg traction. Easily applied and removed. Very comfortable, as traction pull is disbursed. Small, medium and large sizes.

POSEY TRACTION BOOT,  
CAT. NO. P-14 .....\$6.00 ea., \$12.00 pr.



The Posey Counterbalance Arm Strap distributes arm weight over the chest and back and is particularly useful in cases of long duration. Sturdily constructed of heavy cotton webbing, with adjustable buckles. Small, medium and large sizes.

POSEY COUNTERBALANCE ARM STRAP,  
CAT. NO. AS-3 .....\$2.40



The Posey Adjustable Arm Strap (left above) is a reliable service strap made of cotton webbing, with steel buckles, nickel-plated. Posey Adjustable Arm Sling (right) is sturdily made of sailcloth, with adjustable, nickel-plated slide-bar buckles. Both Arm Strap and Sling are available in small, medium and large sizes.

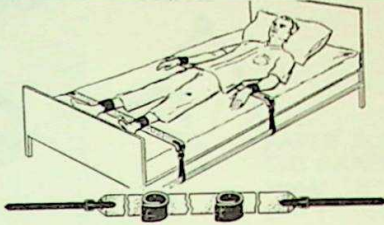
POSEY ADJUSTABLE ARM STRAP, CAT. NO. AS-1.....\$1.80  
POSEY ADJUSTABLE ARM SLING, CAT. NO. AS-2.....\$2.40



The Posey Velcro Wheel Chair Safety Strap keeps patient from falling out of his wheel chair. Fits virtually any size patient. Self-adhering surface provides easy, quick adjustment. Easily attached; strap remains attached to chair when not being used, for added safety, if desired, chair may be equipped with one strap across waist and one across lap. Made of 2-inch wide Velcro covered webbing.

POSEY VELCRO WHEEL CHAIR SAFETY STRAP,  
CAT. NO. 4188 (2-piece) .....\$6.00 each

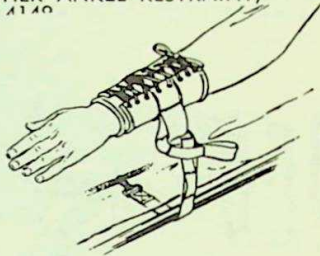




The Posey Leather Wrist or Ankle Restraint consists of a strap extending completely across the bed and attached to each side rail of the bed spring. Two cufflets or anklets are permanently attached in a fixed position. No locks or keys are necessary. Device provides relative comfort for the patient.

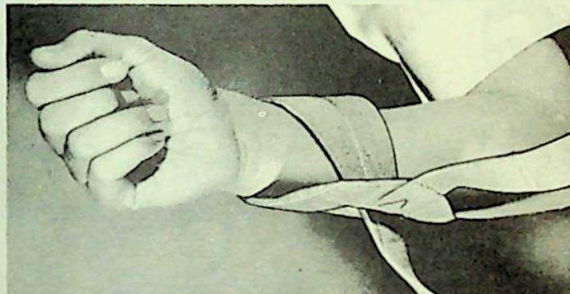
POSEY LEATHER WRIST RESTRAINT,  
CAT. NO. 4148 .....\$25.50

POSEY LEATHER ANKLE RESTRAINT,  
CAT. NO. 4149



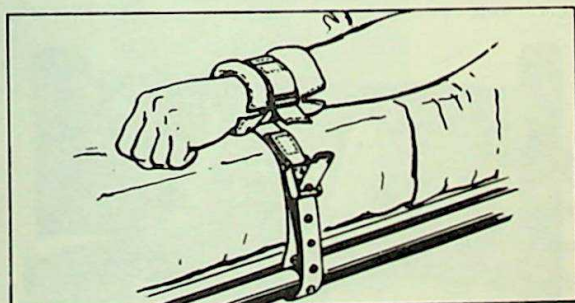
The Posey Laced Wrist or Ankle Restraint uses a heavy flannel inner-liner as padding, permitting it to be laced as tightly as necessary to hold the patient's wrist or ankle. However, the padding is wide enough to assure perfect comfort. To limit movement, the member is attached to the bed by means of a slotted strap, which allows various length adjustments. The end of the strap is equipped with a snap which can be attached to spring underneath bed and out of the patient's reach.

POSEY LACED WRIST OR ANKLE  
RESTRAINT, CAT. NO. L-93 .....\$3.45 ea., \$6.90 pr.



The Posey Canton Wrist or Ankle Restraint is made of soft canton flannel with canvas reinforced backing. Serving as a gentle restraint around the patient's extremity, it may be tied to the side rail of the bed or arm of the chair. Available in adult or infant sizes.

POSEY CANTON WRIST OR ANKLE RESTRAINT,  
CAT. NO. CWR-2.....\$3.90 pair



The Posey Key-Lock Wrist or Ankle Restraint provides a strap and key-lock buckle to attach to the side rail of the spring and is joined to a strap lined with sponge rubber and covered with canton flannel which goes around the patient's wrist or ankle. The strap is reasonably comfortable.

POSEY KEY-LOCK WRIST RESTRAINT,  
CAT. NO. WK-27 .....\$7.20 ea., \$14.40 pr.

POSEY KEY-LOCK ANKLE RESTRAINT,  
CAT. NO. AK-27 .....\$7.20 ea., \$14.40 pr.

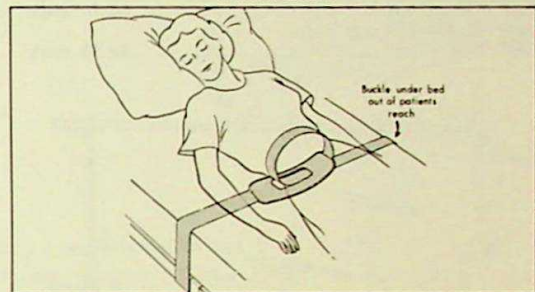
POSEY LEATHER CUFF FOR WRIST OR  
ANKLE, WEB STRAP AND KEY-LOCK  
BUCKLE, CAT. NO. 4152 .....\$11.80 ea., \$23.60 pr.



This Posey Restrainer offers a mild means of restraining bed patients. Permits comfort and some freedom of movement. Constructed of pre-shrunk canton flannel. Easily laundered. Small, medium, large and extra-large sizes.

POSEY RESTRAINER, CAT. NO. P-44 .....\$8.25  
POSEY RESTRAINER, LIGHTWEIGHT  
SHEETING, CAT. NO. M-440 .....\$4.20

(PAT. PEND.)



This new Posey Belt provides safety to a bed patient yet permits him to turn from side to side. Also allows sitting up, if belt is slackened. Made of strong, reinforced white cotton webbing; with flannel-lined canvas reinforced insert. Strap passes under bed after a turn around spring rail to anchor. Friction-type buckles. Buckle is under side of bed out of patient's sight and reach. Also available in Key-Lock model which attaches to each side of bed. Small, medium and large sizes.

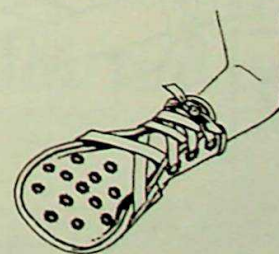
POSEY BELT, CAT. NO. 66 .....\$8.10  
POSEY KEY-LOCK BELT, CAT. NO. K-66 .....\$13.95



The Posey Sleep Vest is a waist-length garment for use on incontinent patients. Available in attractive flannel-ette for extra warmth, and in lightweight printed cotton for warm weather use. Both models have open back with Velcro closure. Small, medium and large sizes.

POSEY SLEEP VEST, FLANNELETTE,  
CAT. NO. SV-1262F .....\$5.40

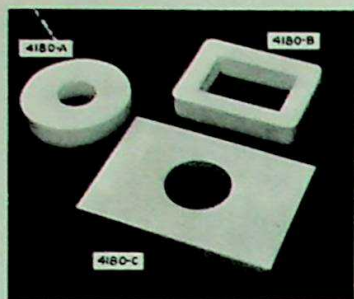
POSEY SLEEP VEST, PRINTED COTTON,  
CAT. NO. SV-1262C .....\$5.25



The Posey Laced Mitt is designed with a stiffening member which causes the palm side of the mitt to be rigid. If desired, mitt can also be attached to side rail of the bed spring to limit hand movement of patient. Small, medium and large sizes.

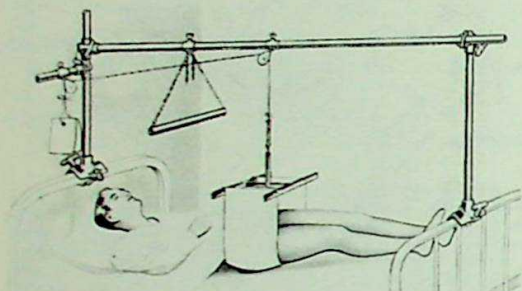
POSEY LACED MITT,  
CAT. NO. L-212 .....\$7.20 ea., \$14.40 pr.





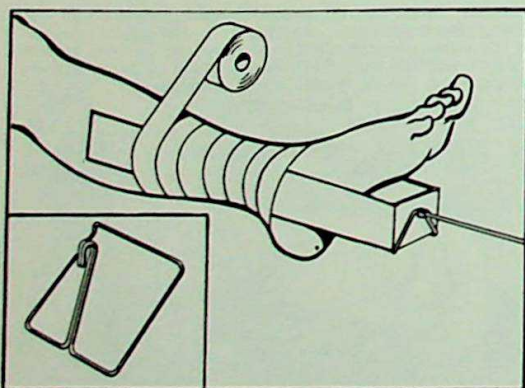
Posey Decubitus Cushions take the pressure off the decubitus ulcer, making the patient more comfortable. They provide a 2" thick Polyether cushion with a hole in the center, covered with a plastic bag and a cotton pillow case for easy laundering.

POSEY DECUBITUS CUSHION, CAT. NO. 4180A	\$2.40 each
POSEY DECUBITUS CUSHION, CAT. NO. 4180B	\$2.40 each
POSEY DECUBITUS CUSHION, CAT. NO. 4180C	\$3.30 each



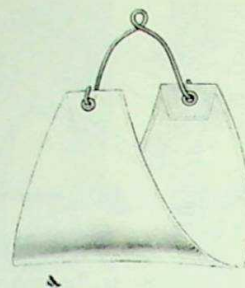
Pelvic Sling Hammock is sturdily constructed of strong flannel-lined canvas, and offers multiple adjustment for different sizes and conditions. The frame is constructed of nickel-plated steel with multiple size adjustments. Sling accommodates patients of varied weights and sizes. Spring absorbs shocks. Less injury exposure with sand weights.

POSEY PELVIC SLING, CAT. NO. ZR-10 (COMPLETE)	\$38.00
EXTRA HAMMOCK FOR ABOVE, CAT. NO. ZR-10A	\$ 7.50
SPRING ONLY, CAT. NO. ZR-10B	\$ 2.50
SLING WEIGHT CARRIER, CAT. NO. ZR-9	\$ 1.25
WEIGHTS, (1 lb., 2 lb., 3 lb., 4 lb., 5 lb.)	
CANVAS BAGS	\$ .50 lb.
(Also available, Canvas Bags, 10 lb. - \$4.50; 20 lb. - \$8.00)	
WEIGHTS, (1 lb., 2 lb., 3 lb., 4 lb., 5 lb.)	
PLASTIC BAGS	\$ .60 lb.
(Also available, plastic bags, 10 lb. - \$6.00; 20 lb. - \$10.00)	



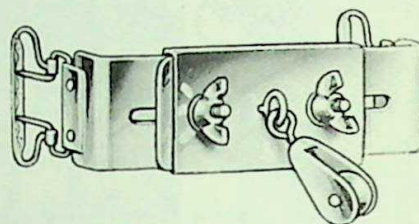
The Posey Wire Spreader Block is easy to use with adhesive or bandage traction. Constructed of cadmium-plated steel.

POSEY WIRE SPREADER BLOCK, CAT. NO. RC-2L, LARGE, 4" x 3 1/2"	\$2.75
POSEY WIRE SPREADER BLOCK, CAT. NO. RC-2M, MEDIUM 3" x 3 1/2"	\$2.75
POSEY WIRE SPREADER BLOCK, CAT. NO. RC-2S, SMALL, 2" x 3 1/2"	\$2.75



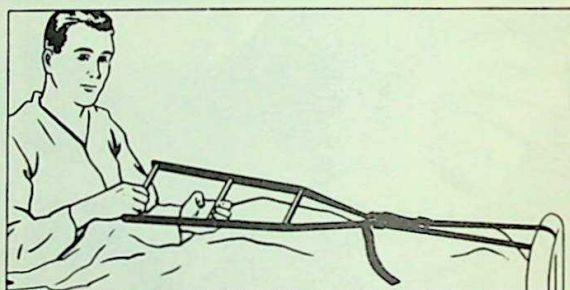
The Posey Knee Sling is of heavy canvas. A pliable aluminum reinforcing bar on the under side bends easily to conform to knee flexion. The Posey Knee Sling Spreader, shown in place at the top of the Sling, eases pressure on the knee and adds greatly to the patient's comfort.

POSEY KNEE SLING, CAT. NO. ZR-6	\$3.40
POSEY KNEE SLING SPREADER, CAT. NO. ZR-7	\$1.40



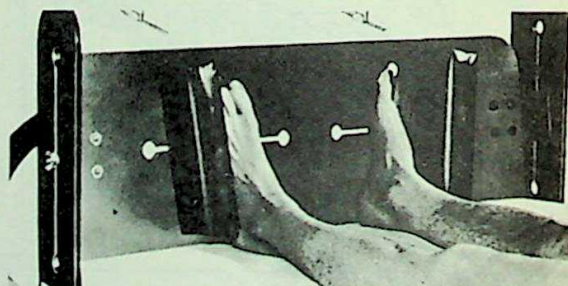
The Posey All-Purpose Traction Spreader is constructed of Duralumin slides enclosed in an aluminum case. Slide width may be adjusted or locked by means of non-removable wing nuts. Spreader has multi-purpose use in treating fractures.

POSEY ALL-PURPOSE TRACTION SPREADER, CAT. NO. ZR-2	\$6.60
---	--------



This new Posey product encourages patient rehabilitation through self-exercise. Three rubber-covered aluminum bars allow patient to pull himself up in easy stages with a feeling of security. Made of strong, light-weight, durable cotton webbing. Easily attached or removed. Available for either open or closed-end beds.

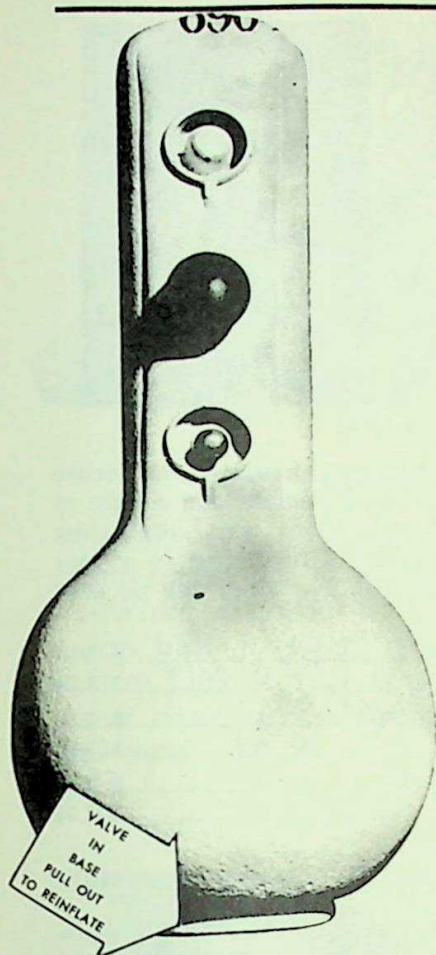
POSEY PATIENT AID, OPEN-END BED, CAT. NO. B-654	\$6.30 each
POSEY PATIENT AID, CLOSED-END BED, CAT. NO. B-654A	\$6.30 each



The Posey Footboard fits all hospital beds. No bolts required. May be used with side rails. Perpendicular adjustments. Can be used on any part of bed for short patients — not limited to foot end. Designed to help prevent footdrop and keep covers off patient's feet. Posey Anti-Rotation Supports (adjustable, removable, cushioned) hold feet in proper position. May be used with traction.

POSEY FOOTBOARD, CAT. NO. F-58	\$36.00 each
POSEY ANTI-ROTATION SUPPORTS (FOOTBOARD), CAT. NO. F-58A	\$ 6.30 each
POSEY FOOTBOARD COMPLETE (as shown)	\$48.60 ea.



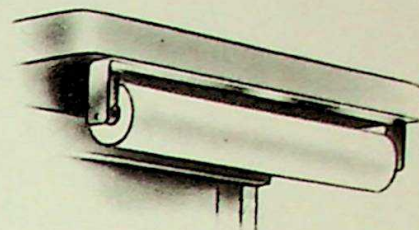


**PAPER ROLL ATTACHMENT WITH PLASTIC PAPER CUTTER**—Satin chrome finish. Holds 18" width paper roll, 3" in diameter. Plastic paper cutter also furnished. A combination that provides complete sanitation of the table top at all times.

18" Cutter .....\$12.00  
20" Cutter ..... 14.00  
21" Cutter ..... 16.00

**ROLL OF PAPER**—A special white, smooth finish paper.

18" wide, 3" in diameter .....\$ 4.80  
20" wide, 3" in diameter ..... 5.25  
21" wide, 3" in diameter ..... 5.50  
Smooth or Crepe.



**\$1.60 ea.**

The DIGITATOR benefits patients convalescing from Arthritis, Stroke, Hand Surgery, Plastic Surgery, Burns, Neuro Surgery, Fractures, Spastic Paraplegia, Poliomyelitis.

DIGITATOR, Junior, a smaller size for children is now available.



## CLEAR PLASTIC LINERS

	Size		Case/Price
No. 460	12" x 8" x 20"		
	Waste Basket Liners	7 gal. ....	100/\$ 3.50
No. 461	15" x 9" x 24"		
	Waste Basket Liners	10 gal. ....	100/ 4.00
No. 462	16" x 14" x 37"		
	Hamper Liners	30 gal. ....	100/ 10.00

Prevent dangerous bathtub falls.

Convenient for bathing children or invalids. Use for shampooing, shaving

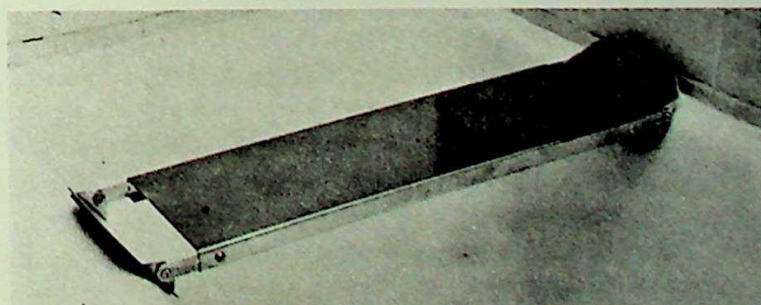
legs or just to sit on under the shower. Triple chrome plated heavy guage steel.

3" x 5½" rubber mat covered end pads

pivot to fit securely and protect tub sides. Adjustable 21-3/4" to 24".

Seat 6-5/8" x 21". Each packaged in plastic bag. 4 lbs.

## bath tub seat







**MODEL 1677** • Convenient arm sling devised for customer comfort. A large pocket is sewn into sturdy grey cotton fabric. Above this pocket, a panel goes over the shoulder, passes over the back, and ends in a strap that buckles to the sling at the top of the hand. This places weight on the shoulder rather than the neck, and simplifies proper height adjustment. Fits either arm. Sizes: Extra Small (Children), Small (Teenagers and Adults), Medium and Large (Adults).

**\$2.75**



**No. 170**—When worn as illustrated the pull is transferred to the shoulder; can be worn over both shoulders also.

**\$1.60**

#### STRAP ARM SLING

**No. 170A**—Adult

**No. 170B**—Youth

**No. 170C**—Child

#### BED PAN

Made of soft resilient red rubber. Inflatable, like invalid cushion; durable, reinforced rubber bottom. Opening  $4\frac{1}{2}$ " x 8" with outside diam. 14" x 16" with bulb for inflating.

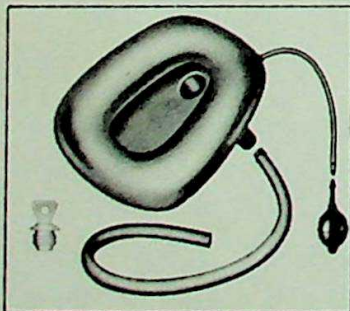
Packed 1 in box

No.

841 Bed Pan

842 Same as above but with outlet drainage tube for the incontinent patient; the outlet drainage tube (with connector tubing) may be inserted through an opening in the mattress and drained into a receptacle.

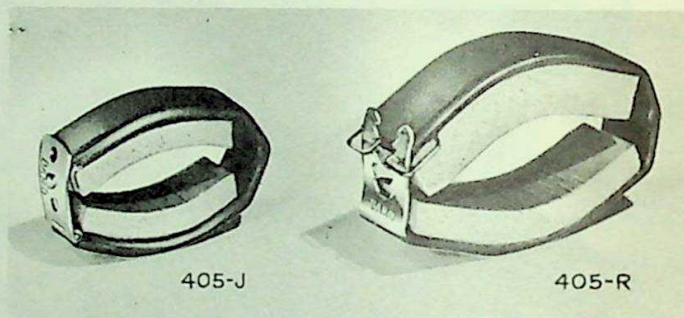
**\$16.30**



#### ORTHOPEDIC ARM SLING

This is an extremely comfortable sling that gives secure support to the arm. The cross strap permits the weight of the arm to be carried by the shoulders, thus eliminating pull on the neck. This neat sling is furnished in a grey material that is readily laundered. The sling can be used on either right or left arm.

<b>C</b> 467820—Adult Size, Each .....	\$ 2.50
Per Doz. ....	\$27.50
467830—Youth Size, Each .....	\$ 2.50
Per Doz. ....	\$27.50
467840—Child Size, Each .....	\$ 2.50
Per Doz. ....	\$27.50



#### CUNNINGHAM INCONTINENCE CLAMP

A thoroughly effective device for control of enuresis of male patients of all ages, from infants to adults. The Cunningham Clamp is light in weight with a rubber covered malleable metal frame which may be easily shaped by hand, as shown at right. This permits proper adjustment for any size organ. The pads, which come in contact with the organ, are of soft sponge rubber. A metal catch guards against accidental opening of the Clamp. The infant and juvenile size clamps are provided with a snap button catch, while the regular and large sizes are equipped with a spring ratchet fastening device.

SIZES: (with length of sponge rubber cushion)

405-I—Infant,  $1\frac{1}{8}$ "

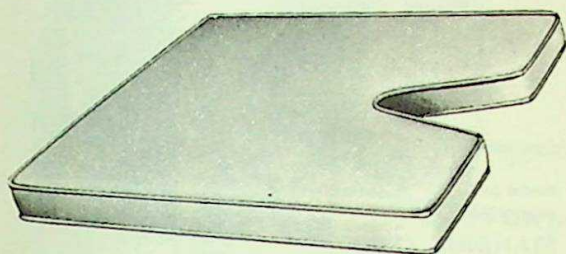
405-R—Regular,  $2\frac{3}{8}$ "

405-J—Juvenile,  $1\frac{1}{2}$ "

405-L—Large, 3"



## SPECIAL COMFORT CUSHIONS



### "COCCYX-EASE" CUSHION

Lessens fatigue and back ache distress. Eliminates pressure on coccyx bone. The cushion is Vinyl upholstered and has a firm base insert of pressed wood with a foam filler for comfort. May be used on any chair, for home, office, wheelchair, or auto. **\$8.50**

### #103 PROP PILLOW \$3.20

Wedge shaped cushion with many ache-preventing features. Furnished with removable, pre-shrunk washable, white twill cover. Wrapped in polyethylene.

7" High x 9" Wide x 5" Deep

### #102 FOAM RUBBER WEDGE PILLOW

1001 uses for hospital, home and outdoors. Furnished with pre-shrunk, washable, white twill cover with zipper opening. Wrapped in polyethylene.

14" High x 17" Wide x 11" Deep

**\$12.70**

## SACRO-SUPPORT "BACK EASE" CUSHION

- ☆ HELPS CORRECT POSTURE WHILE ADDING COMFORT
- ☆ AIDS IN RELIEVING BACK ACHE DISTRESS AND FATIGUE

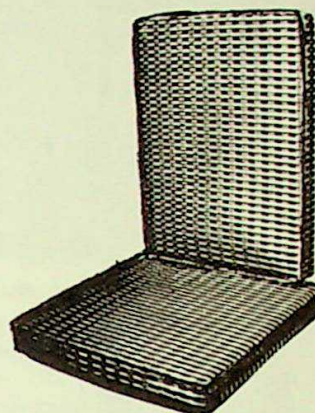
- ☆ SUPPORTS LOWER BACK AND UPPER BACK.
- ☆ YIELDS TO BODY FOR COMFORT; DOES NOT ACT LIKE A BRACE.

- ☆ PORTABLE AND LIGHT WEIGHT

### SPECIFICATIONS

Foam filled . . . richly and durably upholstered with air breathing Plastic and Jet Spun Rayon fabric. Semi rigid back and base inserts for added support. Contoured back cushion for greater comfort. Durable straps for permanent installation on rear of back cushion. Suitable colors to please. AVAILABLE IN: BLUE — GREY — GREEN — TAN — RED.

### WHEEL CHAIR COMFORT SET



- ☆ Richly upholstered in air breathing Spun Plastic
- ☆ Semi rigid inserts for added support

**\$18.00**

No. 301 FOAM MEDIUM.

No. 302 FOAM RUBBER CUSHION FIRM **\$21.00**

### WHEEL CHAIR CUSHIONS

Richly upholstered in air breathing Spun Plastic

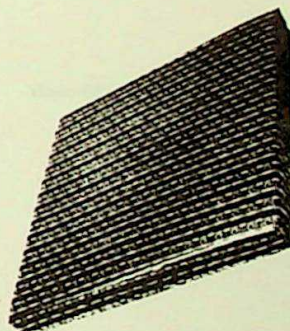
**\$6.00**

No. 201 FOAM MEDIUM

No. 202 FOAM RUBBER

**\$9.00 FIRM**

COLORS AVAILABLE  
Green, Blue, Grey, Red.



**\$16.00**

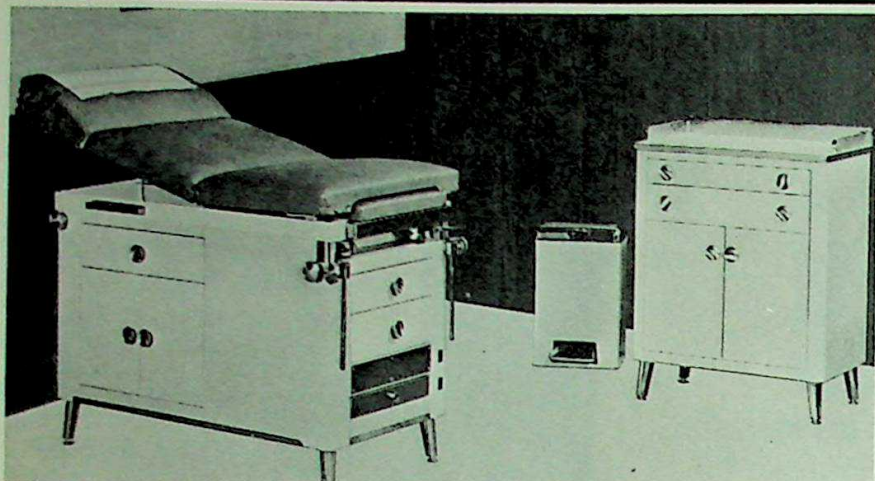
Model 101 — Back Only

Model 102 — Back and

**\$24.00** Seat Set

Specify color and model number when ordering.





Dimensions	Width	Height	Depth
Top Working Surface	27"	32"	16"
Height to Working Surface		33 3/4"	
Overall Height			
Drawer — Top	20"	2 1/4"	13 1/4"
Drawer — Bottom	20"	3 1/2"	13 1/2"
Cupboard	21 1/2"	15 3/4"	14 1/2"

Treatment Cabinet.....\$155.00 each

Dimensions: 12" x 10" x 17 1/2" high.  
Waste Receivers.....\$18.00 each

Dimensions	Length	Width	Height	Depths
Overall	50"	25 3/4"	32 1/2"	
Extended	67 3/4"			

Examining Table.....\$425.00 each

## DUAL PURPOSE TABLE

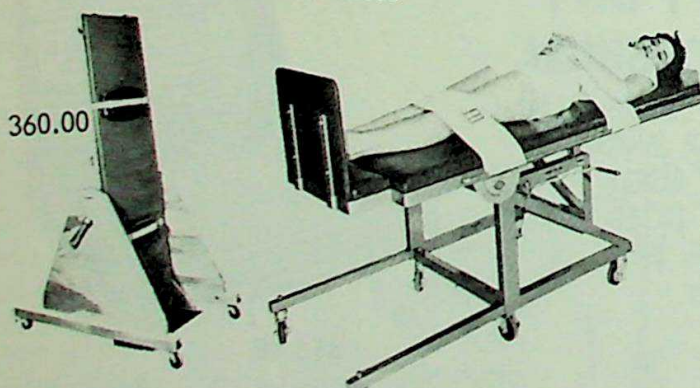
H2000: Dual Purpose Tilt Table, which tilts manually to a 90° angle, and facilitates standard and treatment therapy with the patient in a horizontal or vertical position, or at any angle in between. The dial indicator records the degree of the tilt, while the brake wheel provides gradual, positive braking by the two-way brake mechanism. Two of the four ball bearing casters have stop-on brakes. Two well padded safety straps protect the patient and hold him firmly to permit his easy transfer through doorways, halls and elevators. Firmly built of clear, kiln-dried hardwood, with sure grip rubber matted footboard. Natural finish. 35" high. Table top is 22" x 72".

H2004: Urethane foam pad, specially designed for Tilt Top Table. Covered in maroon hospital sheeting which unzips for easy laundering.

H2006: Additional safety strap for H2000.

30.00

15.00



360.00

### MODEL NO. 6200—LOW-BOY WALK-OFF TILT TABLE

Excellent for use in home or hospital. Telescopic legs enable front half of base to be closed when table is not in use, making overall base a compact 24" x 32". Has locking 3" swivel casters. Calibrated dial indicates degree of tilt from vertical to horizontal. Constructed of tubular steel and reinforced with angle iron. Silver Gray Melitone finish. Complete with foam top covered in naugahyde, removable footboard, two (2) 6" restrainer straps and cervical hook. Operated by hand crank. Table measures 26" H x 24" W x 72" L.

Model 6201-N—Same as No. 6200, without Telescopic Legs.

285.00  
275.00



148.50

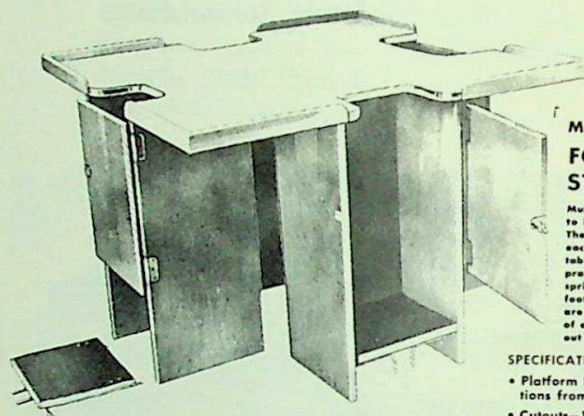
Model 362

### TWO PLACE STANDING TABLE

Top size is generous 30" x 48" with cutouts 7" x 10". Foot platforms are the same as Model 364.

#### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Platform height adjusts in 2" graduations from 22" to 32".
- Cutouts 7" x 10" unless otherwise specified. Top is covered with grey linen high density plastic bonded to 1/4" plywood.
- Cutouts are metal trimmed.
- Shipping weight 150#.



Model 364

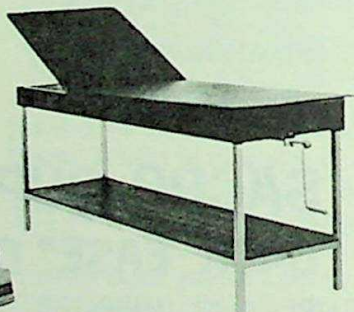
### FOUR PLACE STANDING TABLE

Multiple place Standing Tables are built to inspire the maximum effort to stand. The strategic placement of cutouts allows each child to see all other children. Since tables as large as these would be impractical to adjust for height, a simple spring lock pin method of adjusting the foot platform is provided. Foot platforms are rubber covered for safety and are of ample size for patients with or without braces.

#### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Platform height adjustable in 2" graduations from 22" to 32".
- Cutouts—1-6" x 9"; 2-7" x 10"; 1-8" x 15". Top is covered with grey linen high density plastic—bonded to 1/4" plywood.
- Cutouts are metal trimmed.
- Shipping weight 200#.

289.50



### MODEL NO. 1910 ADJUSTABLE BACK TREATMENT TABLE

LaBerne Adjustable Back Treatment Table is built of 1 1/4" tubular steel and angle iron with foam top covered in naugahyde. Built-in linen shelf. Adjusted by hand crank. Table is 78" long, 28" wide and 32" high.

MODEL NO. 1910

165.00

MODEL NO. 1910-SA—Same as Model No. 1910 except WITHOUT BACK ADJUSTMENT.

95.00

### MODEL NO. 1808 STRETCHER MODEL ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT TREATMENT TABLE

The Adjustable Height Treatment Table is a tremendous time and labor saver to the physical therapist.

The table can be adjusted to the proper working height for any therapist. It offers a great saving in labor since the table can be raised to stretcher height and lowered to wheel chair height.

The adjustable height treatment table has been used successfully in X-Ray Departments as well as in Physical Therapy Departments.

Table is built of 1 1/4" tubular steel and angle iron with foam top covered in naugahyde, with built in linen shelf, mounted on 5" rubber tire casters, two with brakes. Table is 78" long, 28" wide. Adjustable in height from 27" to 36" by hand cranks.

MODEL NO. 1808

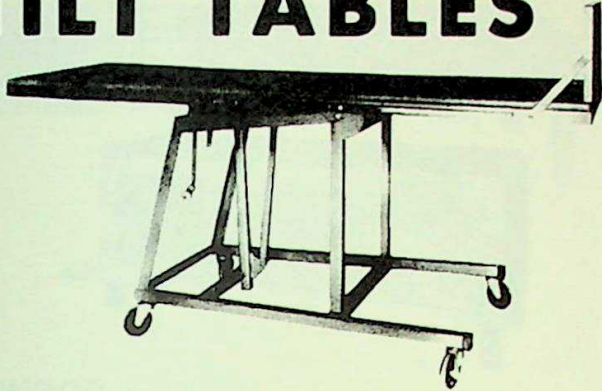
275.00

MODEL NO. 1808-A—Same as above, but without casters.

250.00



# TILT TABLES



## N-K680 Manual Tilt Table

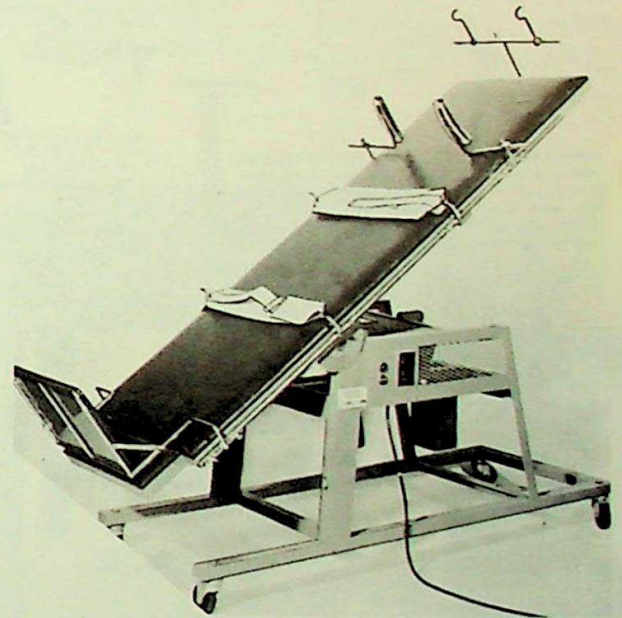
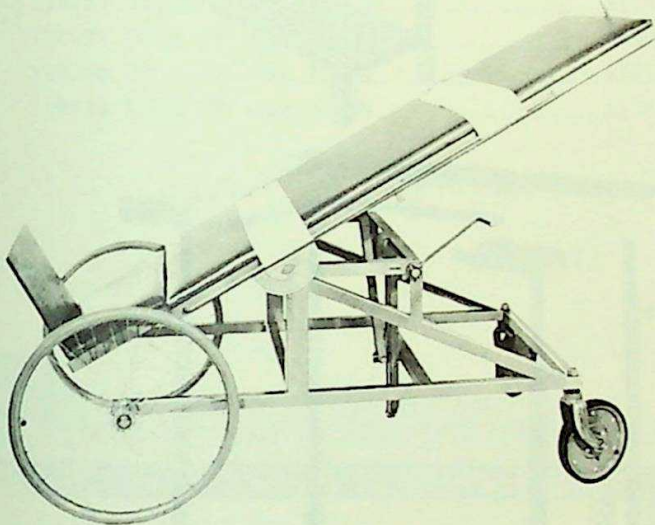
The N-K standard model manually operated tilt table was designed to convey the maximum quality at a minimal price. The worm gear device in this unit is larger than that used on any other unit manufactured. The top is upholstered in a tan Naugahyde with foam rubber padding, and the metal parts are finished in a baked copper-tone enamel. The unit has 4" locking casters. A large easy to read protractor is included. The table tilts from zero to 90 degrees. Two deluxe N-K #682 restraining straps are included.

**\$145.00**

## MODEL NO. 3033 STANDARD HOSPITAL MODEL

**ELECTRIC TABLE**, built of  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " tubular steel and angle iron. Finished in silver gray. Equipped with control switch, safety switches for up and down position, double receptacle for auxiliary equipment, calibrated dial showing degree of tilt from horizontal to vertical. Table is 84" long, 28" wide, 33" high, mounted on four (4) 4" casters with brakes. Important features include: chrome plated adjustable removable footboard, adjustable restrainer straps, adjustable arm sling attachments, adjustable crutches—with width adjustment. All fixtures operate on stainless steel control bar. Foam top covered with naugahyde.

**Price—\$995.00**



## MODEL NO. 2122—MAYO MODEL

Great advantage in mobility—can be used as stretcher in corridors. Constructed of tubular steel and reinforced with angle iron. Finished in Silver Gray Metitone. Has 24" diameter front spoked wheels and 10" diameter back casters w/brakes. Calibrated dial indicates degree of tilt from vertical to horizontal. Foam top is 24" wide, covered in naugahyde. Complete with removable footboard, two (2) 6" restrainer straps and cervical hook. Tilt-operated by hand crank.

**Price—\$375.00**

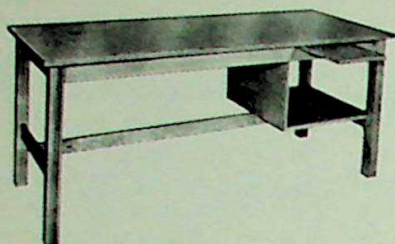
## MODEL NO. 2130 ADJUSTABLE WORK TRAY

Adjustable Work Tray available to fit all tilt tables. Tray adjusts to any height by use of side rails and is easily removed. Has 25" x 22" formica top. Complete with cutout to fit around patient's waist.

When adjustable work tray is not ordered with the table, specify model number of table it is to be fitted on.

**Price—\$35.00 each**



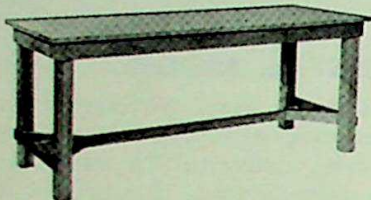


**MODEL NO. 7405 HEAVY DUTY HARDWOOD TREATMENT TABLE**

Heavy duty construction, hardwood throughout, 3" hardwood legs with "H" brace. Table has built-in linen shelf and exercise board which slides out on either side of table for arm support. Table top is 3/4" hardwood with molding around top to keep pad from sliding. Finished in natural wood, 78" long, 30" wide and 32" high.

Price—\$130.00

**MODEL NO. 7405-A**—Same as Model No. 7405 except with 2" foam top covered in naugahyde. Price—\$150.00



**MODEL NO. 7406**

Heavy duty construction, hardwood throughout, 3" hardwood legs and "H" brace with 3/4" hardwood top with molding around top to eliminate pad from sliding. Finished in natural wood, 78" long, 30" wide and 32" high.

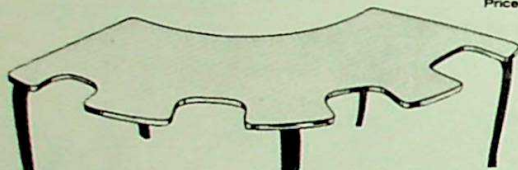
Price—\$98.50

**MODEL NO. 7406-A**—Same as Model No. 7406 except with 2" foam top covered in naugahyde. All tables are mortised, glued and bolted and are shipped set up, ready for use. Other widths available. Price—\$119.50

**MODEL NO. 900 LOOSE TABLE PAD**

1 1/2" foam, 30" x 78", boxed corners, covered with naugahyde.

Price—\$49.50



Multiple Place Cutout Tables for seated children are offered in the highly functional circular design. Four children can be accommodated, close enough to inspire competition yet without overlapping work area. By arranging several of these tables in a circle one staff member can care for 12 children as easily as four.

Height 24", width 29", 96" long, with 1 - 6" x 9", 2 - 7" x 10" and 1 - 8" x 12" cutout. Top is grey linen high density plastic — metal trim. Shipping weight 75#. Model 355 — Same as 354 but without cutouts.

174.50



## INDIVIDUAL STANDING TABLE Model 310

74.50

### SPECIFICATIONS:

#### MODEL 310

- Top 24" x 30" covered with grey linen high density plastic — hardwood raised rim — metal trim.
- Foot platform adjusts in height from 22" to 32" in 2" graduations.
- Standard cutout size 7" x 10" (other size cutouts available on request).
- Shipping weight 40#.

#### MODEL 311

- Adult size. Top 30" x 30".
- Top 40" from floor.
- Adjustable foot platform.

#### MODEL NO. 7400 CUSTOM BUILT HEAVY DUTY HARDWOOD TABLE

This table is equipped with double door enclosed cabinets and shelf, finished in natural wood, 78" long x 28" wide x 32" high with 2" foam top covered with naugahyde. Table has roll-out shelf for EKG, diathermy or shortwave units.

Price—\$270.00

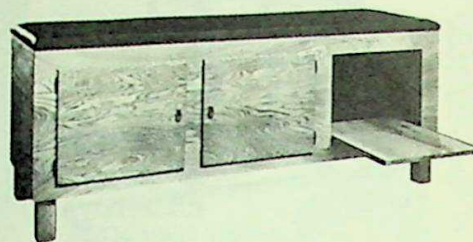
**MODEL NO. 7400-A**—Same as above except without roll-out shelf.

Price—\$240.00

**MODEL NO. AR 7400-B**—Arm Rest Pull-Out for either of the above tables.

\$20.00 extra

Above tables also available in 26" and 30" widths at same price.



**MODEL NO. 7402 HEAVY DUTY HARDWOOD TREATMENT TABLE**

Heavy duty construction, hardwood throughout, 3" hardwood legs. Table has full length linen shelf and divider. Table top is 3/4" plywood with 2" foam covered in naugahyde. Finished in natural wood, 78" long, 30" wide x 32" high.

Price—\$130.00

**MODEL NO. 7402-A**—Same as above, without pad. Hardwood top, raised rim

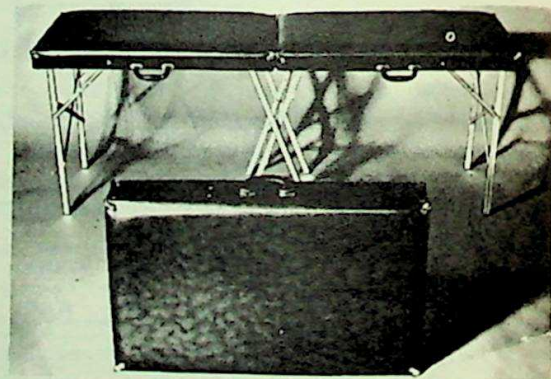
Price—\$124.50



**MODEL NO. 103 CUT-OUT WORK TABLE**

Table is 24" x 36" covered with formica, adjustable in height from 22" to 35". Natural wood finish, aluminum trim around edge.

Price—\$69.50

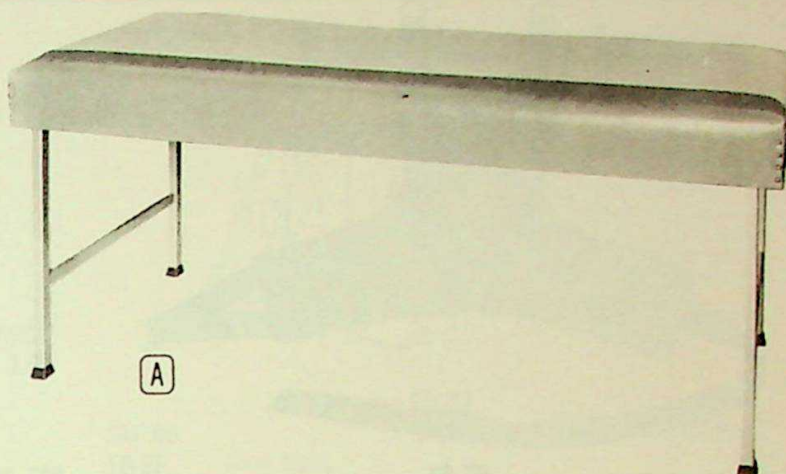
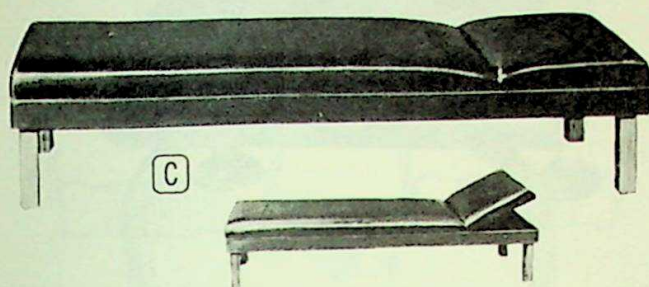


Folding Travel Massage Table

**FOLDING TRAVEL MASSAGE TABLE.** A sturdy, cushioned massage table, the type masseurs use. 22x68x36" high, folds in half to 8" thick—ideal for storing or to carry like a suitcase. Dark brown leatherette.

..... \$59.50



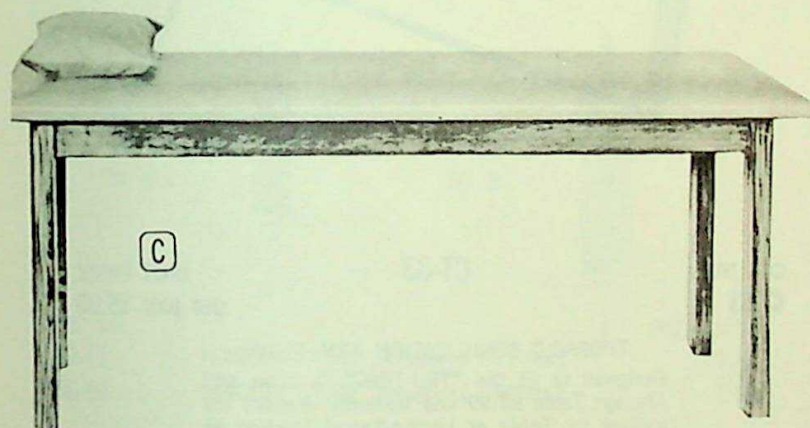


## FLEETWOOD COUCH

### With U. S. Naugahyde Upholstery

A quality couch built for long life and patient comfort. Tops are padded with 2" polyurethane foam. Height adjusts from 18" to 32". Covered with durable easy to clean U. S. Naugahyde vinyl upholstery. Choice of colors: green, brown, blue, grey, maroon, beige, tan, olive, black, white or ivory. Please specify walnut or natural finish for the legs.

<b>C</b> 110780 24" x 72" size, Each .....	\$114.00
110790 26" x 72" size, Each .....	\$129.00
110800 28" x 72" size, Each .....	\$159.00
110810 30" x 72" size, Each .....	\$179.00



## WOOD EXAMINING AND TREATMENT TABLES

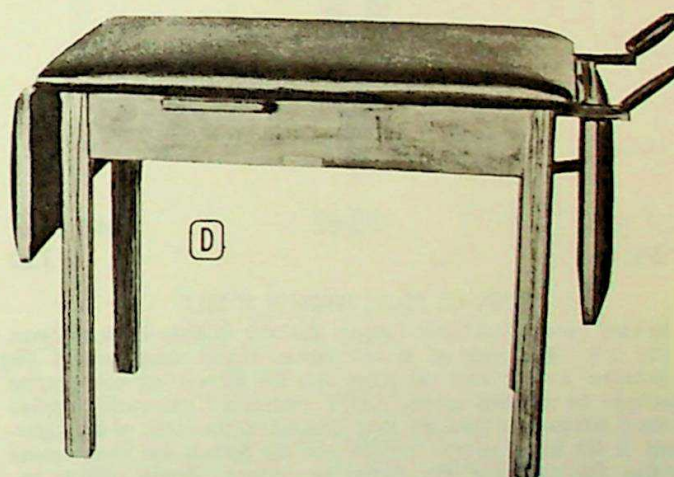
Designed for physical therapy, diathermy and X-ray treatments. Solidly built of kiln-dried seasoned hardwood with heavy legs. The top is padded with Polyurethane Foam and covered with U. S. Naugahyde upholstery, which is highly resistant to heat, alcohol, grease, perspiration and all acids. Colors: brown, maroon, beige, tan, olive, black, green, blue, grey, ivory and white. Easily cleaned with soap and water. A matching pillow is provided.

<b>C</b> 214880 Standard, 24" x 72", Each .....	\$68.00
214960 Standard with H-Brace, 24" x 72", Each .....	\$76.00

## PHYSICAL THERAPY AND EXAMINING TABLE

This new table is the perfect answer for your E.K.G., physical therapy or examining room. Because of its exclusive design features and quality workmanship, this table will out-perform any other in its field. The unit is extremely well constructed and upholstered in Naugahyde with rubberized hair padding. Legs are tubular steel, finished in baked enamel hammertone finish. Each corner is steel reinforced. Unconditionally guaranteed not to affect a Diathermy machine under normal use due to its steel content. A concealed paper roll and plastic cutter. Specify colors: grey, tan or ivory Naugahyde; copper or grey legs.

<b>A</b> 215200 Table, 25" x 74" x 30" high, Each .....	\$79.50
215280 Table, 30" x 74" x 30" high, Each .....	\$89.50

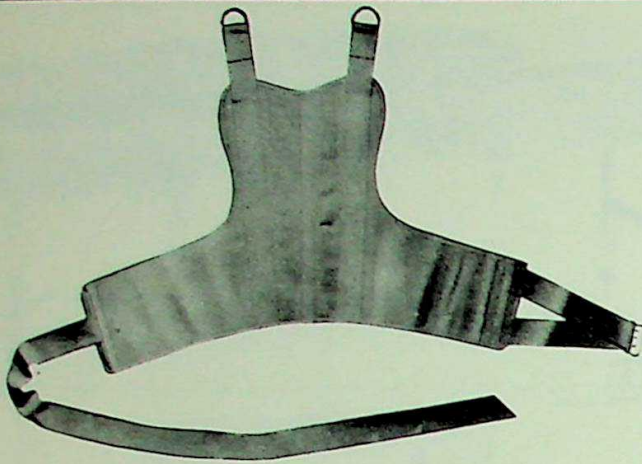


## WOOD EXAMINING AND TREATMENT TABLE

Is the ideal solution for all examinations and treatments. Solidly built of kiln-dried seasoned hardwood with heavy rounded legs. Headrest and footrest are both adjustable in several positions. Metal stirrups are also adjustable and removable. Sliding arm rest extends from either side. Table top and both drop leaves are well padded with 2" Polyurethane foam and covered with U. S. Naugahyde upholstery. Available in brown, maroon, beige, tan, olive, black, green, blue, grey, ivory and white. Specifications: fully extended 72" flaps down 41", height 31", walnut finish.

<b>D</b> 215040 Table with stirrups and sliding arm rest, Each .....	\$ 93.00
215120 Table same as 215040 but with H-Brace, Each .....	\$103.00





CAT. NO.  
CT-81

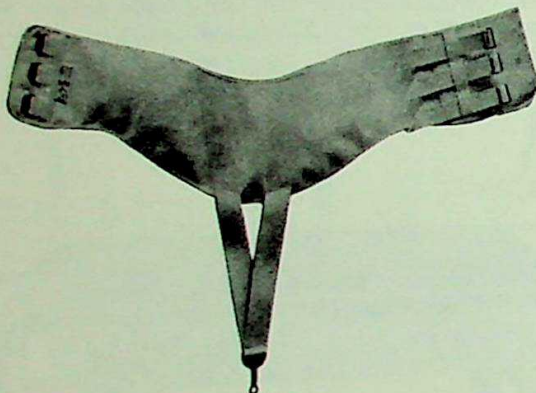
CT-81

UNIT PRICE  
10.00

#### THORACIC (Counter-Traction) BELT

Small, Medium, Large and Extra Large. Thoracic counter-traction is particularly advisable when motorized intermittent traction is indicated in the treatment of low-back conditions. Much thought and consideration has been given to design a garment suitable to prevent slipping of the patient yet remain relatively comfortable to the wearer. Because of this no one belt has been designed suitable for all sizes.

The two most popular sizes are Medium and Large. Medium for average women and small men. Large for large women and medium size men.



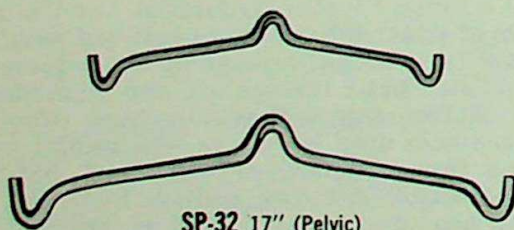
CAT. NO.  
PB-61

PB-61

UNIT PRICE  
7.50

#### TRU-EZE PELVIC TRACTION 'Y' BELT

Designed for effective Pelvic Traction. Available in sizes 26 to 44 (even sizes only). Adjustable up to four inches, fitting closely around the trochanter area. It does not bulge over the Sacrum nor cut into the buttocks. As the name implies, it is 'Y' shaped, with the traction applied from a straight pull from one strap attached to the center of the underside of the belt. The pull is directly on the Sacrum and lower lumbar region. This method is less affected by resistance. Specify sizes by trochanter measurement.



SP-32 17" (Pelvic)

CAT. NO.

SC-31

SPREADER BAR 12" (Cervical)

UNIT PRICE

50

SP-32

SPREADER BAR 17" (Pelvic)

1.20

Not needed with TRU-EZE 'Y' Belt.



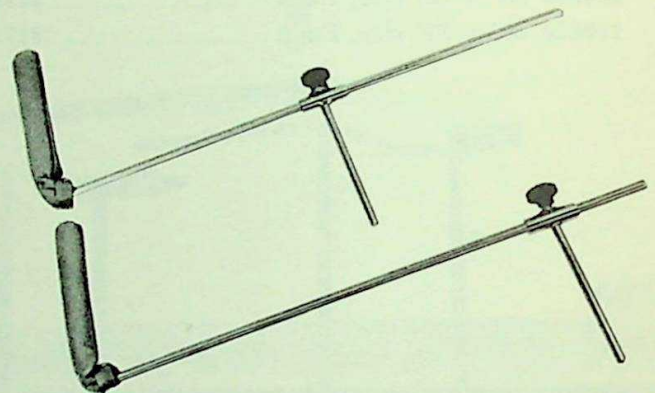
CAT. NO.  
FS-98

FS-98

UNIT PRICE  
25.00

#### FLEXION STOOL

An aid to lumbar traction in that flattening of the lordotic curve takes place before traction is applied. Padding is 1 1/4 inch polyester "sta-foam" upholstered in beige leatherette, kaffir crush by Weymouth. 3 1/4 inch rubber cups prevent slipping and damage to table upholstery. Tubular steel construction with chrome-satin finish.



CAT. NO.  
CT-83

CT-83

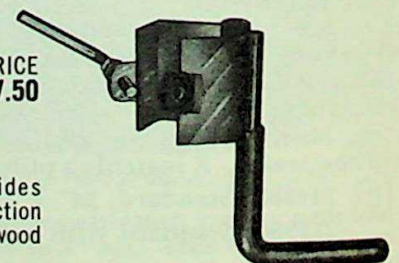
UNIT PRICE  
per pair 15.00

#### THORACIC STABILIZATION ARM RESTS

Designed to fit the "TRU-TRAC" Traction and Therapy Table RT-99 and instantly prepare the patient for Pelvic or Lumbo-Sacral Traction as an alternate method in place of the Thoracic Counter-Traction Belt. The CT-83 Thoracic Stabilization Arm Rests are fully adjustable and softly padded to provide complete patient comfort while in traction. Chrome-Satin Finish.

CAT. NO.  
TS-95

UNIT PRICE  
7.50

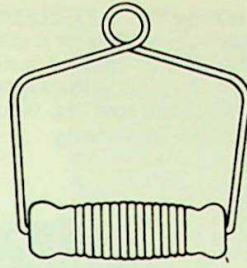
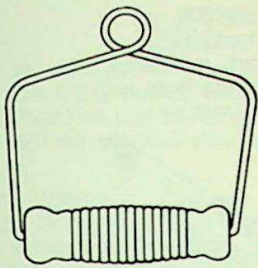


#### BED ADAPTER

The TS-95 Bed Adapter provides additional support to TS-93 Traction Stand for home use on hollywood style beds.



## Traction Accessory Specialties

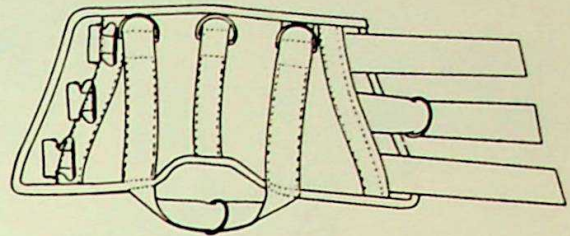


**DH-28**

CAT NO.  
DH-28

'D' HANDLES  
Useful in many ways for physical therapy and rehabilitation.

UNIT PRICE  
per pair 1.67

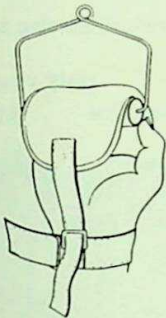


**FB-27**

CAT NO.  
FB-27

FOOT BOOT  
Interchangeable with either foot. An aid to rehabilitation exercise or traction. Has 5 'D' ring attachments. Traction or exercise may be given in any direction. Strong bleached duck cloth, lined with soft blanket material.

UNIT PRICE  
5.00

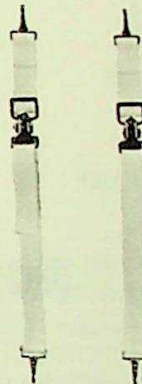
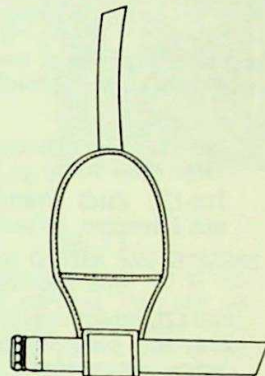


**HM-26**

CAT NO.  
HM-26

HAND MITT  
Interchangeable with either hand. Provides a secure grip for the patient in rehabilitation exercise. Strong bleached duck cloth, lined with soft blanket material.

UNIT PRICE  
2.50



CAT. NO. UNIT PRICE  
CT-85 per pair 4.50  
ADJUSTABLE HARNESS

### HOOKS

May be arranged at the upper end of the traction table to securely fasten Thoracic Belt preventing slipping of the patient.

TG-41  
25 lb.



TG-50  
50 lb.



CAT NO.  
TG-41  
TG-50

TENSION GAUGE (Measures 1-25 lbs.)  
TENSION GAUGE (Measures 1-50 lbs.)

UNIT PRICE  
1.67  
6.00

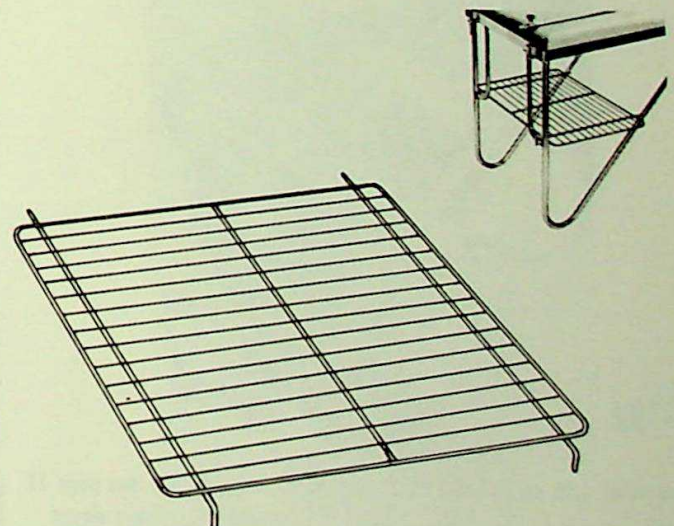
CAT NO.  
PT-110

**PT-110**

UNIT PRICE  
2.00



LINE-TITE CLAMP — With 4 ft. Dacron rope, diam. 1/4 in., 1035 lbs. tensile strength. For rapid extension (either traction machine).



CAT. NO.  
WR-91

**WR-91**

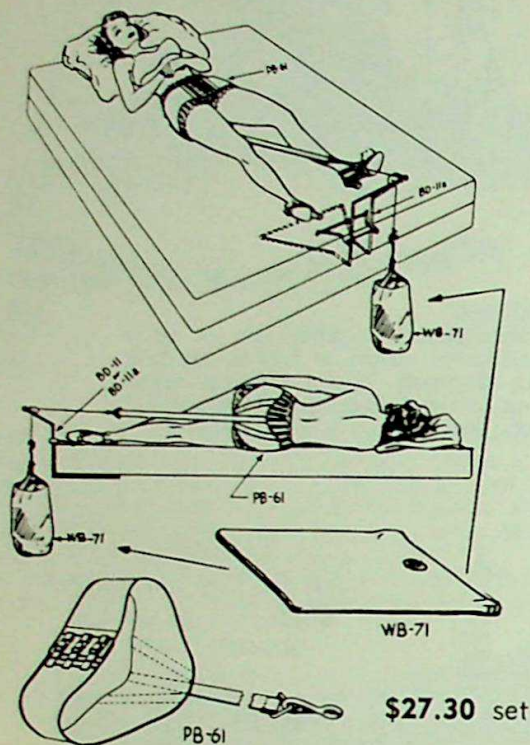
UNIT PRICE  
10.00

### WIRE RACK

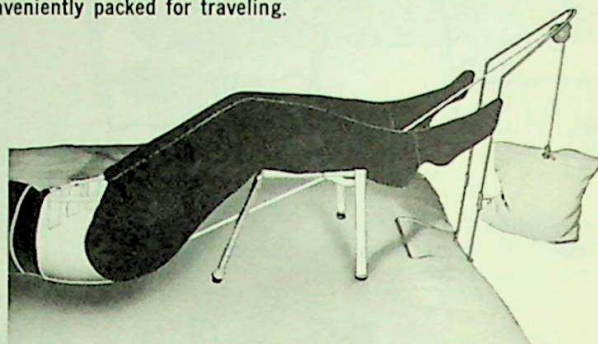
Designed to fit either end of the RT-99 Traction and Therapy Table as a utility shelf. Made of high quality stainless steel for lifetime service, the WR-91 provides ample storage for pelvic belts, thoracic belts, towels, etc. Requires no installation. Fits securely in place. 18 1/2" W x 23" L.



## (bed) Traction Supports for Pelvic Traction



Suitable for HOME, OFFICE, PROFESSIONAL or HOSPITAL use. Horizontal traction is possible on practically any type bed without damage. May be attached to a hospital bed, ambulance cot, operating table, physical therapy table, examining table and the so-called Hollywood style bed. Disassembled it may be conveniently packed for traveling.



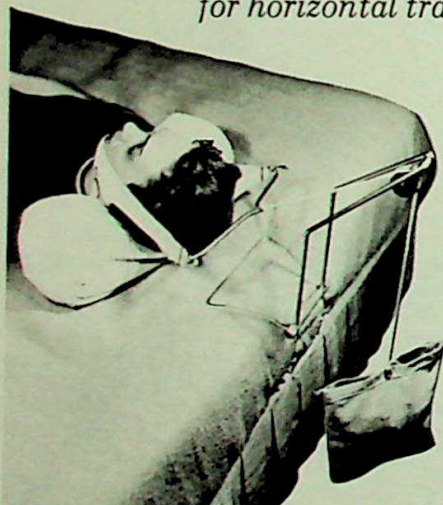
• Oftentimes it is advantageous to flex the hips and knees, flattening the lordotic curve, thereby enhancing traction.

CAT. NO.		UNIT PRICE
BD-11	TRU-EZE (bed) Traction Support Adjustable Large Nylon Pulley (4 ft. rope)	8.67
BD-11a	TRU-EZE (bed) Traction Support Adjustable with Extensions Large Nylon Pulley, (4 ft. rope)	10.47
NO SPREADER-BAR NEEDED FOR TRACTION WHEN USING THE TRU-EZE Y BELT		
PB-61	TRU-EZE Pelvic Traction Y Belt (sizes 26 to 44). Even sizes only. Belt is adjustable up to four inches. Measurement is taken around the trochanter area.	7.50
WB-71	WEIGHT BAG (10"x10") For use as a substitute for expensive weights. Made of sturdy canvas material, holding up to 15 lbs.	.75

## (bed) Traction Supports

*for horizontal traction of the cervical neck, pelvis and limb*

**BD-13a**

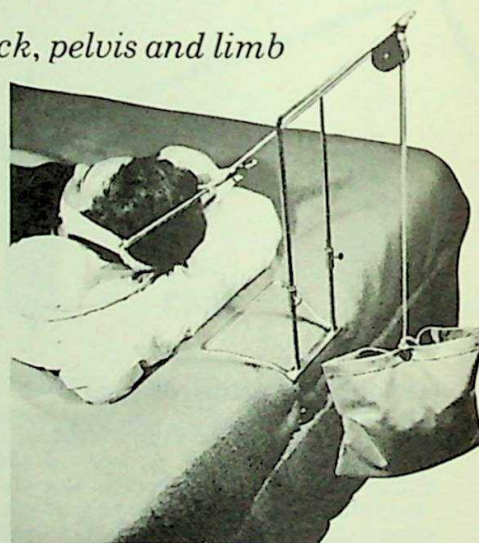


• Supporting neck on "CERVIPILLO" enhances occipital pull. See page 11

CAT. NO.		UNIT PRICE
BD-11	TRU-EZE (bed) Traction Support Adjustable Large Nylon Pulley (4 ft. rope)	8.67
*BD-13	TRU-EZE (bed) Traction Support Adjustable with 12" Spreader-Bar & Head Halter HH-51	14.17
*BD-13a	TRU-EZE (bed) Traction Support Adjustable with 12" Spreader-Bar & Head Halter HH-51 (S-M-L) and Weight Bag.	14.92

\*When foam-rubber lined halters are desired, add an R to Cat. No. and add .83 to the list. Example BD-13aR.

**BD-21a**



• Supporting neck (not shoulders) on "CERVIPILLO" and a regular pillow puts neck at 45° angle traction, reducing friction and aiding occipital pull and flexion. See page 11

CAT. NO.		UNIT PRICE
EX-10	Extensions for BD-11 (12") per pair	1.80
BD-11a	TRU-EZE (bed) Traction Support Adjustable with Extensions Large Nylon Pulley (4 ft. rope)	10.47
*BD-21	TRU-EZE (bed) Traction Support Adjustable with Extensions, 12" Spreader-Bar & Head Halter HH-51 (S-M-L)	15.97
*BD-21a	TRU-EZE (bed) Traction Support Adjustable with Extensions, 12" Spreader-Bar, Head Halter HH-51 (S-M-L) and Weight Bag	16.72



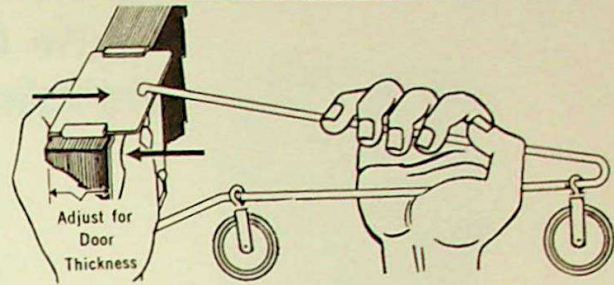
### DW-16

An excellent set to rehabilitate the C.V.A. patient. Hands, arms, shoulders, legs and stomach muscles are exercised simultaneously.

TRU-EZE (Chapman Bilateral Exercise) Set. Contents: Door-way attachment DW-15, Chain with 2 Harness Snaps, Trapeze Bar with Chain, 2 Foot Boots and 1 Hand Mitt.

CAT. NO.  
DW-16

UNIT PRICE  
32.00



### DW-17

Illustration shown is one of numerous exercises that can be accomplished. Set comes complete with patient instructions and physician to patient programming. Patient should return to the physician for progressive programming.

TRU-EZE (door-way) Rehabilitation Set. Contents: Door-way attachment DW-15, 2 "D" Handles, 1 Hand Mitt, 1 Foot Boot & 1 Weight Bag.

CAT. NO.  
DW-17

UNIT PRICE  
26.50



OD-7 • Provides relaxed intermittent traction with a large amount of pull.

\* TRU-EZE (over-door) Traction Support with Block-and-Tackle, 12" Spreader Bar and Head Halter HH-51 (S-M-L) ..... 12.17

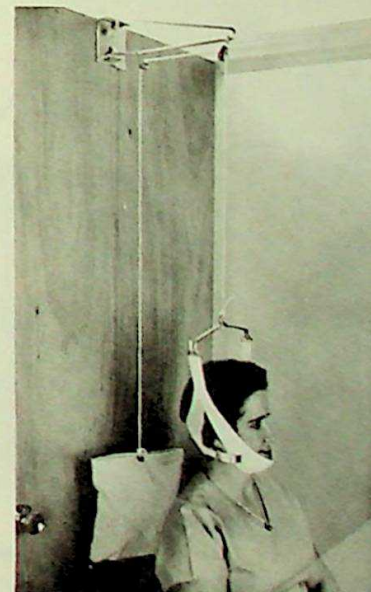
### DW-18

This set is ideal for the individual whose home has sliding doors or no doors at all but has framing.

TRU-EZE (door-way) Traction Set. Contents: Door-way attachment DW-15 without Hitch Bars and Harness Snaps but includes Head Halter (S-M-L), Spreader Bar and Weight Bag.

CAT. NO.  
DW-18

UNIT PRICE  
22.00



### "ECONOMY" TRACTION SETS

CAT. NO.  
OD-2

TRU-EZE (over-door) Traction Support with pulleys and cord.

UNIT PRICE  
3.50

OD-3

TRU-EZE (over-door) Traction Support with Spreader-Bar, "Economy" Head Halter (Med.) and Weight Bag.  
See HH-52 Head Halter

UNIT PRICE  
7.00



(over door) and (bed)  
Rehabilitation Exercise Sets



SL-25MB

CAT. NO. SL-25MB TRU-EZE (over-door) Shoulder, Arm and Leg Exercise Set. Same as SL-25 with Mitt & Boot.  
(Pictured above)

UNIT PRICE 14.75



SSL-25

CAT. NO. SSL-25 TRU-EZE (over-door) Shoulder, Arm, Leg and Stomach Exercise Set. Same as SL-2 with 15 ft. Nylon safety cord, 16" trapeze bar with 2 screw eyes, 2 Harness Snaps, 2 Boots & 1 Mitt.  
(Pictured above)

UNIT PRICE 19.75



HB-35A

CAT. NO. HB-26 HAND MITT  
Can be used on either hand. Prevents patient from losing grip.

UNIT PRICE 2.50

HB-35 TRU-EZE (bed) Traction Support with Extensions, and 6 ft. safety cord. Also 2 "D" Handles, 2 Hitch Bars and 2 Harness Snaps.

13.04

HB-35A TRU-EZE (bed) Traction Support with Extensions, and 6 ft. safety cord. Also 2 "D" Handles, 2 Harness Snaps and 1 Hand Mitt.  
(Pictured above)

15.54



SL-25B

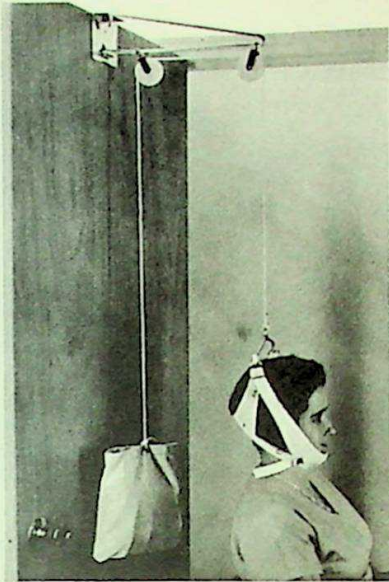
CAT. NO. FB-27 FOOT BOOT  
Has 5 "D" ring attachments. Traction or exercise may be given in any direction.

UNIT PRICE 5.00

SL-25B TRU-EZE (over-door) Shoulder, Arm and Leg Exercise Set. Same as SL-25 with Foot Boot.  
(Pictured above)

12.25





**OD-5a**

• Scientifically controlled traction to the exact tension prescribed

CAT. NO.	DELUXE SETS	UNIT PRICE
OD-1	TRU-EZE (over-door) Traction Support with Large Nylon Pulleys and Nylon Safety Cord.	5.00
* OD-5	TRU-EZE (over-door) Traction Support with 12" Spreader-Bar & Head Halter HH-51 (S-M-L)	10.50
* OD-5a	TRU-EZE (over-door) Traction Support with 12" Spreader-Bar, Head Halter HH-51 (S-M-L) and Weight Bag (holds up to 15 lbs., pictured above)	11.25



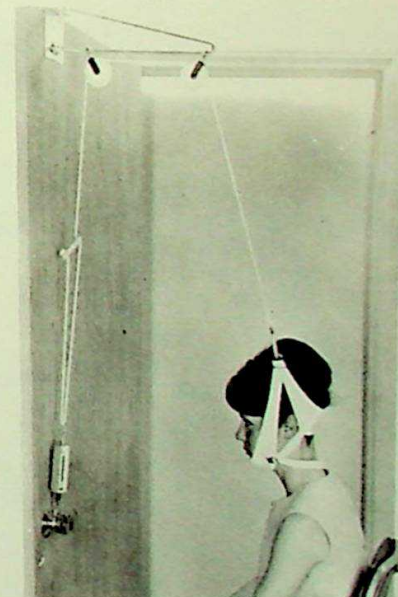
• Heavy Traction with Patient-Ease • Excellent for Intermittent Traction  
• Exercises Arms and Shoulders

\* A different version and application of the OD-7 with 50 lb. scale. Have patient face mirror and apply own traction reading scale via mirror. 18.17



**"LOW-BUDGET" TRACTION SETS**

CAT. NO.		UNIT PRICE
OD-2	TRU-EZE (over-door) Traction Support with pulleys and cord.	3.50
OD-4	TRU-EZE (over-door) Traction Support with Spreader-Bar, "Diskard" Head Halter and Weight Bag. See HH-53 Head Halter	5.75



**OD-6**

• Excellent for travelers and as a substitute for expensive weights.

CAT. NO.	DELUXE SET (Nylon Pulleys)	UNIT PRICE
* OD-6	TRU-EZE (over-door) Traction Support with 25 lb. Tension Gauge. 12" Spreader-Bar and Head Halter HH-51 (S-M-L)	12.17

\* When foam-rubber lined halters are desired, add an R to Cat. No. and add .83 to the list. Example OD-5aR.





HH-51-  
(Cloth)

HH-51R  
(Foam Lining)

HH-55  
(Leather)

**"TRU-TRAC" DELUXE HEAD HALTER**

CAT. NO.		UNIT PRICE
HH-51	"TRU-TRAC" HEAD HALTER (S-M-L) Adjustable. Heavy duck material with soft flannel lining. (Exclusive of Spreader-Bar). With Spreader-Bar (12")	5.00
HH-51R	"TRU-TRAC" HEAD HALTER with Foam Lining (S-M-L) Adjustable. (Exclusive of Spreader-Bar). With Spreader-Bar (12")	5.50
HH-55	"TRU-TRAC" HEAD HALTER Leather (S-M-L) Adjustable. Same advantages as HH-51 except made of high quality leather. (Exclusive of Spreader-Bar).	5.85
		6.35
		15.00

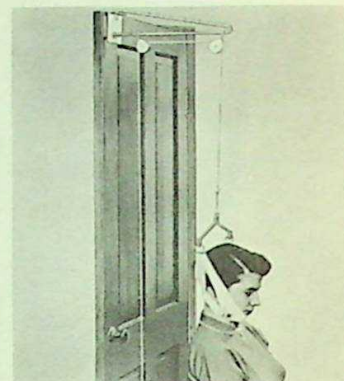
**INCORRECT FOR FLEXION**



**EXTENSION**

Pull is in front of ears

**CORRECT**

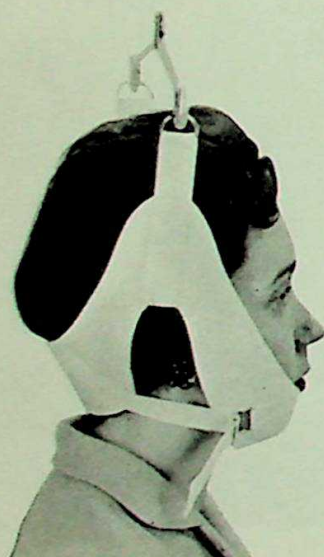


**FLEXION**

Pull is well behind ears

**EITHER POSITION OBTAINED BY ADJUSTMENT IN "TRU-TRAC" HEAD HALTER HH-51**

1. Cheek and Temporo-Mandibular Pressure relieved by wide spreader-bar.
2. Shortened D-ring Straps (A) Assist wide spreader-bar (B) Prevents feet extending out-of-bed (horizontal traction).
3. Cupped chin-strap obviates error in placement.—No cutting or choking.
4. Sliding buckles provide longer life and easy adjustment.
5. EXTENSION . . . Easily obtained by shortening chin-strap and lengthening occipital-strap.
6. FLEXION . . . Most commonly used. Lengthen chin-strap which automatically shortens occipital-strap.
7. FLEXION . . . Especially advantageous for horizontal traction.



**TRU-EZE "ECONOMY" HEAD HALTER**

CAT. NO.		UNIT PRICE
HH-52	HEAD HALTER (Medium only) Heavy duck material with soft flannel lining. With Spreader-Bar (12")	3.33
HH-52R	HEAD HALTER with Foam Lining. (Medium only). With Spreader-Bar (12")	3.83
		4.16
		4.66



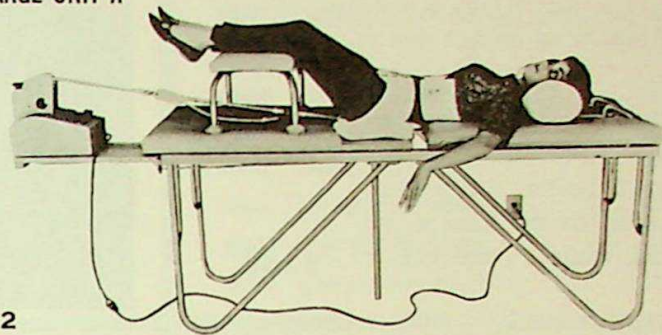
**"DISKARDS" DISPOSABLE HEAD HALTER**

CAT. NO.		UNIT PRICE
HH-53	"DISKARD" HEAD HALTER. Low cost makes it feasible to provide each patient with his individual halter and eliminates the problem of laundering.	1.00
HH-53	"DISKARD" HEAD HALTER (dozen)	11.40



# versatility

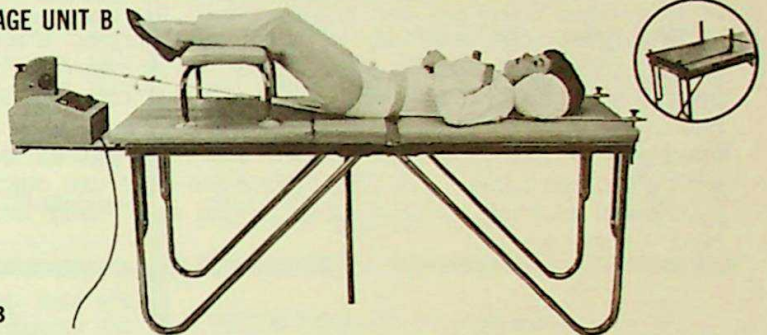
## PACKAGE UNIT A



III. 2

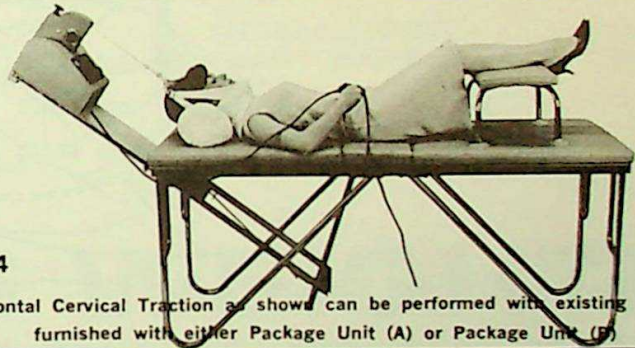
Pelvic Traction with Thoracic Counter Traction Belt and Harness Hooks

## PACKAGE UNIT B



III. 3

Pelvic Traction with Thoracic Stabilization Arm Rests (See Inset)



III. 4

Horizontal Cervical Traction as shown can be performed with existing equipment furnished with either Package Unit (A) or Package Unit (B)

- "TRU-TRAC" Table is ideal for Horizontal Cervical and Lumbar Traction.
- Closed, the "TRU-TRAC" Table may be used for therapy or examining table.
- "TRU-TRAC" Table permits Cervical Traction at any angle from 5° to 45°.
- Traction of 10 lbs. or more lifts the head completely off traction table thereby eliminating friction, aiding occipital pull.
- The Jackson 'CERVIPILLO' assists flexion, positioning the neck at the proper angle, restores the cervical spine to normal contour and provides additional comfort to the patient. See III. 2, 3, & 4
- Lumbar section rolls free on ball-bearing rollers. No heavy springs to pull it back to zero. Springs increase friction rather than reduce it. See III. 2 & 3
- Center pad removable to permit simultaneous use of moist heat packs. Cuts treatment time in half. See III. 2
- Flexion Stool (FS-98 an accessory) aids flattening of the lordotic curve, and also makes patient comfortable in Cervical Traction by decreasing back sway.
- TRU-EZE Pelvic Traction "Y" Belts, Thoracic Counter-Traction Belts and adjustable Harness-Hooks available as accessory items.
- The development of traction in 1950 had the immediate effect of reducing my laminectomy rate for all lumbar disc lesions from 1:40 to 1:200.<sup>(2)</sup>
- Head-Traction therapy in the supine position is specific for neck injuries and in the large majority of cases results not only in symptomatic and permanent relief, but also in preventing the occurrence of delayed symptoms.<sup>(3)</sup>

PACKAGE  
UNIT

A

TTT-92	"TRU-TRAC" Traction Machine complete with Head Halter, Spreader Bar and Wall Mount	\$425.00
RT -99	"TRU-TRAC" Traction and Therapy Table	295.00
FS -98	Flexion Stool	25.00
PB -61	TRU-EZE Pelvic Traction "Y" Belts (3 sizes, 1/32, 1/36, 1/40)	22.50
CT -81	Thoracic Counter Traction Belts (2 sizes, 1/med, 1/lge)	20.00
CT -85	Adjustable Harness Hooks	pair 4.50
If Thoracic Counter-Traction Belts, Harness Hooks and Thoracic Stabilization Arm Rests are wanted — add \$15.00 to \$792.00 = \$807.00		
total . . . . .		\$792.00

PACKAGE  
UNIT

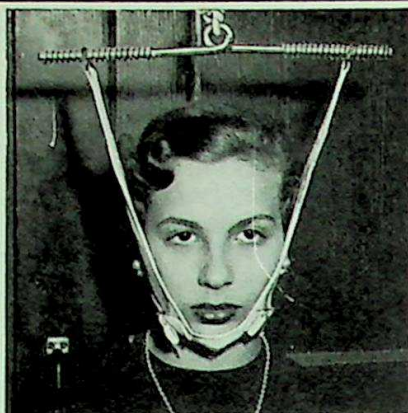
B

TTT-92	"TRU-TRAC" Traction Machine complete with Head Halter, Spreader Bar and Wall Mount	\$425.00
RT -99	"TRU-TRAC" Traction and Therapy Table	295.00
FS -98	Flexion Stool	25.00
PB -61	TRU-EZE Pelvic Traction "Y" Belts (3 sizes, 1/32, 1/36, 1/40)	22.50
CT -83	Thoracic Stabilization Arm Rests (See Inset)	pair 15.00
total . . . . .		\$782.50



Adjustable spreader bar assures comfortable fit on the head halter. Straps can be spread so the face is not pinched while in traction.

**\$2.50**

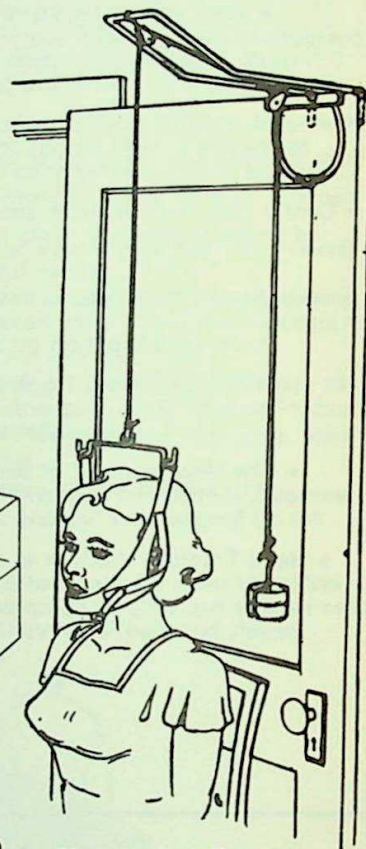
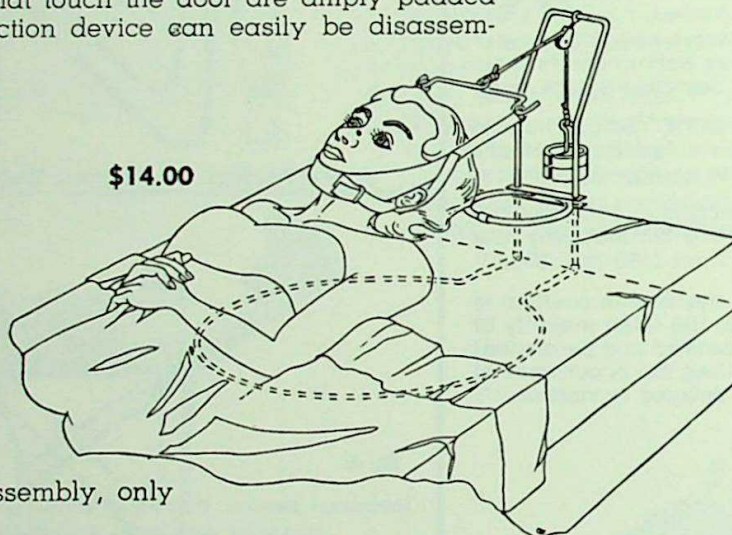


**No. 77G**

Adjustable Spreader Bar

This newly designed unit is ideal for applying traction in the home. Used primarily for cervical traction, it can also be used for applying pelvic traction, etc. The apparatus can be used on any bed in the home — including the Hollywood style beds — or it can be used over a door. Construction is of extremely sturdy  $\frac{3}{8}$ " steel rod with cadmium plate. Parts that touch the door are amply padded to prevent marring. This traction device can easily be disassembled for storage.

**\$14.00**

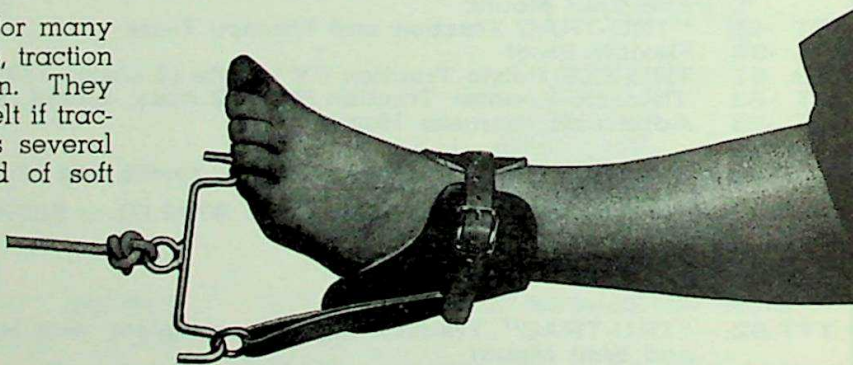


Ring and pulley section used over door.

**No. 708**—Home Traction Assembly, only

**No. 708A**—Home Traction Cervical Set, includes **No. 708** Assembly, **No. 77X** Head Halter, Standard Spreader Bar, 9' Cord, and Weight Bag **\$21.00**

This simple anklet is indicated for many types of leg traction. Used as pairs, traction can be applied to the pelvic region. They are easier to apply than a pelvic belt if traction is used only for short periods several times each day. It is constructed of soft leather with a felt liner and comes complete with a metal spreader bar. The anklet may be purchased complete with our **No. 108** Buck's Extension Hook, traction cord, and weight bag, or it may be purchased separately.

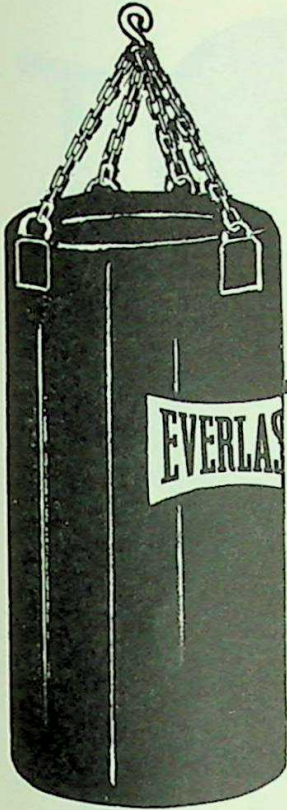


**No. 820** —Ankle Traction W/spreader bar. **\$10.00**

**No. 820S**—Ankle Traction Set, complete with Anklet, spreader bar, **No. 108** Buck's Extension Hook, 9' Traction Cord, and Weight Bag **\$25.00**



## CHAMPION TRAINING BAGS



**CHAMPION LEATHER TRAINING BAG.** ★ Finest top-quality selected heavy Cowhide leather. ★ All seams double sewn and reinforced. ★ Extra-heavy electro-welded and plated chain. ★ Doubled and reinforced "D" ring holder with heavy steel "D" rings. ★ Specially prepared and blended filler — hand-packed to plump fullness. ★ Nylon sewn throughout. Includes swivel.

4540	CHAMPION LEATHER TRAINING BAG	
	75 lbs. — 42"	\$109.50 each
4541	CHAMPION LEATHER TRAINING BAG	
	50 lbs. — 36"	\$89.50 each

**CHAMPION CANVAS TRAINING BAGS.** ★ Heavy-duty 21-oz. canvas duck. ★ All seams double sewn and reinforced. ★ Extra-heavy electro-welded and plated suspension chain. ★ Doubled and reinforced "D" ring holder with heavy steel "D" rings. ★ Specially prepared and blended filler — hand-packed to plump fullness. ★ Nylon sewn throughout. Includes swivel.

4543	CHAMPION CANVAS TRAINING BAG	
	70 lbs. — 42"	\$47.50 each
4544	CHAMPION CANVAS TRAINING BAG	
	40 lbs. — 36"	\$34.50 each

**EVERLAST REGULATION TRAINING BAGS.** ★ Made with excellent quality heavy white duck. ★ Specially prepared blended filler. ★ Sewn with nylon. ★ Includes plated electro-welded suspension chain. (Junior Model has webbing hanger instead of chain.)

4546	REGULATION CANVAS TRAINING BAG	
	70 lbs. — 42"	\$39.50 each
4547	REGULATION CANVAS TRAINING BAG	
	40 lbs. — 36"	\$29.50 each
4549	JUNIOR CANVAS TRAINING BAG —	
	25 lbs. — 24"	\$18.50 each

**UNFILLED TRAINING BAGS.** Various models may be obtained without filler. Use filler from old bag or stuff fully with cotton waste or old clean rags.

45404	UNFILLED BAG (4540)	\$85.00 each
45414	UNFILLED BAG (4541)	\$65.00 each
45434	UNFILLED BAG (4543)	\$29.00 each
45444	UNFILLED BAG (4544)	\$24.00 each
45464	UNFILLED BAG (4546)	\$24.00 each
45474	UNFILLED BAG (4547)	\$18.00 each

**EXTRA COVER.** Preserve the life of your bag. EVERLAST training bags are built to take it. But only EVERLAST SUPER TRAINING BAGS have built-in double covers. No bag can be guaranteed against outer covers wearing out or being damaged. Order an EXTRA COVER with your new Training Bag. Can be easily and inexpensively repaired or replaced. Not necessary with EVERLAST SUPER TRAINING BAGS.

4550	EXTRA COVER—14" x 42"	\$15.00 each
4551	EXTRA COVER—14" x 36"	\$14.00 each
4553	EXTRA COVER—12" x 42"	\$14.50 each
4554	EXTRA COVER—12" x 36"	\$13.50 each

**TRAINING BAG SPRING.** Heavy-duty spring.

4557	SPRING only	\$6.50 each
------	-------------	-------------

**SWIVEL & CHAIN ASSEMBLY.** Heavy swivel with snap fastener. Includes 3' plated hanging chain. Simple assembly—no tools.

4558	SWIVEL & CHAIN assembly	\$4.50 each
------	-------------------------	-------------

## TRAINING WEIGHTS

**WAIST** 7016  
(15 lbs.) \$20.00 ea.  
Sizes S-M-L

**HAND**  
7017 — (1½ lbs.) \$3.50 ea.

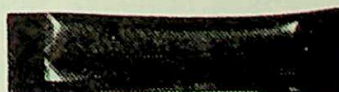
**WRIST**  
7013 — (1 lb.) \$4.50 ea.  
7014 — (1½ lbs.) \$5.00 ea.  
7015 — (2 lbs.) \$5.50 ea.



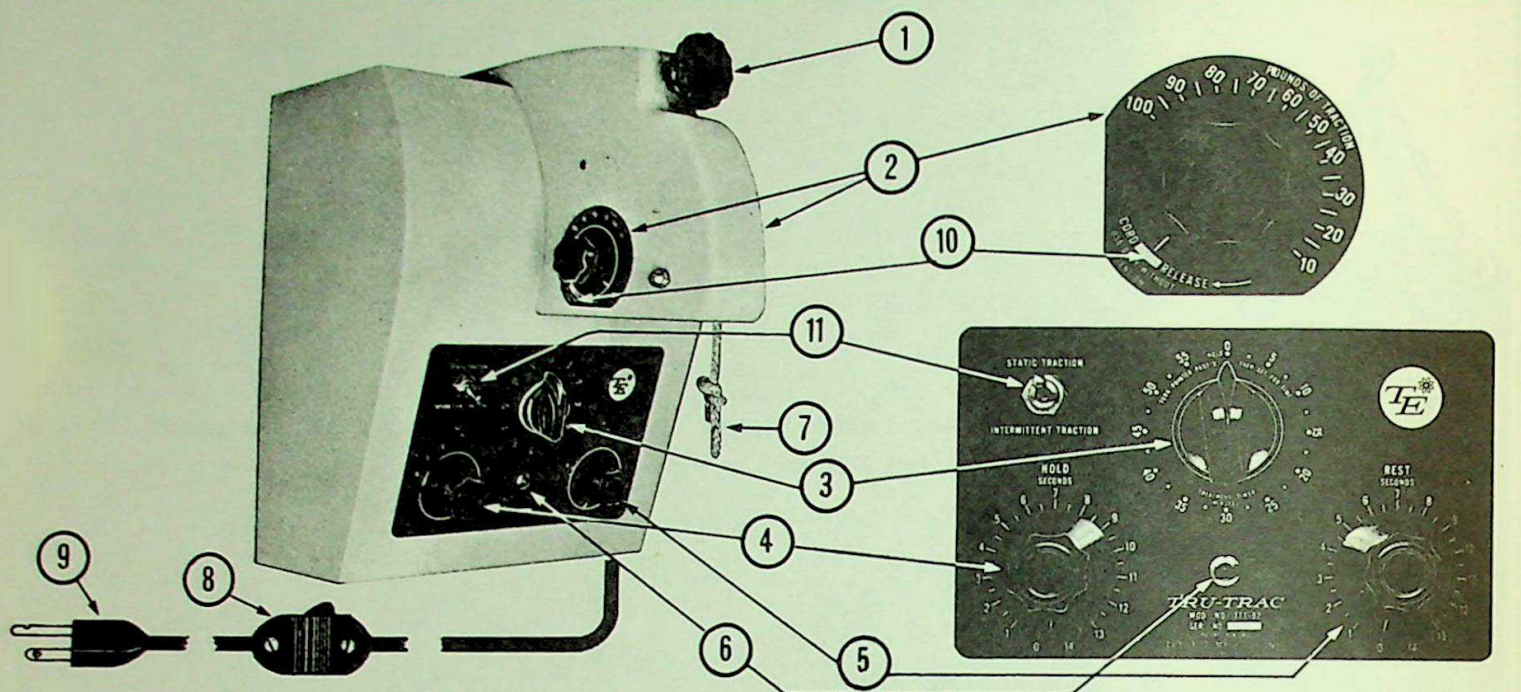
**BODY (VEST)**  
7018 — (20 lbs.) \$26.50 ea.

**ANKLE**  
7010 — (2 lbs.) \$5.50 ea.  
7011 — (3 lbs.) \$6.50 ea.

**LEG**  
7012 — (2½ lbs.) \$7.00 ea.







- |                             |                                 |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1. CLAMP ADJUSTMENT KNOB    | 7. NYLON CORD                   |
| 2. POUNDAGE REGULATOR DIALS | 8. PATIENT CONTROL SWITCH       |
| 3. TIMER DIAL               | 9. 3 WIRE CORD and CONNECTOR    |
| 4. HOLD TIMER               | 10. CORD RELEASE                |
| 5. REST TIMER               | 11. STATIC TRACTION HOLD SWITCH |
| 6. CIRCUIT INDICATOR LIGHT  |                                 |



**\$425.00**  
(as illustrated)

Electronically  
Controlled  
Portable  
Intermittent  
Traction  
Machine

## Electronically Controlled Portable Intermittent Traction Machine

### SPECIFICATIONS

**TTT-92**

**TTT-92 TRU-TRAC** complete with:

**TRU-TRAC WALL MOUNT** — Supplied with the TRU-TRAC on unspecified orders at no extra cost. Applicable for vertical traction.

**HANGING HEIGHT** — 6' from top of TRU-TRAC to floor (maximum).

**PT-110 LINE-TITE ROPE CLAMP ASSEMBLY** — 4' Dacron cord. An extension for rapid pelvic traction hook-up.

**SC-31 SPREADER BAR** — 12" nickel plated.

**HH-51 HEAD HALTER** — Adjustable for FLEXION OR EXTENSION.

**TTT-92 TRU-TRAC IS OF SOLID STEEL CONSTRUCTION** — Beige enamel finish.

**SIZE** — 12" Long, 10" Wide, 12" High.

**WEIGHT** — 21 lbs. Shipping weight 24 lbs.

**PULLING CAPACITY** — 100 lbs.

**CURRENT** — 115 volt 60 cycle.

**2 MOTORS** — One motor for pulling, one reversible motor with brake.

**TRU-TRAC TTT-92**, electronically controlled portable intermittent traction machine. Complete as pictured for Vertical or Horizontal mounting (with Head Halter, Spreader Bar and Mount). Beige colored finish.



**\$150.00**  
Chair Only



Foot operated "Angle" Control Release.  
Patient can easily be tilted to any one of 5  
angles for achieving desired FLEXION.



**FTC-20**

Flexion  
Traction  
Chair

### SPECIFICATIONS

**SOLID STEEL CONSTRUCTION**—Satin chrome finish.

**CASTERS**—4 inch ball-bearing—BASSICK.

**PADDING**—1 inch polyester "STAYFOAM."

**UPHOLSTERY**—Beige leatherette, kaffir crush by Weymouth, 24.16 ounces per square yard.

**STRENGTH**—Over 500 lbs.

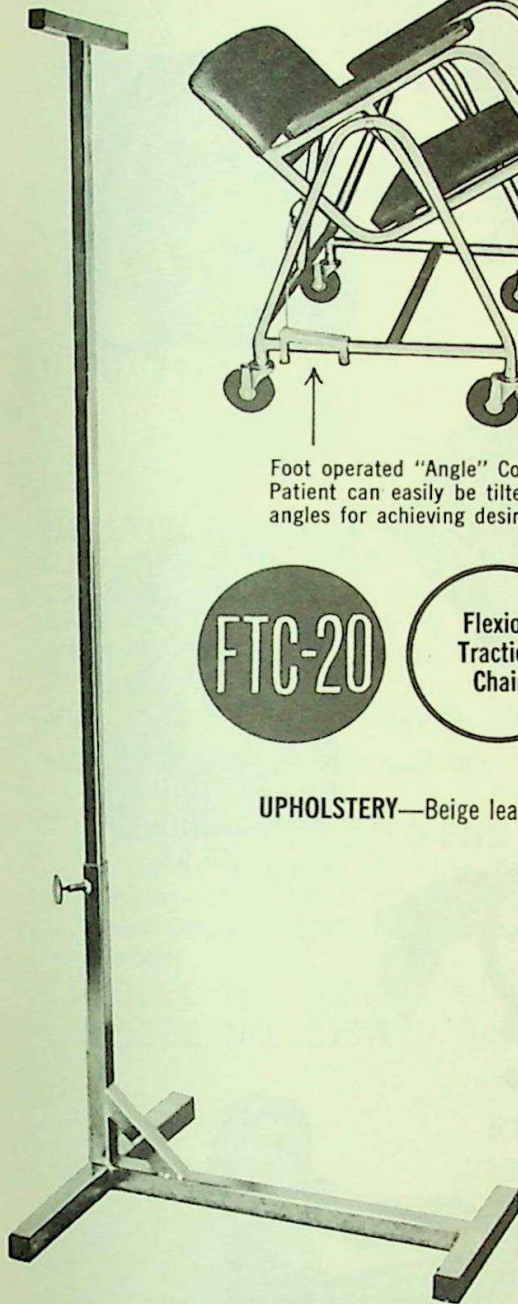
**WIDTH**—22 inches. See III. 3.

**LENGTH**—Foot rest to extreme back 36 $\frac{3}{4}$  inches. See III. 3.

Turned to 45°—48 $\frac{1}{2}$  inches. See III. 4.

**HEIGHT**—Floor to top of back rest—35 $\frac{1}{8}$  inches. See III. 3.

**WEIGHT**—39 lbs. Shipping weight 49 lbs.



#### TS-93 TRACTION STAND (PORTABLE)

Designed to provide the ultimate in versatility, the TS-93 Traction Stand makes possible Vertical Cervical Traction when used in conjunction with "TRU-TRAC" Flexion Traction Chair FTC-20, or by adding Accessory Unit TS-94 (see right), it is readily adaptable to X-ray tables or any other treatment table for providing Horizontal Cervical Traction. Chrome-Satin Finish.

TS-93

50.00



CORRECT —  
Adjusted for proper  
flexion angle

PACKAGE  
UNIT

**C**

TTT-92 "TRU-TRAC" Traction Machine complete with Head Halter,  
Spreader Bar and Wall Mount  
FTC-20 "TRU-TRAC" Flexion Traction Chair  
TS -93 Traction Stand (portable)

\$425.00  
150.00  
50.00

total . . . . \$625.00



**INTERVAL TIMER, Gilbert, Non-Electric,  
15 sec. to 2 hrs.**

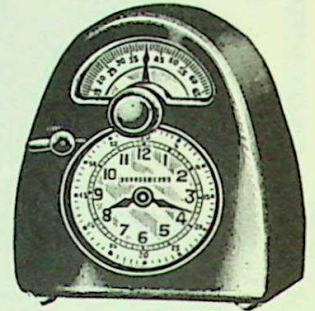
No. P364S

Measures any interval of time from 15 seconds to 2 hours, and does it dependably and accurately. When the pre-set period of time has elapsed, the alarm rings to let you know. The operation of this timer is simplicity itself. You wind it from the back, as you do any mechanical clock. You set it by turning the knob in the dial face counter-clockwise. You start it and wind the alarm by lowering the lever at the right.

The dial face is black with large white numerals of plastic. Trim is chromium. The sturdy metal and marking for easy reading. Crystal is made of plastic, housing is finished in moisture-proof enamel, black.



\$8.90



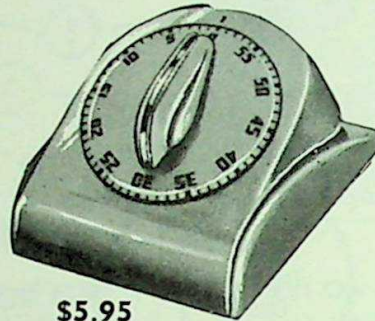
\$14.75

**TIMER, Measured Time**

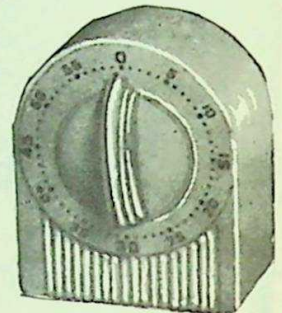
No. P364P

Precision built spring wound clock, combined with 1 to 120 minute interval timer. Housed in black Bakelite case. Portable or can be hung from wall. A 24 hour time piece with regular alarm clock bell signal at the end of predetermined interval.

Size: 5½" x 6" x 2½".



\$5.95



\$5.95

**TIMER, Non-Electric, 60 Minutes**

No. P364L

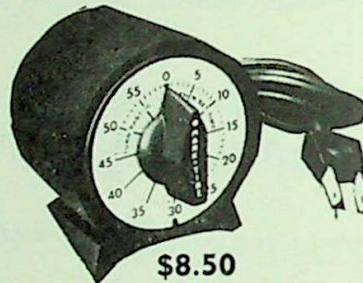
Plastic housing. Sounds chime at any specified period up to 60 minutes.

**LONG RING TIMER, Non-Electric, up to 60 min.**

No. P364T—Plastic housing

This Timer will time any period from 1 to 60 minutes. To set it turn knob to right till period to be timed is indicated. It may be set to any time period and then turned back without damage.

For longest possible ring, turn knob all the way to 60 minute mark, then turn back to desired setting.



\$8.50

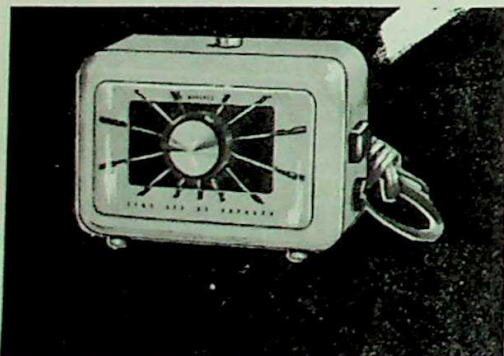
**TIMERS, "MARK TIMER" Electric**

No. P364H—30 Min.

No. P364J—60 Min.

No. P364K—60 Sec.

Automatically turns off current at predetermined time. Has 6 ft. extension cord and plug. 10 Amps., 125 V., A.C.



\$12.95

**PARAGON INTERVAL TIMER**

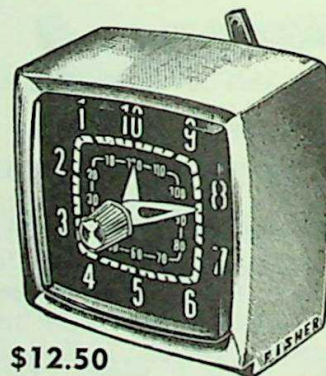
No. P364R

Automatically cuts off current and gives continuous, audible signal.

White, baked enamel metal case. Non-mar rubber feet, can be wall mounted. Audible signal can be silenced manually.

120 V., 60 C., 7 amps. 840 W., ¼ H.P.

Range: 0 to 60 minutes. UL approved.



\$12.50

6-660

**6-660. INTERVAL TIMER, Spring-Wound.** This spring wound timer can be set for any interval between ¼ minute and 120 minutes. The outer dial is graduated to 10 minutes in ¼ min. divisions; inner dial indicates to 120 minutes.

In use, the hands are set to the desired time and when the timing operation is to start, the lever on the back is depressed. At the end of the selected time a bell signals clearly for several seconds. The plastic case is 4½ inches wide, 4½ inches high and 2 inches deep. Each, \$12.50



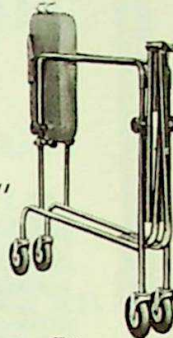
### Adult and Junior sizes

Seat and back fold away for easy entrance and exit. Seat is centered on frame so that occupant may face "out," seated comfortably and with proper back support, for easy gliding up to table or desk. Seat and handrails adjust to desired height.

Lifting this strap reduces walker width for narrow passages.



Folds to 6"



### HOLLYWOOD OPEN-END WALKER

Quality features, moderately priced. The same 5" double-ball-bearing gray casters as on Premier model! Beautiful durable marine-process chrome plating. Mist green Naugahyde upholstery on back and on 2" foam-padded seat.

MODEL NO. 5HW020 (adult) **\$98.00**

MODEL NO. 5JHW020 (junior) **\$98.00**

### STARLINER CLOSED-END WALKER

Value at low cost. Triple-process chrome-plated tubular-steel frame. Gray leatherette upholstery. Foam-padded seat. Easy-rolling, ball-bearing 5" casters.

MODEL NO. 5SW20 (adult) **\$98.00**

MODEL NO. 5JSW20 (junior) **\$98.00**

MEASUREMENTS	ALL CLOSED-END MODELS	
	ADULT SIZE	JUNIOR SIZE
Overall Length	34"	34"
Overall Width	22"	20"
Length Inside	25"	23 1/4"
Width Inside	19"	17"
Seat Depth	11"	8"
Seat Height	16" - 24"	12" - 19 1/2"
Top Rail Height	29 1/2" - 35 1/2"	24 1/2" - 30 1/2"
Weight	28#	28#
Weight with crutches	33#	33#
Weight with balance rings	35#	35#

### ROLLING AID

Like walking aid, but with easy-rolling 3" casters and removable vinyl plastic utility tray.

Height adjustable from 31 3/4" to 35 3/4" in 1" increments.

MODEL 1893

**\$33.00**



**\$49.00**

### ROLLATORS

Chrome-plated tubular steel frame, with 5" casters. Especially valuable in solving gait-training problems of cerebral palsy, multiple sclerosis, polio, and similar disabilities—4 models and sizes.

MODEL #	HEIGHT OF HANDLES FROM FLOOR
6TTW-20	20"
6KWL-20	25"
6JWL-20	30"
6WL-20	36"



Adult, Junior, Child's sizes

### HOLLYWOOD NON-FOLDING WALKER

A rigid, closed-end, non-folding walker at a modest price: Triple-process chrome plating; mist-green Naugahyde upholstery; 5" ball-bearing casters; gray, non-marking rubber tires; 2" foam-padded seat; adjustable-height hand rails and seat. Removable back and folding seat make for easy entrance and exit.



MODEL 5HW20  
\$98.00

MEASUREMENTS	5HW20 SERIES ADULT	5JHW20 SERIES JUNIOR	5JHW20-1944 JUNIOR WITH SADDLE SEAT
Overall Length	37"	35"	35"
Overall Width	21 1/4"	20"	20"
Length Inside	25"	23"	23"
Width Inside	19"	17"	17"
Seat Depth	11"	8"	—
Seat height from floor	13"-24"	12"-19 1/2"	8"-16"
Height of top rail from floor	29 1/4"-36 1/2"	24 1/2"-30 1/2"	24 1/2"-30 1/2"
Weight	29#	27#	—
Weight with crutches	34#	32#	—
Weight with balance rings	36#	34#	—
Weight with saddle seat	—	—	37#

Satin finish \$47.50

Brown Enamel \$40.00

### INFANT WALKER

No. 510 Satin Chrome Finish

No. 511 Brown Enamel Finish

WIDTH, overall 19"  
 LENGTH, overall 20"  
 HEIGHT, with ring, 18"  
 HEIGHT, with ring, 24"  
 BALANCE RING, width 8 1/2"  
 BALANCE RING, length-10"  
 CASTERS 2"  
 WEIGHT 10 lbs  
 WEIGHT, packed 14 lbs  
 UPHOLSTERY COLOR:  
 Tan Leatherette

### Walker Accessories

\$25.00

\$15.00 pr.

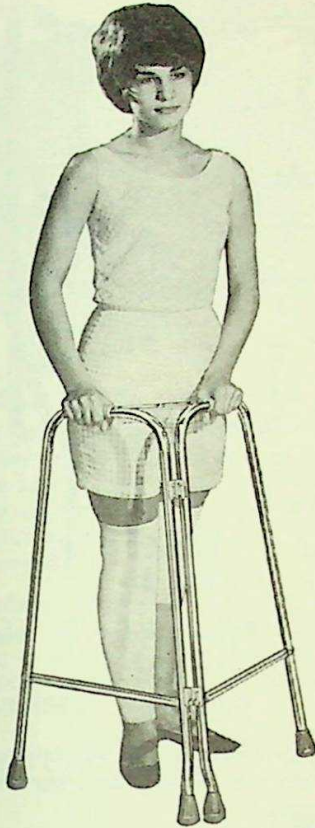
\$25.00

\$6.00 pr.

\$13.00 pr.

\$15.00 pr.





### FOLDING WALKER

No. 1451 \$14.00

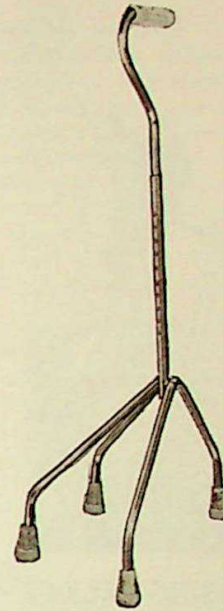
7/8" Aluminum - Anodized. Folds for easy storage and transportation.

### RIGID WALKER

No. 1452 \$11.00

(not illustrated)

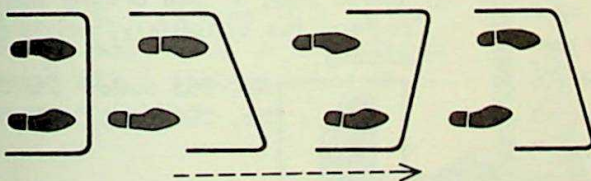
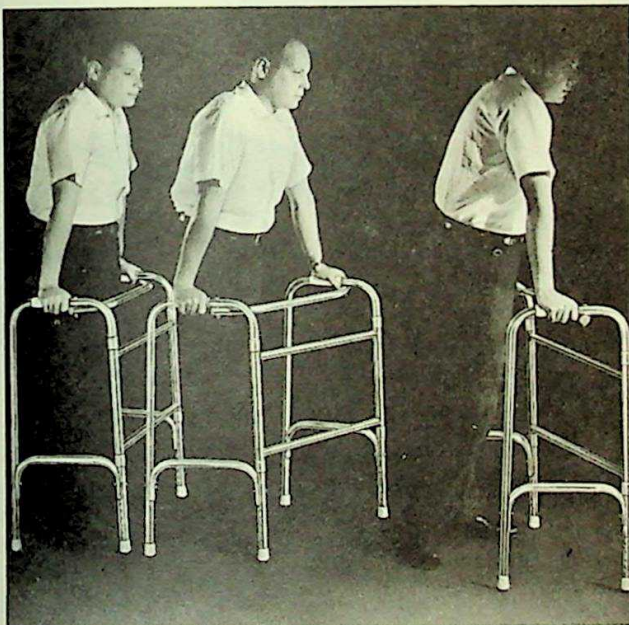
Same as No. 1451 but non-folding.



### QUADRUPED WALKER

No. 1405 \$13.50

Steel Tubing  
Copper-Nickel-Chrome  
Adjusts 29" to 36". Individually or in pairs.



6050 \$17.00  
6060 \$20.00  
6070 \$19.00

### IMPROVED LUMEX PUSH-BUTTON FOLDING INVALID WALKERS

NEW CAT. #	OLD #	
6080	608	Adult Model— Adjusts 32" to 36" (81cm to 91cm) High
6090	609	Child Model— Adjusts 27" to 31" (68cm to 78cm) High

**\$19.50 ea.**

SHIPPING WEIGHT & PACKING  
10 lbs.  
1 per ctn. (KD)  
10 lbs.  
1 per ctn. (KD)

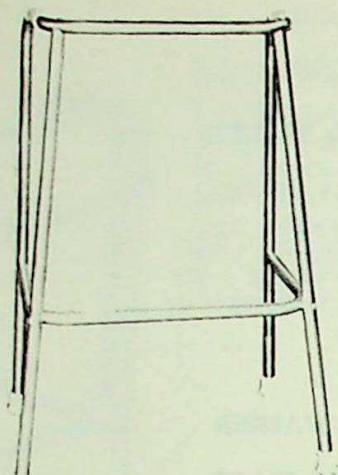
NEW CAT. #	OLD #		SHIPPING WEIGHT & PACKING
6050	605	Folding Non-Adjustable— Height to Hand Rail—35" (89cm)	8 lbs. ea. 2 per ctn.
6060	606	Adult, Folding Adjustable— Adjusts 33" to 37" (84cm to 94cm) High	9 lbs. ea. 2 per ctn.
6070	607	Child, Folding Adjustable— Adjusts 27" to 31" (69cm to 79cm)	7 lbs. ea. 2 per ctn.





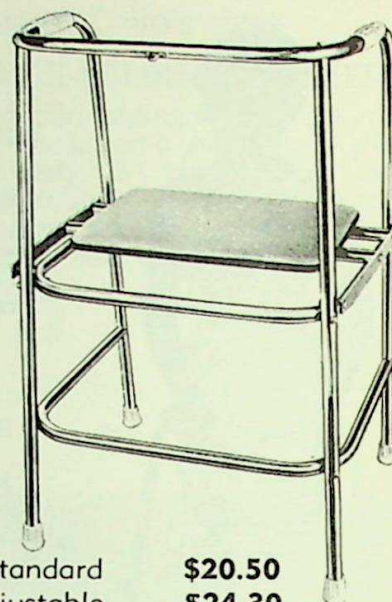
**EDCO STAIR CLIMBING WALKER**  
Catalog No. 1910 – Non-Adjustable  
Catalog No. 1911 – Adjustable

1910      \$18.50  
1911      \$21.75



Walk Aid  
Anodized Alum.  
Standard - #1396

Standard ..... 12.95  
Adjustable ..... 15.95



standard      \$20.50  
Adjustable      \$24.30

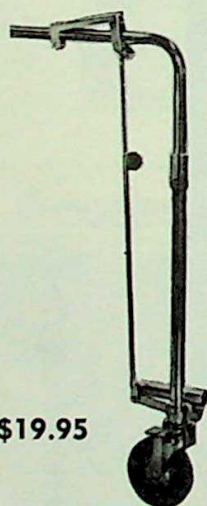
MODEL	Description	Height
WC2WS	Standard	33"
WC2WSA	Adjustable	33½" to 37½"

Solid Base, Padded, Vinyl Upholstered  
Seat folds up out of way and secures  
easily.

The Rib Belt provides *torso suspension* — firm body support for the child with extensive muscular weakness. Security and stability embrace the youngster of unsteady balance.



\$88.95



\$19.95

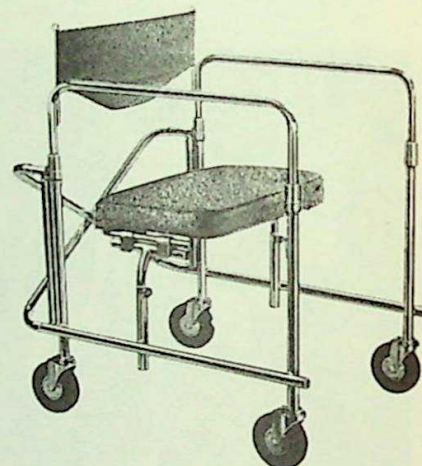
**WALKER HAND BRAKE**

Accessory attaches to most walkers, this Hand Brake provides complete control of the motion of the walker at all times for maximum safety.

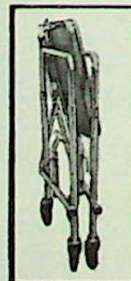


\$69.95

The Balance Ring with Saddle Seat Attachment may be readily substituted for the Rib Belt Attachment on the Base Frame. The saddle seat may be removed from the ring if not needed.

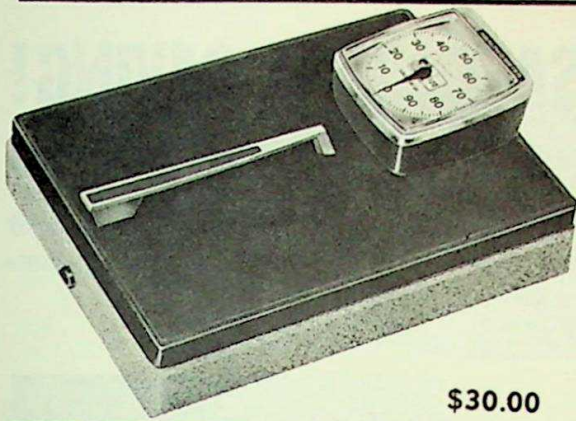


A unique seat arrangement provides adequate walking area inside this **COMPACT FOLDING WALKER** but the overall length is 7" shorter than standard size walkers; easily guided. Folds to 7" wide. Chrome plated tubular steel, 5" ball bearing swivel casters, tan upholstery, polyfoam padding.



No. 205 Junior \$87.00  
No. 200 Adult \$89.50





\$30.00

**PORTABLE SCALE model 134**

Chromed carrying handle on this lightweight portable scale floor model provides easy maneuverability, while the low silhouette, squared off design gives it tuckaway compactness for intermittent storage. Thick inlaid black rubber platform resists wear and cleansing compounds.

**specifications:** Capacity 300 lbs. x 1/2 lb. Overall size 9 1/2" x 13" x 3 1/4" high. Shipping weight 17 lbs. Available in standard baked enamel finishes of white, beige, pink, blue, yellow or black. Clinical colors also available.

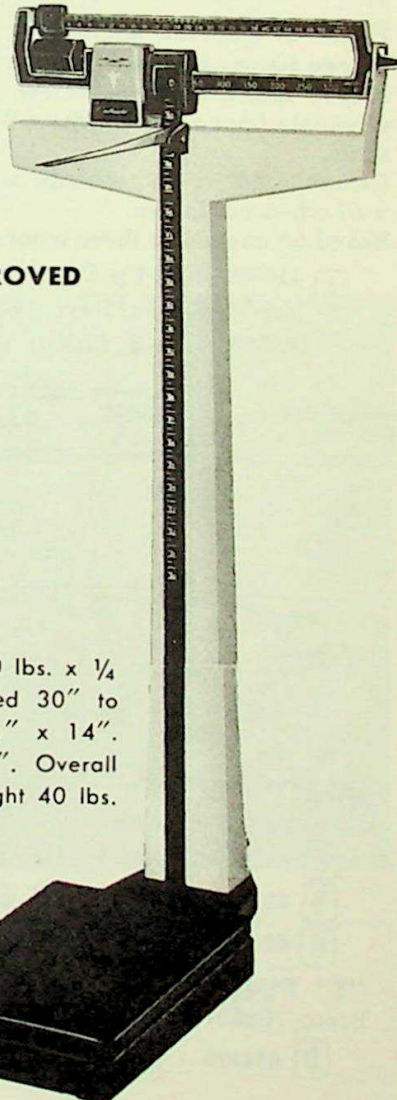


**CHAIR SCALE model 440 \$225.00**

Designed to weigh the ill and infirm patient with maximum safety and comfort. Welded steel chair permanently bolted to base with extended chair legs acting as brace against tipping due to sudden motion. Foam cushioned seat, back and arms covered with heavy washable vinyl. Foot rest folds back when patient is moved or between usages. Comes equipped with rubber casters for easy moving but adapted model 402 physician's scale rests solidly on the floor when in weighing position.

**specifications:** Capacity 350 lbs. x 1/4 lb. Chair measures 17 x 19 inches. Overall size of chair and scale 24 x 24 inches. Height of scale 58 1/8 inches. Shipping weight 81 lbs. \*Standard finish—Continental Pearl only, not available in special finish. \*Scale and chair are packed separately.

**PHYSICIAN'S OFFICE scale**



**PROFESSIONALLY APPROVED**

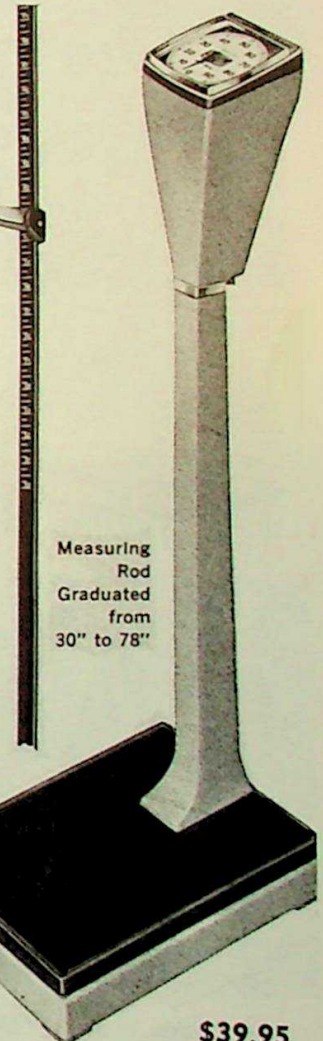
model 402

\$68.00

**specifications:** Capacity 350 lbs. x 1/4 lb. Measuring rod graduated 30" to 78" x 1/4". Platform 10 1/2" x 14". Space required 11" x 20". Overall height 57 1/8". Shipping weight 40 lbs. Standard finishes\*



Famous speedometer dial registers up to 300 lbs. The exclusive registering mechanism is sensitive to a degree where it will register a heart beat, yet rugged enough to stand years of service. Dial shown is one-fourth actual size: note the huge, clear figures for easy reading.



Measuring Rod Graduated from 30" to 78"

\$39.95

**DOCTOR/CLINIC DIAL SCALE model 130**

**specifications:** Capacity 300 lbs. x 1/2 lb. Platform 9 1/2" x 13". Overall height 35". Shipping weight 25 lbs. Colors available same as Model 134.

model 130-CST, with casters.

model 132, with measuring rod.

Includes attached telescopic measuring rod of heavy steel tubing with embossed units and figures in white on black enamel for easy reading. Graduated from 30 to 78 inches in 1/4 inches. Shipping weight 26 lbs.

model 132-CST, with casters and measuring rod.



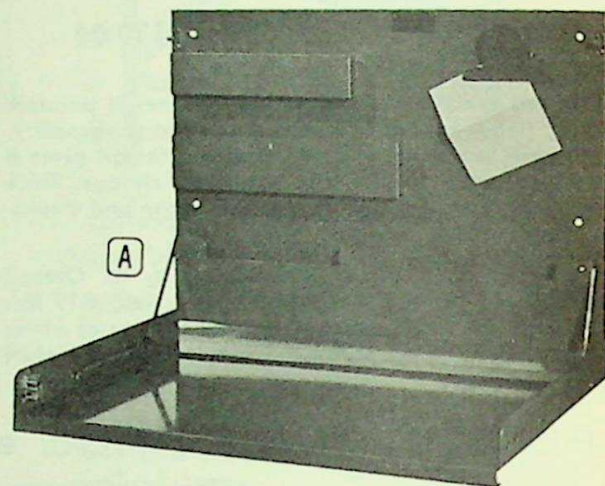
\$795.00

**SIMPLE...SAFE...TIME SAVING!**

The In-Bed Scale eliminates transferring or moving recovery room, intensive care, or bed patients whose weight fluctuations must be controlled by frequent weighings. The patient is weighed within the confines of his bed . . . safely, conveniently and in less than three minutes.



Model SR2

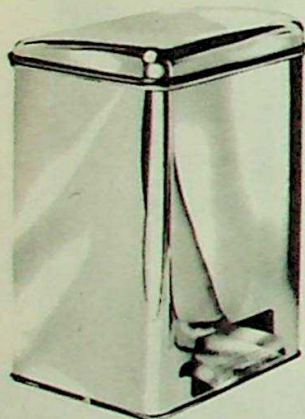
**FOLD-UP WALL DESK****Saves time, space, energy**

Use in lab, examining rooms, etc. to save time, walking, eliminate unnecessary steps. Wall-mounted, takes no floor space.

Generous 16" x 20" writing surface flips up flat against wall when not in use.

Baked-on enamel in three colors.

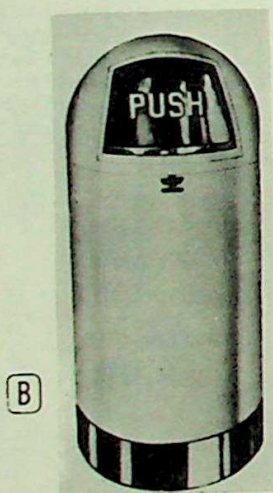
- (A) 110600 Fold-Up Desk, gray, Each.....\$19.95  
 Fold-Up Desk, Bayou Green, Each.....\$21.95  
 Fold-Up Desk, Colonial Blue, Each.....\$21.95



215 Chrome 14 Qt. ....\$10.98

814 Stainless 14 Qt. .... 15.98

820 Stainless 20 Qt. .... 19.98

**TORPEDO WASTE RECEPTACLES**

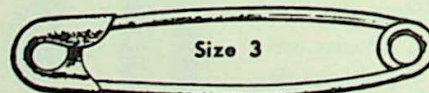
Finished in white, red, grey or mist green baked enamel. Stainless Steel trim. Self-closing push door of stainless steel, also stainless steel door ledge. Rubber door silencer. Wide stainless steel band at bottom, curled under, protects floor, keeps mop from staining its lustre. Galvanized nestable inner container with swing handles rust resistant. Shell bonderized for protection against rust. Shell 15 x 37"; Container 13 x 27".

- (B) 905500—Torpedo Waste Receptacles, Each.....\$21.50

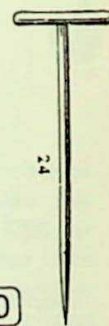


(A)

(B)



(C)



(D)

**SAFETY PINS**

Brass, rustproof, nickel plated.

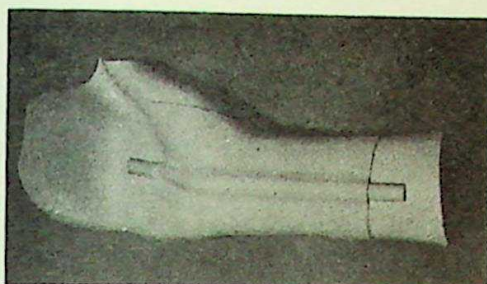
- (A) 634680—Size 1, 10 Gross .....\$ 6.90  
 (B) 634760—Size 2, 10 Gross ..... 11.80  
 (C) 634840—Size 3, 10 Gross ..... 18.90

**"T" PINS**

Brass, Nickel Plated, rustproof, 1/2 lb. Per Box.

- (D) 634920—Size 24, 1 1/2," Per Lb. ....\$6.80





## PRENYL® VERSATILE MATERIAL FOR SPLINTING

PRENYL will allow you to make contour fitting splints or braces in a matter of minutes with a minimum of equipment, expense, and time.

### PRENYL SPLINTING MATERIAL

Soften in hot water, cut with scissors, mold directly to the patient. The easiest of all splinting materials to work with. Now available in three densities to match the material to the kind of splint. Flexible allows maximum molding and contouring. Semi-rigid for average splints. Rigid for heavy-duty splints. Can be laminated and glued together with Prenyl cement/adhesive. Reinforcing rib helps to make corrugations for extra strength.

bk-7191 Prenyl, Flexible, 13x27x 1/16 inch	each	9.95	6or+	7.45
bk-7192 Prenyl, Flexible, 13x27x 1/8 inch		9.95		7.45
bk-7193 Prenyl, Semi-rigid 13x27x 1/16		9.95		7.45
bk-7194 Prenyl, Semi-rigid 13x27x 1/8		9.95		7.45
bk-7195 Prenyl, Rigid, 13x27x 1/16		9.95		7.45
bk-7196 Prenyl, Rigid, 13x27x 1/8		9.95		7.45
bk-7197 Prenyl Reinforcing Rib, 30" length		1.45		1.30
bk-7198 Prenyl Cement/Solvent, 1/2 pt. can		.50		.45

### ROYALITE PLASTIC SHEETS

The material of choice for making heavy duty splints. Requires a higher forming temperature than other new materials. (275°), but has resistance to change from heat or force. Usual equipment includes an oven and heat gun. Pattern is sawed out on a jig or band saw, oven heated and then molded over a plaster of paris form. Suggested patterns and instructions are included.

We have cut a big sheet of Roylite into small pieces that can be mailed to you. Each piece is easy to handle on the saw. Have several colors on hand for different types of splints.

The thin (1/16) Roylite is suggested for the arthritic pan splints which use Silastic silicone foam.

bk-7150 Royalite, 18x22x 1/16 Beige	each	2.50	6or+	2.25
bk-7156 Royalite, 18x22x 1/8 Slate Grey		3.75		3.38
bk-7157 Royalite, " " " Beige		4.00		3.60
bk-7158 Royalite, " " " White		4.00		3.60

### KYDEX PLASTIC SHEETS

Kydex is the trade name of a new plastic material. Kydex is an alloy of acrylic and polyvinyl chloride processed into a thermoforming sheet material. The properties of Kydex make it easier to form than ABS (Royalite) and more impact resistant than PVC (Orthoplast vinyl).

Kydex stays soft longer than Royalite during the forming process. Available in pewter grey and pearl white.

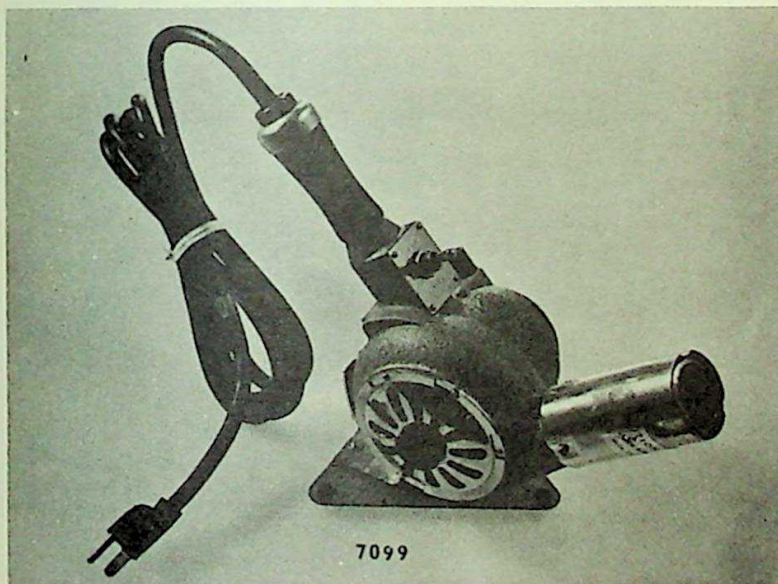
bk-7145 KYDEX plastic 16 x 18 x 1/8 grey	each	3.50	6or+	3.15
bk-7146 KYDEX plastic 16 x 18 x 1/8 white		3.50		3.15



### WATER HEATER FOR SPLINTS

A water reservoir that has a triple thick cast aluminum body that will not warp and assures quick even distribution of heat. Large size (15 x 10 x 1 1/2) will accommodate all hand splints. Automatic heat control. Mounted on plastic feet. 1500 watts. Presto #XFPT15

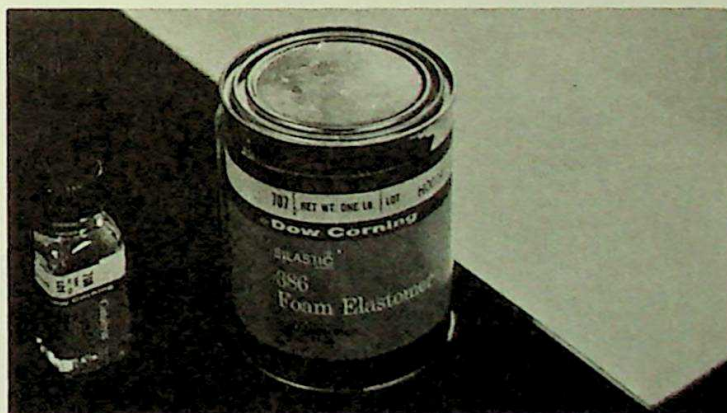
bk-7264 Water Heater for Splints	each	24.95
----------------------------------	------	-------



### HEAT GUN

The heat gun shown has a sturdy base that lets you use both hands on the splint as you work with Bioplastics, Prenyl, Orthoplast or Royalite. Heats from 300° to 500°. New switch lets you cool the coils before turning the air off. Plugs into ordinary outlet.

bk-7099 Heat Gun	each	44.30
------------------	------	-------



### SOLID AND FOAM ELASTOMER

Silicone rubber-like materials from Dow-Corning Company. The solid elastomer is mixed and poured next to the skin to form intimate shapes that will hold the splinted part in place. The foam elastomer procedure was described in A. J. O. T. of Sep./Oct. 1965. The foam is combined with the solid elastomer to increase the density of the foam.

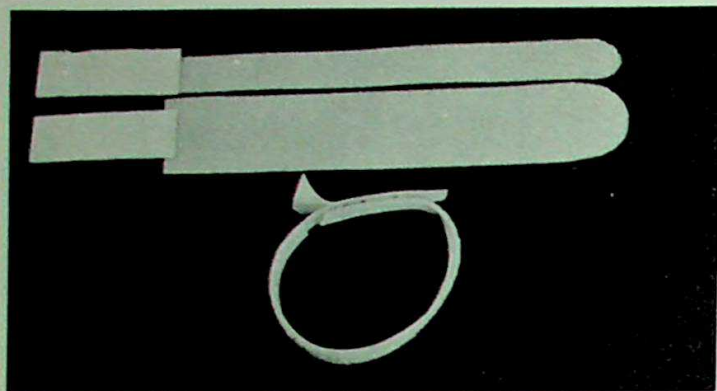
bk-7202 Silastic Foam Elastomer #5370 (1 lb can)	10.85
bk-7209 Silastic RTV (solid) Elastomer #382 (1 lb can)	9.50
bk-7216 Silastic Thinner	10.50

### SCALE FOR MEASURING PLASTICS

A 1,000 gram scale that can be recalibrated after each addition. Put on a container and set face to zero, add liquid A reset face to zero, add liquid B and reset to zero. Calibrated at 2 gram intervals. White.

bk-7257 Plastics Measuring Scale, 1000 gram	each	15.00
---	------	-------

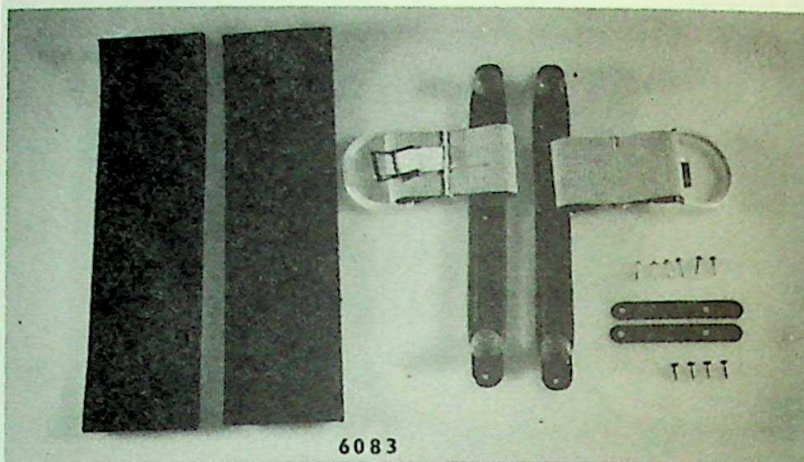




#### INSTANT VELSTRAP

A ready made splint strap that is applied in an instant. Consists of a section of pressure sensitive hook and a 12" piece of pile. Trim to the correct length, peel off backing and install. 2" wide pile is recommended for a finger piece or where a wider support is needed. Available in white, beige or slate grey.

bk-7029-1 Instant Velstrap 1"	each .55	doz 5.50
bk-7029-2 Instant Velstrap 2"	each .77	doz 7.70

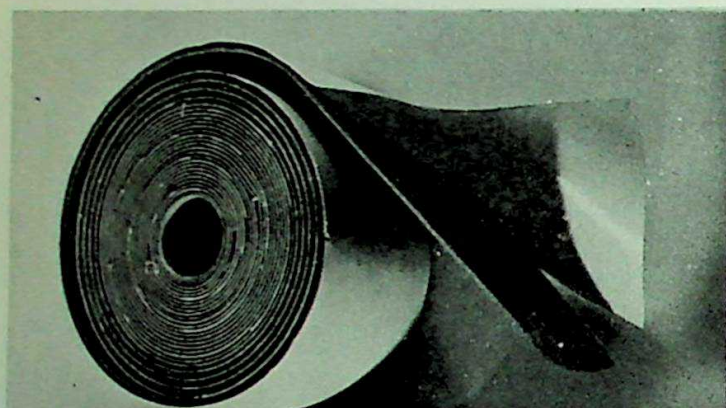


6083

#### LAP TRAY FASTENER KIT

This kit contains the parts needed to add Sure-Grip fasteners to your own lap trays. A NEW design simplifys assembly. 3 screws fasten the unit with the rubber belt. 2 screws fasten the side bracket. Peel the backing off the sponge rubber, press it into place and you are already half done. Complete instructions.

bk-6083 Lap Tray Fastener Kit	each 4.50	6or+ 4.05
-------------------------------	-----------	-----------



#### FOAM PADDING

Grey foam padding backed with adhesive mylar film that will not come loose. 3/16" thickness by 5 inches wide. Cut to the right size, peel off the release paper and press onto the splint.

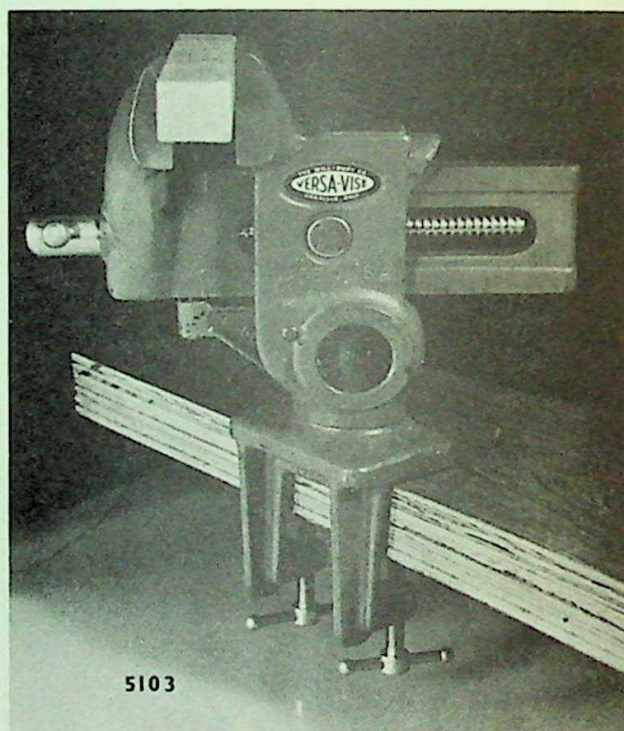
bk-7163 Foam Padding, 3/16" x 5" wide	foot .30	6or+ .27
bk-7163-25 Foam Padding, 3/16" x 5" x 25 ft roll	6.25	



#### POLY HINGE

Add continuous hinges to your projects by cutting to length and fastening with screws, nails or rivets. Polypropylene plastic hinge material. Supplied in a four foot roll. Available in white, silver or black.

bk-5095 Poly Hinge roll	2.00	6or+ 1.80
-------------------------	------	-----------



5103

#### THERAPY VISE

The most versatile vise on the market. Fastens to any bench in the clinic at the spot which is the most convenient for your patient. Double screw action keeps the base rigidly in place.

The vise itself will rotate 360° in the upright position as shown or 360° lying on its side. This means that you can position the project as desired for the exercise required then tighten the vise handle and the entire unit locks securely in that position.

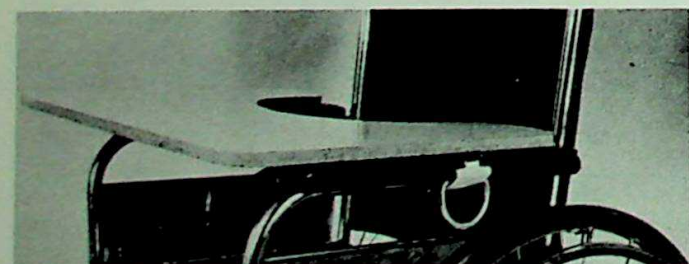
The jaws are 3 1/2" smooth steel surface. They will open to 4 3/4" inches. A permanent base is included since you may wish to use the portable base and also have one permanent spot.

bk-5102 Therapy Vise	each 22.80
----------------------	------------

#### EXTRA BASE FOR VISE

If you wish to have an extra base or already have the vise but need the portable base we will supply this item seperately. Made for the vise shown above.

bk-5102 Base for Therapy Vise	each 6.40
-------------------------------	-----------



#### ADULT LAP TRAY

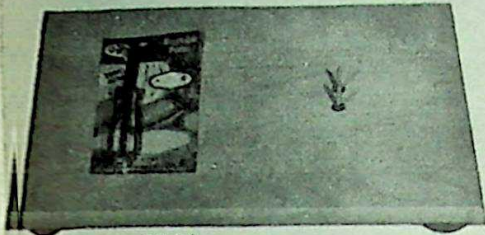
Formica top on 1/2 inch plywood with plastic edging. Twenty three inches wide by nineteen inches deep. Fitted with B/K rubber belt fasteners that pass under the arm rests and hook as shown. Sponge rubber pads over the arm rests.

bk-6061 Adult Lap Tray	each 15.00	6or+ 13.50
------------------------	------------	------------





3046



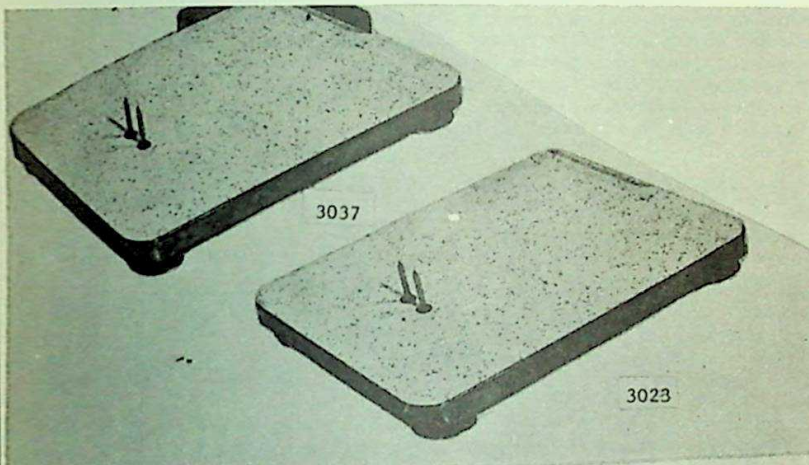
3044

#### MAPLE PARING BOARDS

The deluxe model is made of laminated maple to a chopping block thickness of one full inch. The wood has been saturated with vegetable oil to resist staining. 10" x 14" size. With cork feet and a new size aluminum holders. Stainless steel corner guard and the accessories as shown.

The standard model is also 10" x 14". Smooth maple with rounded edges. Has rubber suction feet and aluminum vegetable holders.

bk-3044 Maple Paring Board	each	3.00	6or+	2.70
bk-3046 Deluxe Maple Paring Board		4.50		4.05



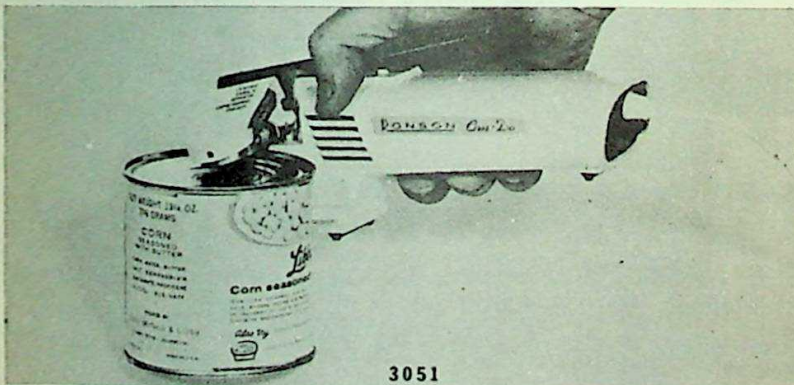
3037

3023

#### FORMICA TOP PARING BOARDS

Two spiral aluminum holders secure the vegetable for paring. 8" x 10" size with formica top, stainless steel rim and rubber suction feet. The DELUXE model has a stainless steel corner guard for spreading butter on bread and other tasks. Potato peeler and garnishing knife included.

bk-3023 Formica Paring Board	each	3.95	6or+	3.56
bk-3037 Deluxe Formica Paring Board		4.50		4.05



3051

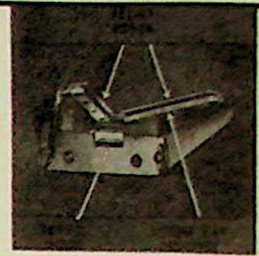
#### ELECTRIC CAN OPENER

For use by persons with one functioning hand or by arthritics who find other types difficult. Set includes a wall rack, a beater and a knife sharpener.

bk-3051 Electric Can Opener (Ronson #36006)	each	20.00
---	------	-------



3086



#### JAR LID OPENER

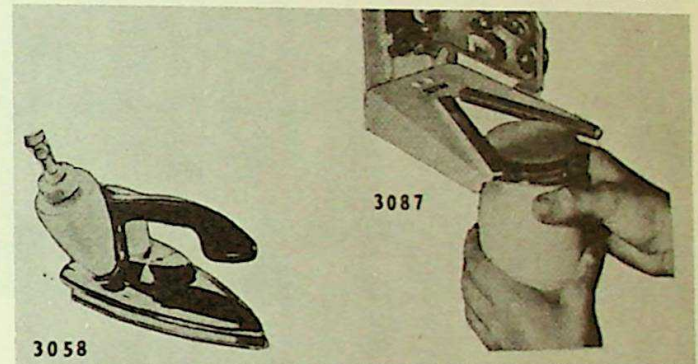
Opens glasses, fruit jars, bottles---anything that wear a cap---screw, pry-up, friction, vacuum or crown top. Main features are the screw cap remover, the pry-up edges and the bottle hook. Must be wall mounted. Folds flat when not in use. White enamel finish. As described in Oct. '65 American Journal of Occupational Therapy.

bk-3086 Jar Lid Opener	each	2.50	6or+	2.25
------------------------	------	------	------	------

#### ZIM TWIN CAN AND JAR OPENER

A dual unit as pictured on the lower right. Wall mounted jar opener folds down to let you use the can opener. Equipped with a magnet to hold the can lid.

bk-3087 ZIM Twin Can and Jar Opener	each	5.50	6or+	4.95
-------------------------------------	------	------	------	------



3058

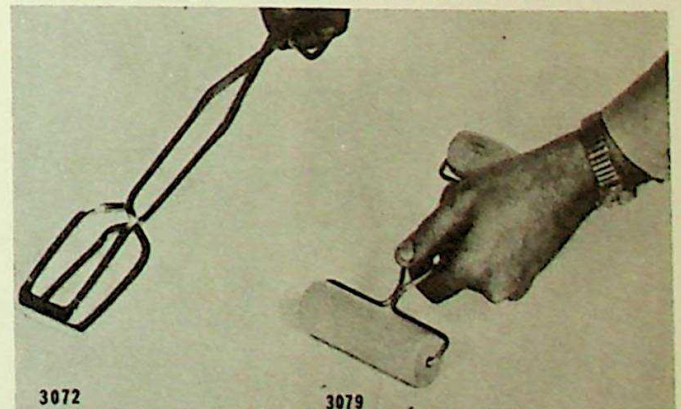
3087

#### LIGHTWEIGHT STEAM IRON

Suggested by an occupational therapist with a degree in home economics as the iron of preference for many handicapped persons because it is light and easy to handle with performance equal to its big brothers.

Spray-steam bulb fills with tap water and shows water level. Fabric selector dial. Good for dry ironing as well as steam ironing.

bk-3058 Lightweight Steam Iron General Electric #F49	each	14.50
--	------	-------



3072

3079

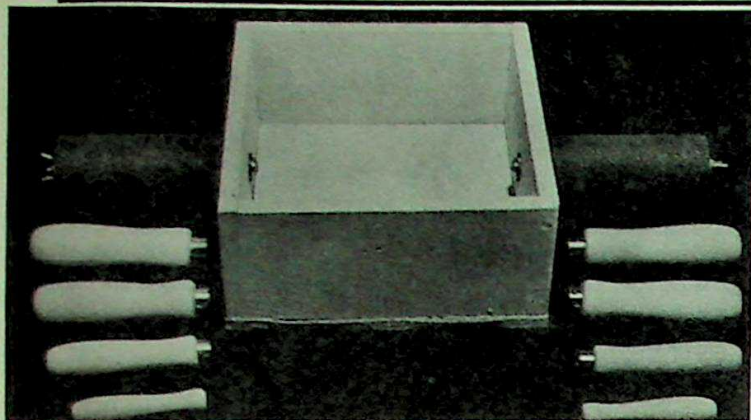
#### GIANT TONGS AND PASTRY ROLLER

Fifteen inch chrome plated tongs with a new handle shape. Serrated gripping surface at the lower edge. Lightweight and easy to use.

A one-handed rolling pin that is easy to handle and compact to store. The five inch wooden roller will roll out cookies and pastry. The small roller on the other end is used to roll pizza dough thinner.

bk-3072 Giant Tongs	each	1.50	6or+	1.35
bk-3079 One-handed Rolling Pin		1.50		1.35

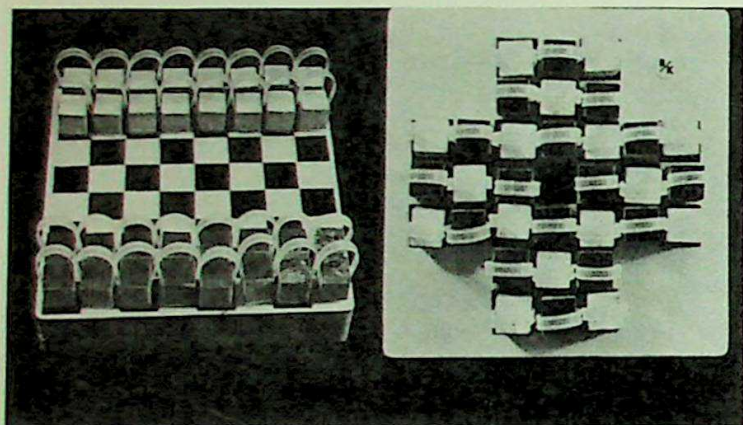




#### BILATERAL SANDER

A clinic treatment tool with features that are not found on home-made models. Five sets of interchangeable handles from 3/4" diameter to 2" diameter. Handles are quickly changed by loosening a wing nut. The box is nine inches square with a flat smooth plastic laminate bottom. Uses a standard sheet of sandpaper that is easily stapled in place. Painted finish.

bk-5083 Bilateral Sander with Changable Handles each 10.00



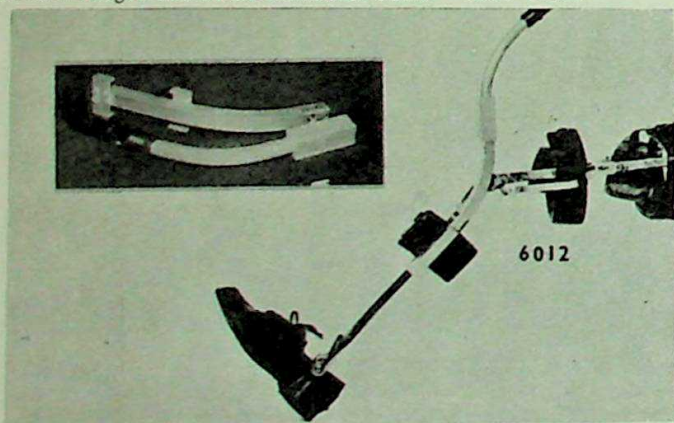
#### FINGER EXTENSION REMEDIAL GAME

This game was suggested by a Canadian Occupational Therapist for getting a variable amount of active finger extension.

Consists of a heavy weighted base with checkers on one side and a solitaire jumping game on the other side. Thirty two checkers are provided. Checkers have a soft plastic loop for engaging the finger in a position for active extension.

VELCRO hook on the game board and pile on the checkers provide the desired resistance.

bk-5107 Finger Extension Remedial Game each 17.00



#### LEG BRACE LOCKER

Helps to fasten the knee locks on a "beginners" leg brace by hooking into the side bar and providing extra leverage to extend the brace. Two position handle snaps apart for easy transporting and storage. Solid aluminum construction. Recommended as a training aid.

bk-6012 Leg Brace Locker

each 15.00 6or+ 13.50



6005

#### B/K HEAD TRACTION HALTER

A new head traction halter with VELCRO closure adjustments. Get the correct angle of pull as prescribed without cumbersome buckles. Both temporal and occipital straps have a wide range of adjustments. Preferred by nurses since it is so easy to unVelcro a strap, wash the face and return the strap to its original position. Continuous webbing from one ring to the other. Sturdy plastic material with a soft foam lining. Heavy duty Velcro hook used throughout. Two chin pieces included since this part must be replaced periodically due to wear on the pile portion. Green color with green and brown Velcro.

bk-6005 B/K Head Traction Halter

each 5.50 6or+ 4.95



#### ADJUSTABLE HEAD POINTER

Designed as a communications aid for non-verbal brain damaged children in consultation with the staff of a childrens hospital school.

The headpiece is soft plastic with foam lining attached to an aluminum frame. It will mold to any head size. The head piece is held on by a soft elastic head band. Three different length head bands are included. An elastic chin strap completes the assembly. All point of attachment of both the chin strap and the head band can be varied by Velcro placement.

The pointer mechanism consists of a locking device at the top of the head into which any of three different size and weight pointer rods can be inserted. The length and angle of the rod can be varied easily.

Steel weights can be added front or back to counterbalance the action of the rod. A five ounce and a ten ounce weight are supplied.

bk-6001 Adjustable Head Pointer

each 17.00 6or+ 15.30





# VELCRO



## VELCRO #40 ADHESIVE

Made and recommended by the Velcro Corporation for gluing hook and pile to plastics, metals and other surfaces. Needs an over-night period to gain full holding power. Two ounce tube.

bk-7031 Velcro V40 Adhesive, 2 oz tube tube .75 box of 10 6.75

## ONE INCH WIDE

pick the COLOR: WHITE, BEIGE, SLATE GRAY, NAVY, BLACK, RED, GREEN, Medium BLUE, BROWN.

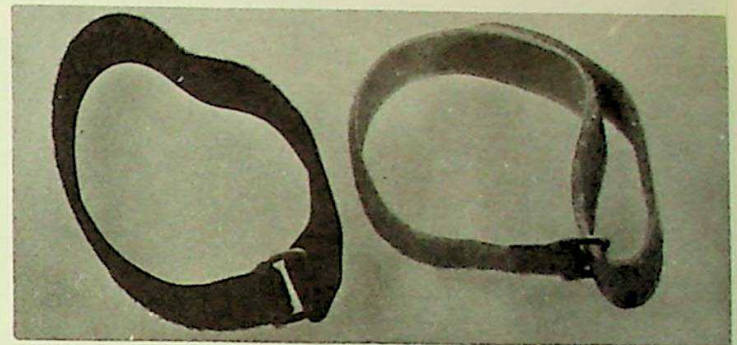
pick the AMOUNT: 1 yard length, 10 yard square pak, 25 yard spool.

pick the EXACT ITEM: Complete Closure (hook and pile), HOOK only, PILE only or pressure-sensitive hook in white, beige or black.

pick B/K for fast delivery of all your Velcro needs!

bk-7001	Velcro Closure	1"x 1 yd	1.90
bk-7001-10	Velcro Closure	1"x 10 yd square pak	15.00
bk-7001-25	Velcro Closure	1"x 25 yd spool	35.00
bk-7001-H10	Velcro HOOK only	1"x 10 yd square pak	7.50
bk-7001-P10	Velcro PILE only	1"x 10 yd square pak	7.50
bk-7001-P25	Velcro PILE only	1"x 25 yd spool	17.50

Select from the TEN colors above and tell us your choice.

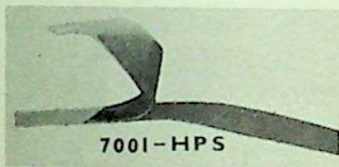


## "D" RING VELSTRAP

A ready made splint strap for use when extra holding force is needed. Threading through the "D" ring and pulling back makes it easy for the patient to get the correct tension. 14" length. Available in white, beige or slate grey.

bk-7027 D Ring Velstrap 14"

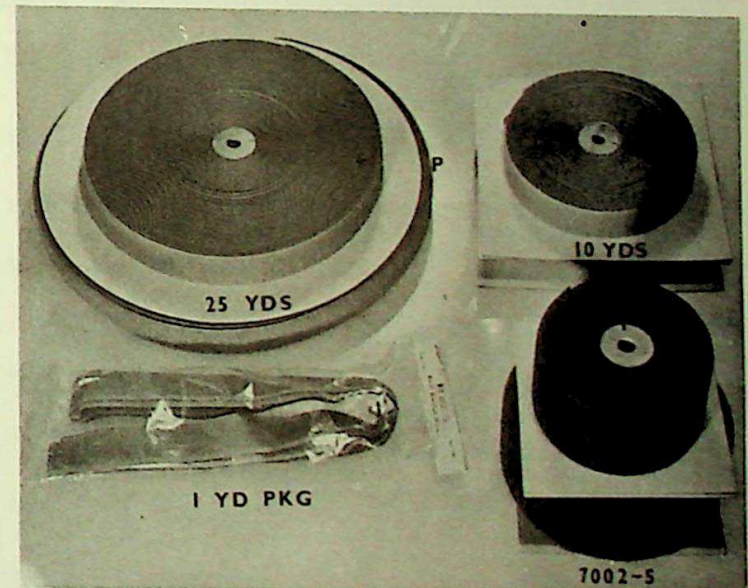
each .55 doz 5.50



## PRESSURE SENSITIVE VELCRO

The adhesive is already in place. All you do is peel off the backing paper and stick the Velcro to the splint or other smooth surface.

bk-7001-hps	pressure sensitive hook 1"x 1 yd length	1.30
bk-7001-hps10	pressure sensitive hook 1"x 10 yd square pak	11.00
bk-7001-pps	pressure sensitive pile 1" x 1 yd length	1.30
bk-7001-pps10	pressure sensitive pile 1" x 10 yd sq. pak	11.00
(white, beige, slate grey or black)		



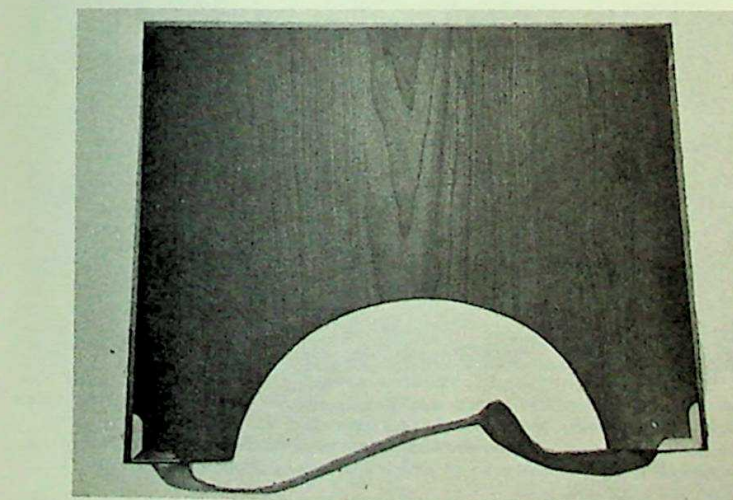
## TWO INCH WIDE

pick the COLOR: WHITE, BEIGE, SLATE GRAY or BLACK

pick the AMOUNT : 1 yard length, NEW 5yard square pak, 10 yard square pak.

pick the EXACT ITEM: Complete Closure( hook and pile), HOOK only, PILE only. 2" pile makes a good splint strap.

bk-7002	Velcro Closure	2"x 1 yd length	3.80
bk-7002-5	Velcro Closure	2"x 5 yd square pak	15.00
bk-7002-10	Velcro Closure	2"x 10 yd square pak	30.00
bk-7002-H5	Velcro HOOK only	2"x 5 yd square pak	7.50
bk-7002-P5	Velcro PILE only	2"x 5 yd square pak	7.50



## NURSING HOME MODEL

A light weight lap tray which fastens at the back of the wheelchair. One fourth inch wood grain Marlite board with strong stainless steel corners. Rubber padding over arm rests. Velcro closure at the back.

bk-6063 Nursing Home Lap Tray each 9.50 6or+ 8.55



# tropical splints<sup>®</sup>

MOLDABLE

Can be formed and applied in several minutes and can be changed as quickly for progressive corrections.

The plastic holds its shape at body temperature and in normal environments.

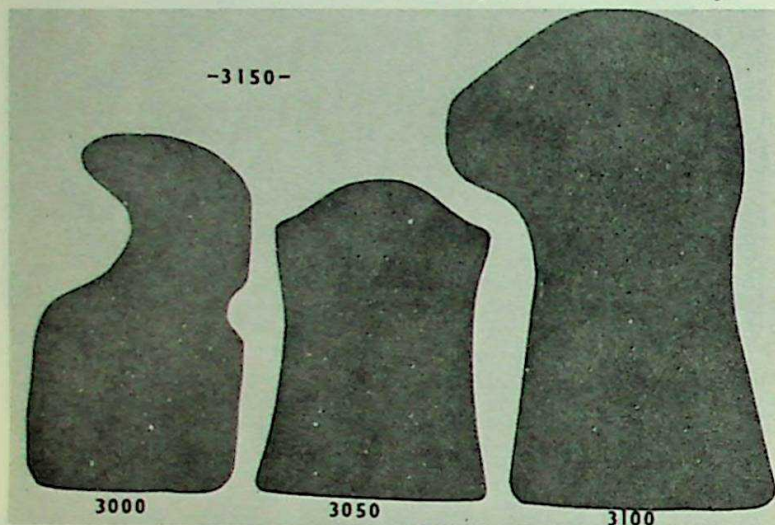
Pleasant flesh tone color that will please your patients. Beige Velcro blends best with these splints.

Advantages of bioplastics splints:

Easily formed in hot water.

Easily cut with scissors or jig saw.

Sets-up fast --- cools rapidly --- holds its shape.



## Sunnyview Arthritic Positioning Splint

Used as a rest splint in arthrology and neurology as well as in rehabilitation of the burned hand.

bk-3000 Sunnyview Positioning Splint each 3.25 doz 32.50

## Cock-up Splint

Suited for applications requiring immobilization of the wrist in arthritic and neurological disorders and for sprains or cast replacement in Colle fractures.

bk-3050 Cock-up Splint each 3.40 doz 34.00

## Bear Paw Splint

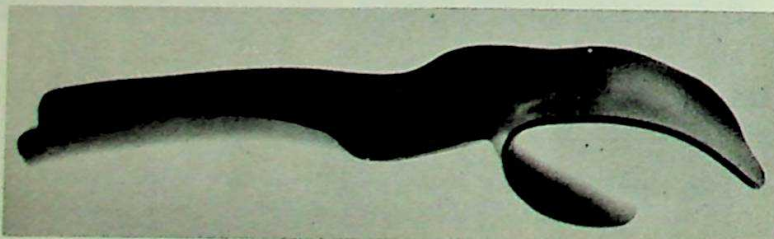
Used as a resting splint for treatment of a flail or spastic hand which needs wrist and forearm support as well.

bk-3100 Bear Paw Splint each 3.90 doz 39.00

## Sheet Splint Material 8"x 16" (not illustrated)

For general use in preparing specialized sizes and shapes. Economical for preparing several small splints. Easy to scissor, sand and shape in hot water or with a heat gun.

bk-3150 Bioplastics Splint Material 8x16 each 3.15 doz 31.50



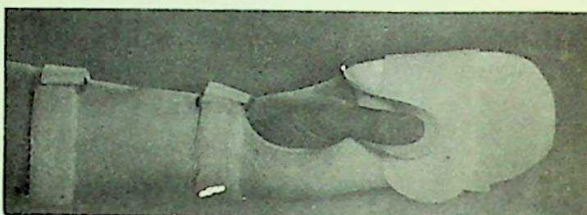
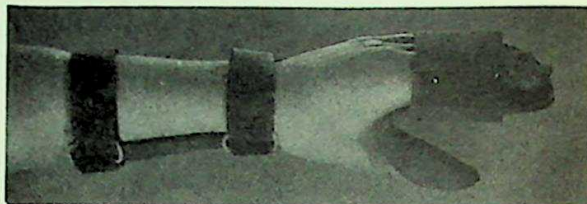
## FUNCTIONAL POSITION SPLINT

A splint without straps or padding for those who prefer to add their own accessories. Available only in grey Royalite.

bk-7090 Functional Position Splint SMALL RorL? 6.75 6or+6.07

bk-7091 " " " MED RorL? 6.75 6.07

bk-7092 " " " LARGE RorL? 6.75 6.07

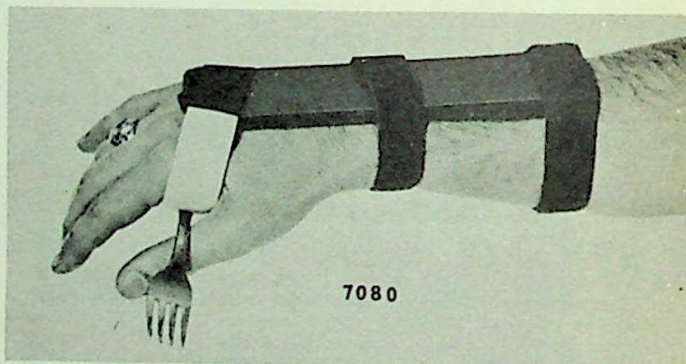


## DELUXE FUNCTIONAL POSITION SPLINT

A ready made resting splint that will save you hours of time. Wrist and forearm straps have been installed. The finger piece is an Instant Velstrap. Remove splint from package, make minor changes (heat gun) if necessary, add the foam padding, install the finger piece and you are finished. Available in grey, beige or white.

bk-7083R Deluxe Functional Position Splint, SMALL	8.50	6or+	7.65
bk-7083L " " " " SMALL	8.50		7.65
bk-7084R " " " " MED	8.50		7.65
bk-7084L " " " " MED	8.50		7.65
bk-7085R " " " " LARGE	8.50		7.65
bk-7085L " " " " LARGE	8.50		7.65

Specify grey, beige or white.

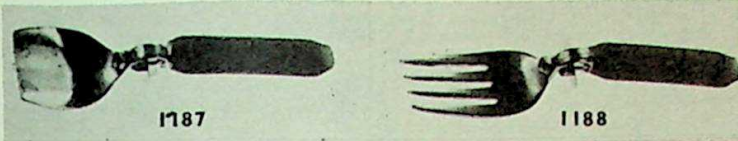


## DORSAL WRIST SPLINT

Designed primarily for feeding training with a "new" quad. The splint supports a flaccid wrist and hand without incumbering the volar surface. The utensil holder Velcros onto the palmar piece in many angles and positions as you experiment with plate to mouth patterns. Foam padding on Royalite with Velcro straps. One utensil holder supplied with splint.

bk-7080 Dorsal Wrist Splint	each 4.50	6or+	4.05
bk-7081 Extra Utensil Holder for 7080	1.00		.90





#### CHILDS SWIVEL UTENSILS

Recommended for children. Rubber covered handle. Adjustable stops on swivel mechanism. Scoop nose spoon, small size fork.  
 bk-1187 Childs Swivel Spoon each 2.95 6or+ 2.65  
 bk-1188 Childs Swivel Fork 2.95 2.65

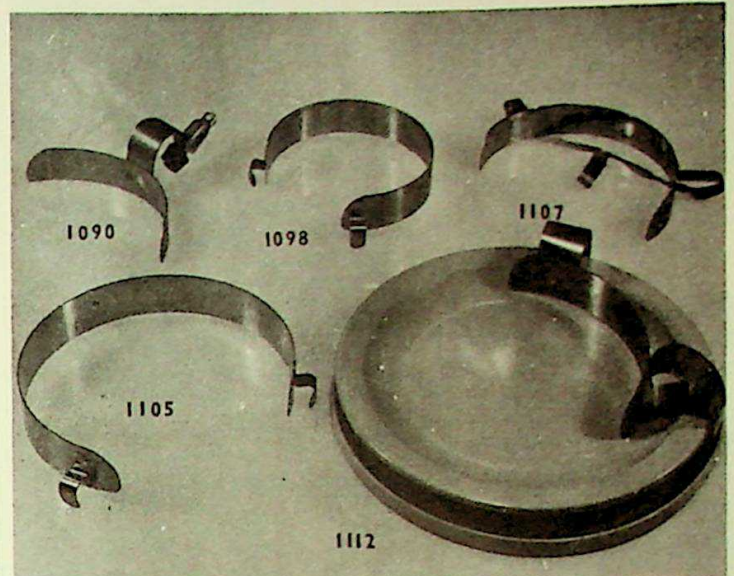


Sure-Grip glass holder fastens to your glass to provide a handle that is strong yet can be bent to fit your patients hand. Stainless steel welded construction with a plastic cover on the handle. Thumb nut adjusts to all glass sizes.

bk-1117 Sure-Grip Glass Holder each 2.00 6or+ 1.80

Plastic drinking mug with a fine handle for persons with grasping problems. Therapists have found it useful with children and patients with weakness. Assorted colors. There are 2 mugs per package with the per mug cost of only 50¢.

bk-1120 Plastic Drinking Mug pkg 1.00 6or+ .90



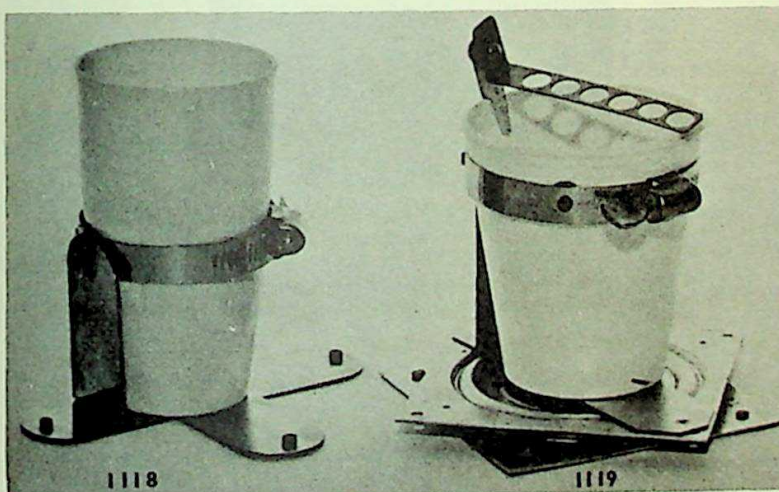
#### FOOD GUARDS

Select from the following:

- #1090 Clamps on the back of the plate. Bends easily to fit flat on the plate.
- #1105 Three clips hold the guard on by spring action. This is our most popular model. BEST for general use.
- #1098 Same as above except for smaller plates.
- #1107 Sure-grip model uses rubber bands for positive attachment and non-skid feature.
- #1112 NEW lazy susan food guard. Plastic base allows the plate to turn while the guard remains stationary. Matching dinner plate is included.

All the guards are made of stainless steel with electronic welding for maximum cleanliness and durability.

bk-1090 Piggy-back Food Guard	each 3.50 6or+ 3.15
bk-1098 B/K Food Guard, Small 6-8" plate	3.75 3.38
bk-1105 B/K Food Guards, Large 9-11" plate	3.95 3.56
bk-1107 Sure-Grip Food Guard	3.50 3.15
bk-1112 Lazy Susan Food Guard	8.00 7.20

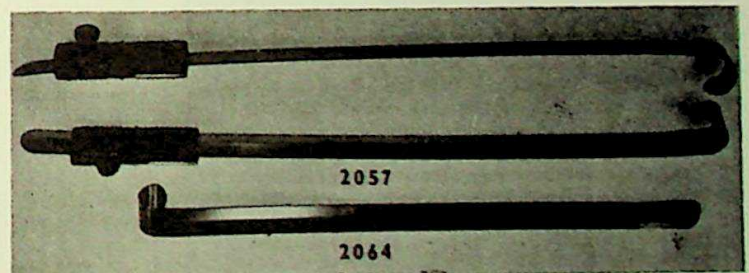


No-tip Glass Keeper lets a glass go in and out easily yet keeps it safe from spilling when in the keeper. Plastic tumbler included. Excellent for use with long drinking straws.

bk-1118 No-Tip Glass Keeper each 2.75 6or+ 2.47

Lazy Susan glass and straw holder is made to swivel the straw out of the way when eating. Ball bearing lazy susan has rubber feet and a tip proof base. Recommended for quads who are in the beginning stages of feeding training. Outfit includes the straw holder.

bk-1119 Lazy Susan Glass and Straw Holder each 4.00 6or+ 3.60



#### DRESSING AID AND SHOE HORN

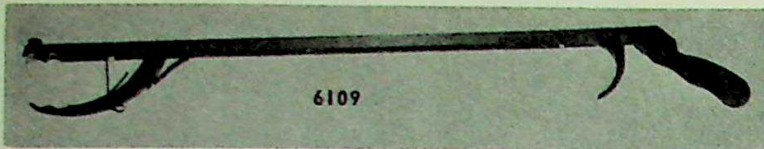
Sold as a set to help the person with limited reach "roll" the sock over the foot and pull it up into place. Also used for pulling on clothing. One end is curved around while the other end is shaped like a shoe horn. The plastic handle can be locked at any place along the shaft. Stainless steel construction. Length 27 inches. Set of two.

bk-2057 Dressing Aid and Shoe Horn set 6.00 6or+ 5.40

The long shoe horn pictured above is 24 inches in length. Has the same pull-up feature of the set above without the handle. Stainless steel.

bk-2064 Long Shoe Horn each 2.50 6or+ 2.25





6109

#### "HELPING HAND" REACHER

Aluminum frame reacher with trigger action to close the jaw. Length 26 inches. Magnet at the tip. Weight 7 ounces.  
bk-6109 Helping Hand Reacher each 9.50 6or+ 8.55



#### THERAPLAST

A silicone material that is especially compounded for hand exercise activities. Pleasant to touch. Packed in two ounce containers.

bk-5041 Theraplast each 2.50 6or+ 2.25

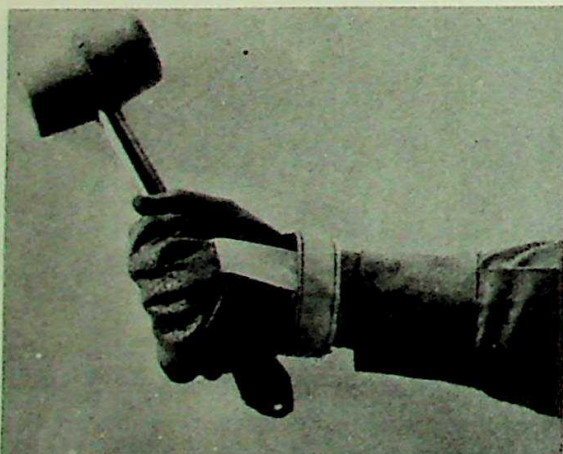


5056

#### B/K HAND EXERCISE COMPOUND

Sixteen ounces of silicone exercise compound for only \$9.88. Same density and color at less than half the cost. Packed in a plastic container with three extra little containers.

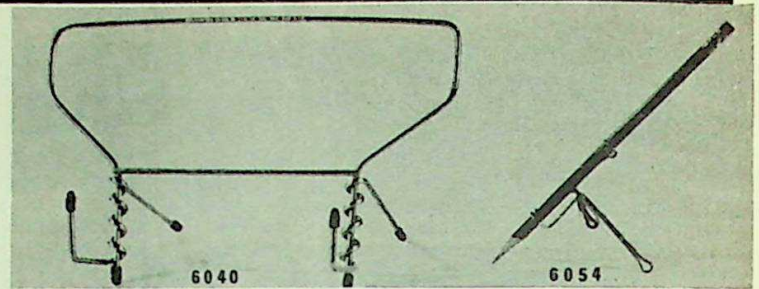
bk-5056 B/K Hand Exercise Compound each 9.88 6or+ 8.90



#### HOLDING MITTS

Hold the affected hand to a printing press handle or a bilateral sander during functional therapy. The soft leather mitt will fit either right or left hand. Velcro closures on the straps for easy application and comfortable usage.

bk-5011 Holding Mitt, Small (child size)	each 2.75	6or+ 2.48
bk-5018 " " Medium	3.00	2.70
bk-5025 " " Large	3.25	2.93



6040

6054

#### BOOK HOLDER AND WRITING FRAME

A wire frame book holder that unfolds to provide sturdy support for books and magazines. Folds flat when not in use. Nickel plated with plastic tip protectors.

The bow shaped writing frame is designed to hold a pencil erect for writing. Finger motion is needed to grasp the pencil, but the tripod action of the frame provides a broad support during the training period. Used with either right or left by inserting the pencil from the other direction.

bk-6040 Wire Frame Book Holder  
bk-6054 Writing Frame

each .90 6or+ .80  
1.00 .90



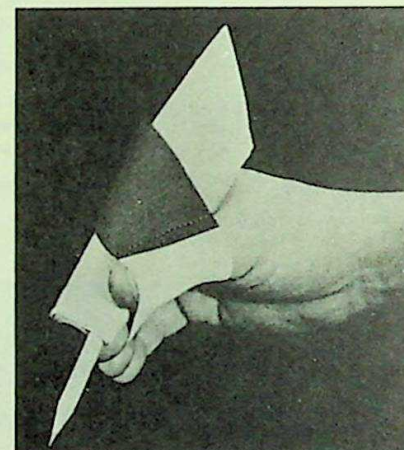
6055-R

#### SIDE-WINDER PENCIL HOLDER

A pencil holder that slides into a utensil holder to provide writing function without grasp. A locking mechanism holds the pencil firmly in place. Stainless steel. For right hand.

bk-6055R Side-winder Pencil Holder

each 1.50 6or+ 1.35



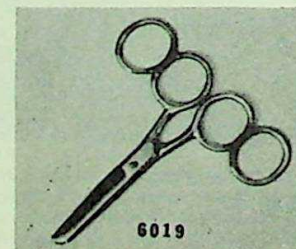
6057

#### SARONG PENCIL HOLDER

A pencil holder made of Velcro to first encapsulate the pencil, then wrap around the fingers and thumb to hold the pencil at the correct writing angle. Will not slip off yet is comfortable over sustained periods of time. Pleasant beige and brown combination.

bk-6057 Sarong Pencil Holder

each 2.45 6or+ 2.20



6019

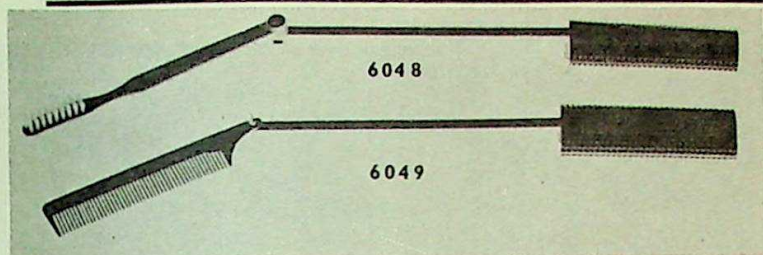
#### QUAD-LOOP TRAINING SCISSORS

A teacher or therapist can place his hand "over" the child's hand while the pattern of motion is being learned. Standard four inch scissors for the right hand.

bk-6019 Quad-Loop Training Scissors

pair 2.00 6or+ 1.80





#### EXTENSION TOOTHBRUSH

The long handled toothbrush has a new constant friction setting at the joint to permit angle changes while brushing. Aluminum construction with an EXpandle handle. Length overall is 16 inches. Weighs less than two ounces.

bk-6048 Extension Toothbrush

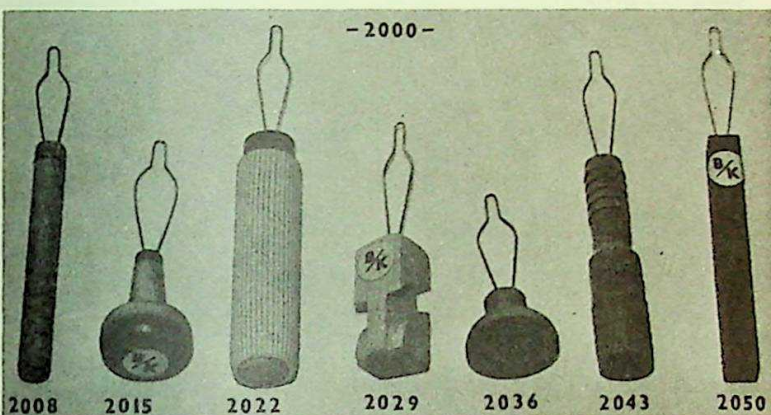
each 1.50 6or+ 1.35

#### EXTENSION COMB

The long handled comb has a positive lock setting at the joint. A sturdy aluminum comb will not bend or break. Aluminum construction with an EXpandle handle. Photo above does not illustrate the new length which is now 20".

bk-6049 Extension Comb

each 2.95 6or+ 2.65



#### BUTTON AIDS

More than ten thousand button aids have been sold to date. Seven handle shapes to meet almost every need. Training kit available.

bk-2000 Complete Set of 7 Button Aids

set 7.00

bk-2008 Button Aid, Regular Handle

each 1.00 6or+ .90

bk-2015 " " Knob Handle

1.25 1.13

bk-2022 " " Rubber Handle

1.50 1.35

bk-2029 " " Amputee Handle

1.50 1.35

bk-2036 " " Cuff Buttoner (Suction cup)

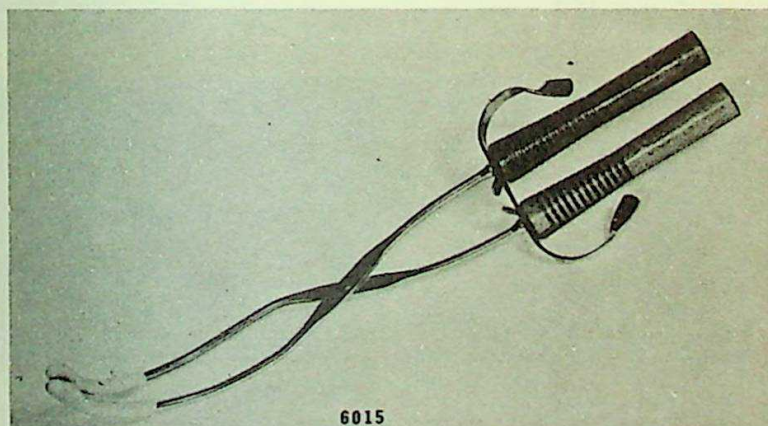
1.00 .90

bk-2043 " " Plastic Handle

1.50 1.35

bk-2050 " " Square Handle

1.50 1.35



#### TOILET AID

Designed to aid in cleansing after defecation when the individual lacks range of motion. Plastic coated tips grasp the toilet tissue to keep it in position yet easily release the tissue when finished. Easy to wash and keep clean.

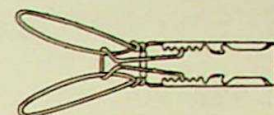
Large wooden handles with extra metal additions provide for a wide variety of holding patterns. A light rubber band keeps the device closed. Can be taken apart for cleaning. Length is sixteen inches.

bk-6015 Toilet Aid

each 5.00 6or+ 4.50



*Talon<sup>®</sup>  
Shu-Lok<sup>®</sup>*



#### TALON SHU-LOK

The world's quickest, easiest and simplest way to fasten your shoes. Just FLIP to open, SNAP to close. Made by the Talon zipper folks they are guaranteed for the life of your shoes. Recommended for handicapped children and adults. Have your shoe repairman add them to your shoes or use the kit and put them on in the therapy clinic. Photo above illustrates the kit which includes leather tabs and all the rivets necessary.

bk-6067 Shu-Lok, Standard

pair 1.00 6or+ .90

bk-6068 Shu-Lok Kit, Black Leather tabs

2.50 2.25

bk-6069 Shu-Lok Kit, Brown Leather tabs

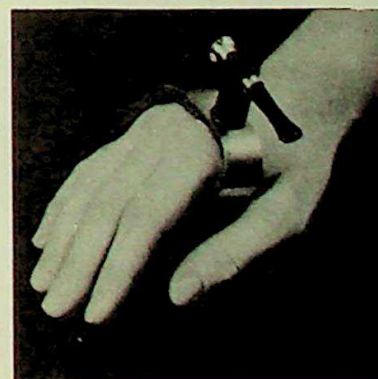
2.50 2.25



#### Q/T SHOE FASTENER

QUICK and TEMPORARY describes this all Velcro shoe fastener. Two Velcro straps with adhesive go around the shoe and end at "D" rings at the top of the shoe. Installed in minutes without altering the shoe. Guaranteed easy one handed operation. Makes a firm comfortable closure every time. Opens the shoe wide for ease in getting the foot in. Intended especially for the one handed operant, the fastener can be installed for maximum convenience with either right or left hand. Unit includes four straps with "D" rings.

bk-6093 Q/T Shoe Fastener, Mens Black pair 2.95 6or+ 2.65



#### CIGARETTE HOLDER

A cigarette holder with ejector mechanism mounted on a foam lined metal clip which slips over the side of the hand.

bk-6033 Cigarette Holder

each 1.50 6or+ 1.35

bk-6034 Replacement mouthpiece for 6033

.50 .45

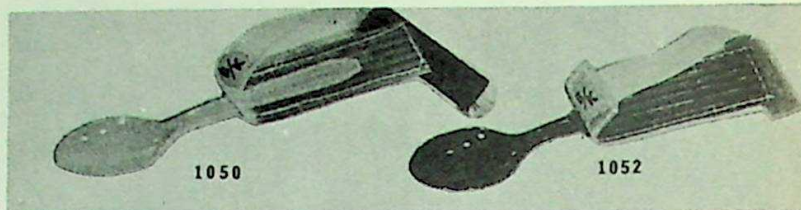




#### UTENSIL HOLDER

An economy model with a strong elastic band, a Velcro pouch and a new Velcro adjustment at the back. Washable. Made in 3 sizes. Small- 2 1/2" to 3" palm, medium-3" to 3 1/2", large- 3 1/2" to 4".

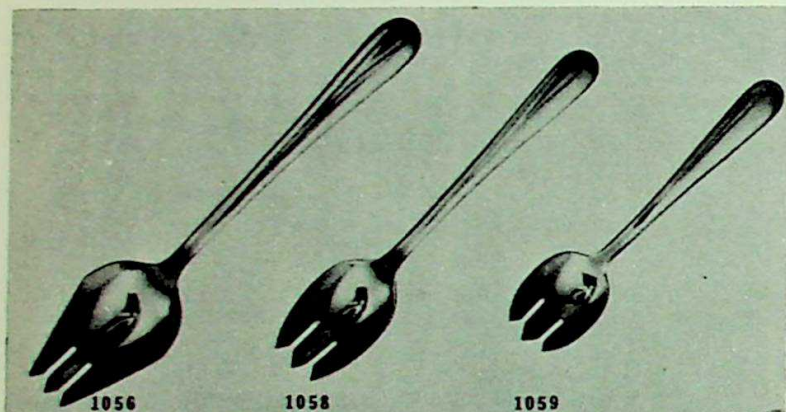
bk-1053 Utensil Holder, Economy, Small	each	1.00	6or+	.90
bk-1054 " " " Medium		1.00		.90
bk-1055 " " " Large		1.00		.90



#### UTENSIL HOLDERS

These are basically bands which fasten around the palm of the hand to substitute for grasp. One model is all plastic with Velcro Closure for adjustability. The other has an elastic portion for better fit on some hands.

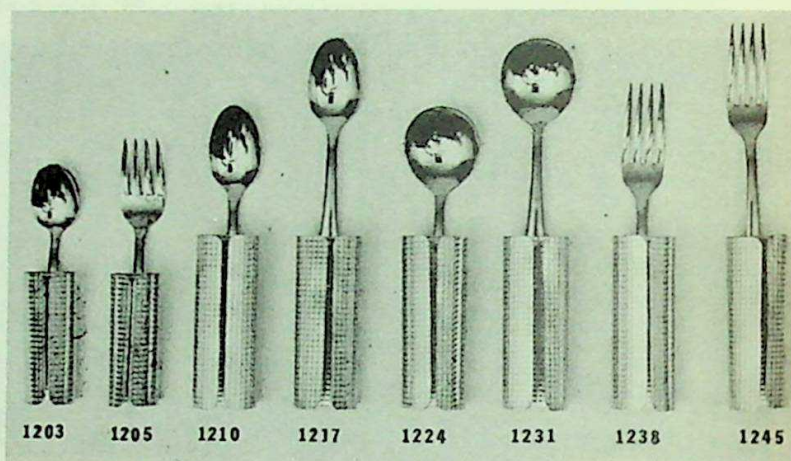
bk-1050 Utensil Holder, Plastic	each	1.50	6or+	1.35
bk-1052 Utensil Holder, Elastic		1.50		1.35



#### SPOKS

A combination spoon and fork with some of the advantages of each. The tines help in gathering the food onto the bowl. The bowl holds semi-liquids better than a fork. Available in three sizes. Stainless steel.

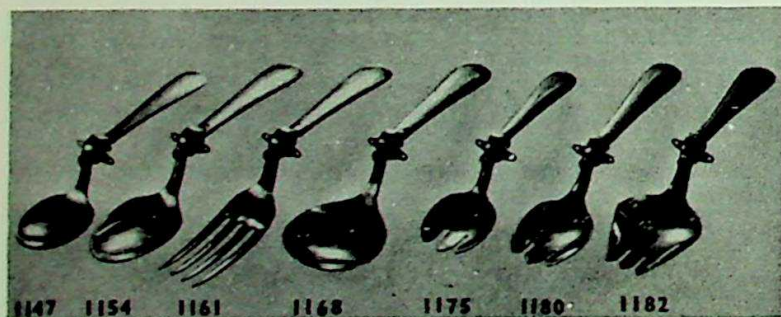
bk-1056 Spork, Large (7 inch)	each	1.25	6or+	1.13
bk-1058 " Medium (6 inch)		1.00		.90
bk-1059 " Small (5 inch)		1.00		.90



#### EXPANDABLE UTENSILS

A variety of eating utensils with light weight metal handles that can be bent to the desired hand shape and size. Supplied flat for custom bending to your patients' needs.

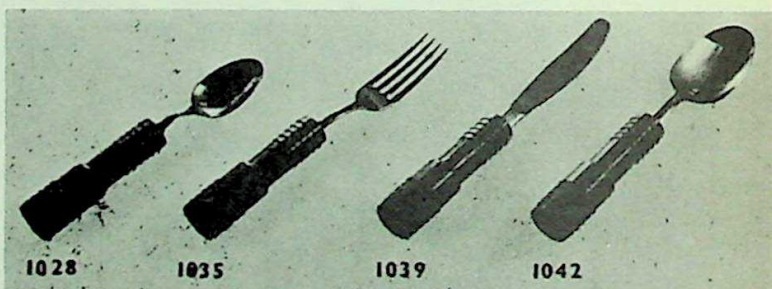
bk-1203 EXpandle Youthspoon	each	1.25	6or+	1.13
bk-1205 " Youthfork		1.25		1.13
bk-1210 " Teaspoon		1.25		1.13
bk-1217 " Long Teaspoon		1.25		1.13
bk-1224 " Soup Spoon		1.25		1.13
bk-1231 " Long Soup Spoon		1.25		1.13
bk-1238 " Fork		1.25		1.13
bk-1245 " Long Fork		1.25		1.13



#### ADJUSTABLE SWIVEL UTENSILS

Eating utensils with a swivel mechanism which keeps them level when wrist or finger motion are absent. Two stops can be adjusted to regulate the amount of swivel in either direction. Flat handle fits into the utensils holders shown elsewhere. Stainless steel construction.

bk-1147 Adjustable Swivel Youthspoon	each	3.00	6or+	2.70
bk-1154 " " Teaspoon		3.00		2.70
bk-1161 " " Soup Spoon		3.00		2.70
bk-1168 " " Fork		3.00		2.70
bk-1175 " " Small Spork		3.50		3.15
bk-1180 " " Medium Spork		3.50		3.15
bk-1182 " " Large Spork		4.00		3.60



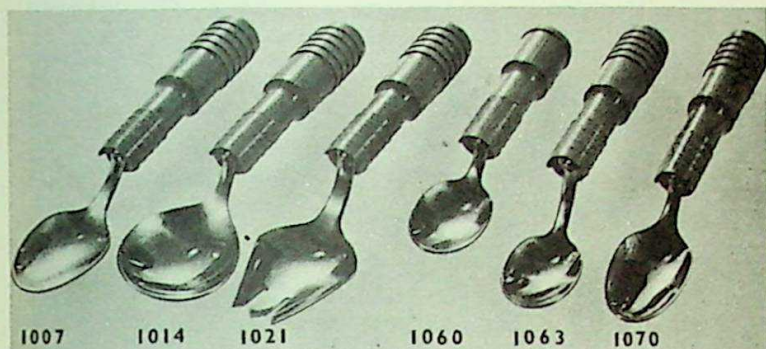
#### BUILT-UP HANDLE UTENSILS

A steak knife with serrated edge is now available as part of a set of built-up handle utensils. New grey handle has better appearance and is easier to keep clean. Bonded with grey resin for a finished look. For right or left hand. Stainless Steel utensil. Sold as a set or individually.

bk-1028 Built-up Handle Teaspoon	each	1.25	6or+	1.13
bk-1035 " " Fork		1.25		1.13
bk-1039 " " KNIFE (serrated edge)		1.85		1.67
bk-1042 " " Soup Spoon		1.25		1.13
bk-1043 Complete Set of Four Utensils		4.85		4.37



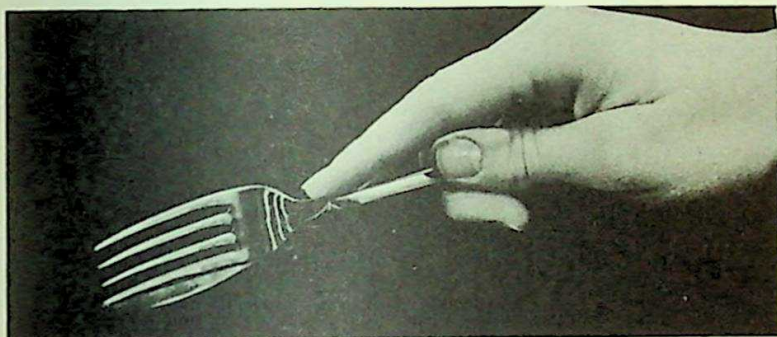
## B/K SELF HELP AIDS



### PLASTIC SWIVEL SPOONS

New grey plastic handles on these swivel spoons make them more attractive and improves the delicate swivel action. Easier to grasp with a three point pinch. The handles have built-in stops. Stainless steel utensils. Rugged and durable.

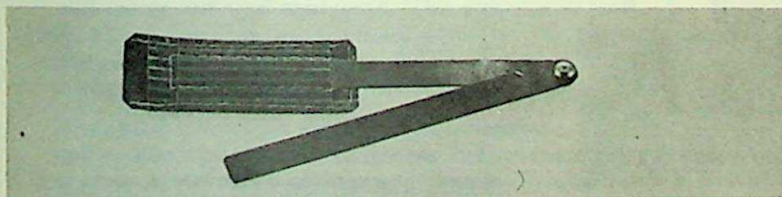
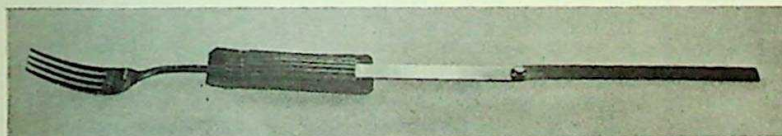
bk-1007 Adult Swivel Teaspoon . . . . .	each	2.00	6or+	1.80
bk-1014 " " Soup Spoon . . . . .		2.50		2.25
bk-1021 " " SPORK . . . . .		2.95		2.66
bk-1060 Baby Swivel Spoon . . . . .		1.95		1.76
bk-1063 Junior Swivel Youthspoon . . . . .		1.95		1.76
bk-1070 " " Teaspoon . . . . .		2.00		1.80



### SIDE CUTTER FORK

A special eating utensil which provides an edge along the side of the fork. The curved blade is only semi-sharp so there is no danger of cutting oneself. The edge will cut up average foods but not all meats.

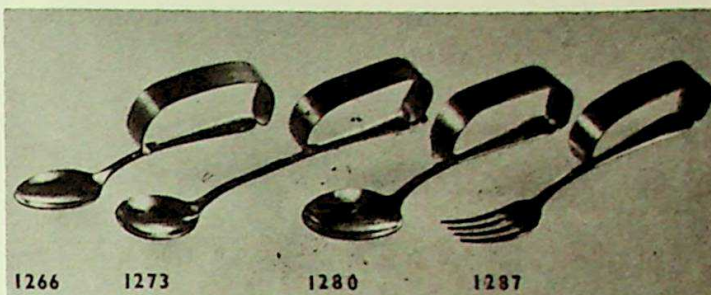
bk-1049R Side Cutter Fork, Right	each	3.00	6or+	2.70
bk-1049L Side Cutter Fork, Left		3.00		2.70



### FOLD-UP EXTENSION HOLDER

A fold-up extension holder that folds out to 12 inches when ready for use. Your own fork or spoon slides into the plastic utensil holder. Completely washable down to the strong nylon thread that sews it together. Overall length with fork in place is 15 inches. Stainless steel.

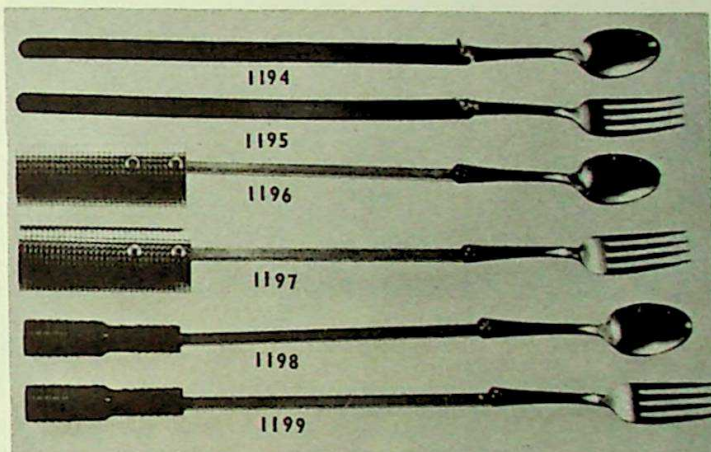
bk-1190 Fold-up Extension Holder	each	3.50	6or+	3.15
----------------------------------	------	------	------	------



### SELF HANDLE UTENSIL

A stainless steel handle is permanently welded to the eating utensil. Therefore there is nothing to get lost or worn out. The handle is soft enough that it can be bent to fit the hand of the user. A soft plastic cover makes the handle comfortable and pleasant to use. Sold as a set or individually.

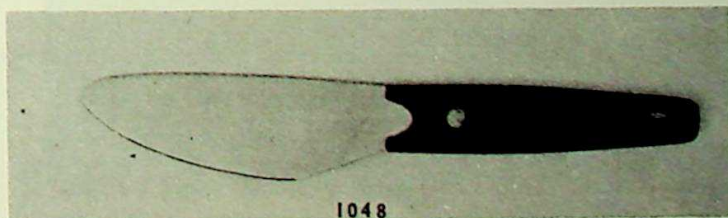
bk-1266 Self Handle Teaspoon	each	1.10	6or+	1.00
bk-1273 " " Long Teaspoon		1.10		1.00
bk-1280 " " Soup Spoon		1.10		1.00
bk-1287 " " Fork		1.10		1.00
bk-1290 Complete Set of Four Utensils		4.00		3.60



### EXTENSION UTENSILS

A long spoon or fork for persons with limited range of motion. Choice of handles includes; the plain stainless steel handle, the EXpandle handle and the plastic grip handle. Utensil can be tightened securely by slipping the wing nut between the tines of a fork and turning until tight.

bk-1194 Extension Teaspoon, Smooth Handle	each	2.00	6or+	1.80
bk-1195 " Fork, Smooth Handle		2.00		1.80
bk-1196 " Teaspoon, EXpandle handle		2.90		2.61
bk-1197 " Fork, EXpandle handle		2.90		2.61
bk-1198 " Teaspoon, Plastic handle		3.00		2.70
bk-1199 " Fork, Plastic handle		3.00		2.70

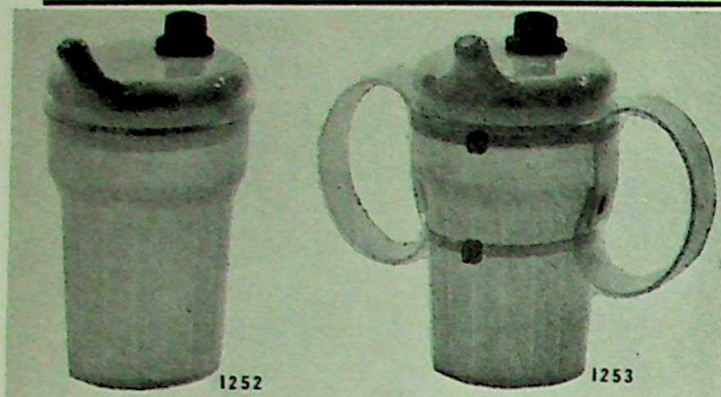


### MEAT CUTTER KNIFE

A knife with a long curved blade designed for cutting meat with only one hand. Sculptured wood handle. Stainless steel blade.

bk-1048 Meat Cutter Knife	each	1.50	6or+	1.35
---------------------------	------	------	------	------





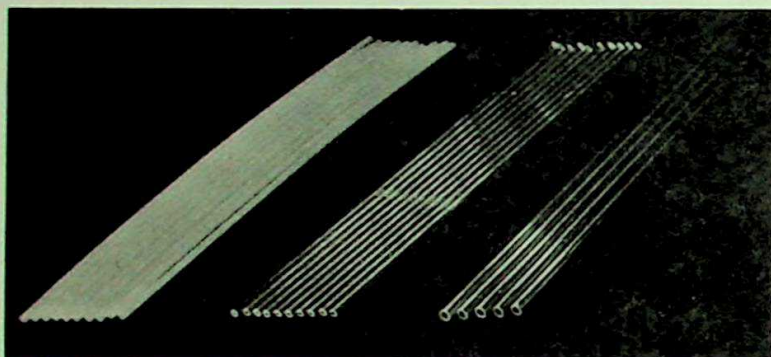
### SPECIAL DRINKING CUPS

The Wonder-Flo Vacuum Cup is made for drinking while lying down. Tip the cup up and draw enough for one swallow. When you stop drawing the liquid will stop flowing. White nylon can be sterilized.

bk-1252 Wonder Flo Cup

each 1.65 6or+ 1.49

The modified cup shown has a 1/4 inch hole and two soft plastic handles. It is not intended for drinking while lying down but is made for patients with extreme weakness or for patients with tremors and related spillage problems. The soft plastic handles provide an easy grasp. One handle can be removed by cutting through and unthreading it.



### DRINKING STRAWS

The long plastic drinking straws shown are 18 inches in length. They can be used over and over again.

#1130 Crystal clear plexiglas with a 1/8 inch hole. Can be bent by heating over a burner. 10 straws per pack

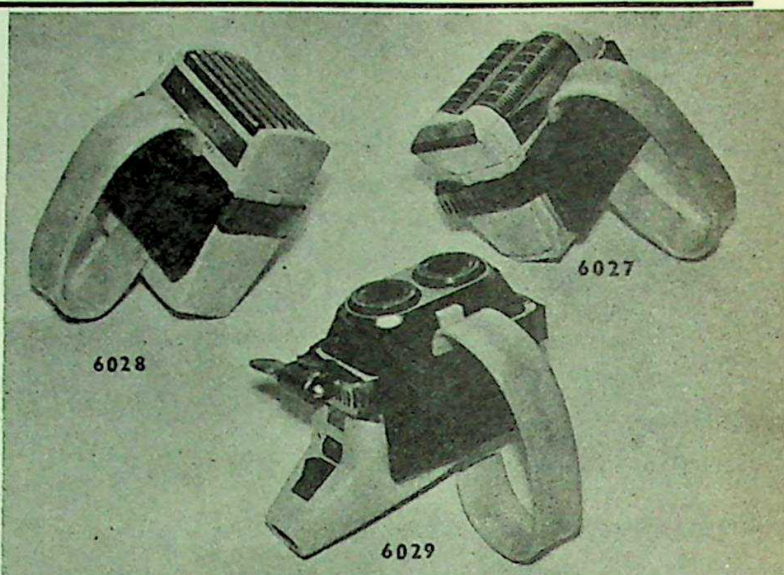
#1133 Flexible polyethylene with a 1/8 inch hole. Safest when there is a problem of incoordination. 10 to pkg.

#1136 Crystal clear plexiglas with a 1/4 inch hole. Useful with soups and pureed foods. 5 straws per package.

bk-1130 Clear Plastic Straws (pkg. of 10) pkg 1.50 6or+ 1.35

bk-1133 Flexible Plastic Straws (pkg. of 10) 1.00 .90

bk-1136 Large Plastic Straws (pkg. of 5) 1.00 .90



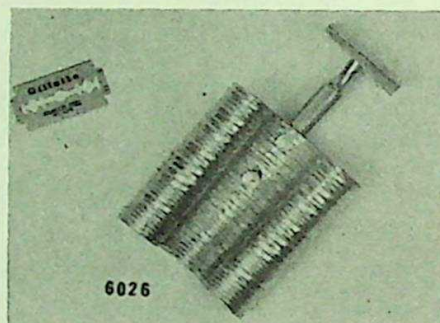
### ELECTRIC RAZOR HOLDERS

Designed to fit recent models of three brand name electric razors. Stainless steel construction with plastic covering and foam padding for comfortable usage. Will not fit the heavier battery powered models nor can we guarantee that it will fit all models. May be returned within ten days if it does not fit your razor.

bk-6027 SUNBEAM Razor Holder each 5.00 6or+ 4.50

bk-6028 REMINGTON Razor Holder 5.00 4.50

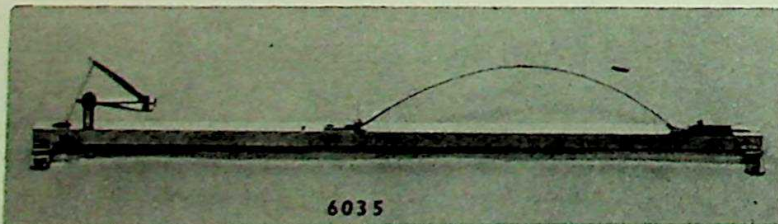
bk-6029 NORELCO Razor Holder 5.00 4.50



### THREE FINGER RAZOR HOLDER

A Gillette safety razor is fastened to a stainless steel frame that slides onto three fingers to hold the razor for shaving. The soft stainless steel is easily bent to fit onto the fingers of the user. For standard double edge blades.

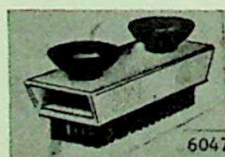
bk-6026 Three Finger Razor Holder each 3.00 6or+ 2.70



### REMOTE CONTROL FINGERNAIL CLIPPER

Position the fingernail in the clipper and press down with the forearm to cut the nail. Rotate the clipper from side to side to clip around the nail. New dacron control cable and teflon bearings for better function. Stainless steel construction with rubber feet. Length is 20 inches.

bk-6035 Remote Control Fingernail Clipper each 4.50 6or+ 4.05

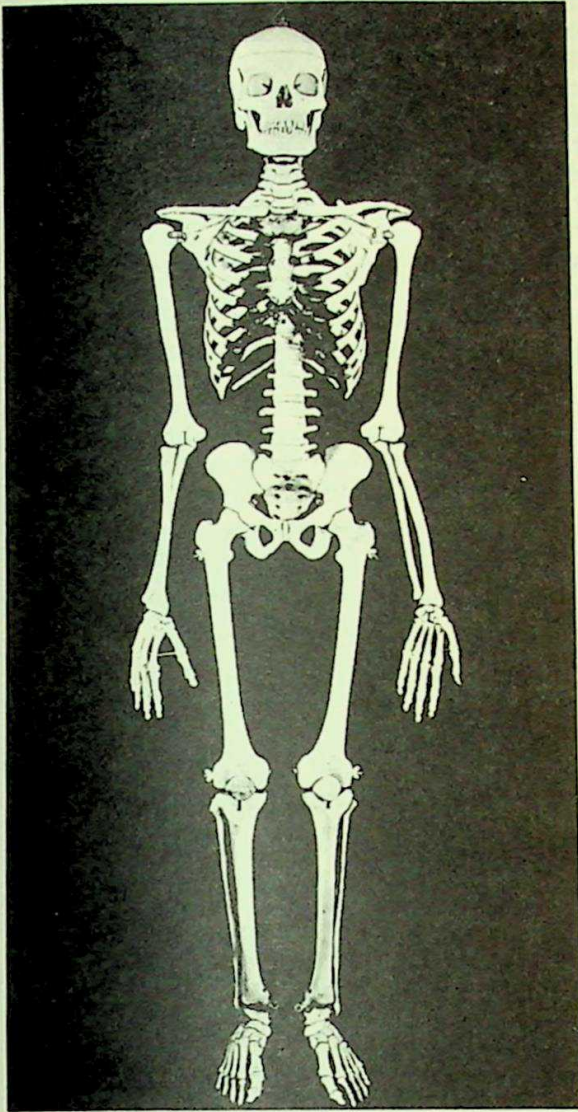


### HAND BRUSH

Used by most amputees and stroke patients as standard equipment for scrubbing the good hand. Nylon bristles set in durable plastic with two suction cups.

bk-6047 Hand Brush each 1.00 6or+ .90





## PLASTIC ARTICULATED SKELETON

### Hang-up Mounting

Each bone is cast individually in natural color with all the fine detail of surface anatomy well reproduced. Each skeleton is carefully mounted with non-corrosive metal parts and wires. The intervertebral discs and costal cartilage are made of a semi-flexible translucent plastic to simulate natural appearance. Wherever possible, there is natural movement in the joints. The arms are removable at the shoulders and the legs can be disarticulated at the hips, knees and ankles. The skull is detachable, the lower jaw hinged, the calvarium cut and mounted. The sutures as well as all of the fine anatomical detail at the base, the orbits, the cranial vault, the nasal septum and turbinated bones are realistically reproduced.

The skull has a full set of teeth in natural white color. Markings with crayon or ink to indicate fractures, nerves, arteries, etc., can be traced on the bone and washed off with soap and water. It is almost impossible to distinguish this model from natural bone. Can be used with Stand No. 3054/H or Cabinet No. 3051.

**M-6005** ..... each \$ 275.00

## STEEL SKELETON CABINET, GREY

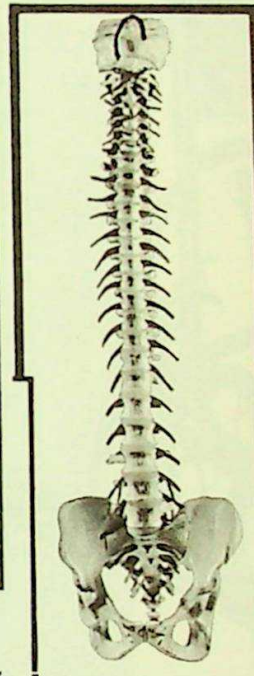
These Cabinets are supplied with lock and key. The lock securely fastens the door at top, bottom and middle points. Cabinets are equipped with slideout telescopic hangers so that the skeletons may be moved forward for demonstration and study. Inside dimensions are 18" x 18" x 72". Overall height is 78". Cabinets are shipped unassembled.

**3051** ..... each \$ 50.00

## PROTECTIVE SKELETON COVERS

**3052** Translucent vinyl plastic fold-around cover for Skeleton, 70" x 18" ..... \$ 2.50

**3053** Same as above but with zipper ..... \$ 3.00



## PLASTIC FLEXIBLE VERTICAL COLUMN with Pelvis and Occipital Bone

Included are complete spinal cord with nerves, vertebral and basilar arteries, herniated disc between 4th and 5th lumbar vertebrae. The spinous process of the 4th cervical vertebra has been amputated and the dura mater dissected on the left side to illustrate the emergence of spinal nerves from cord. The intervertebral discs are made of semi-flexible vinyl plastic.

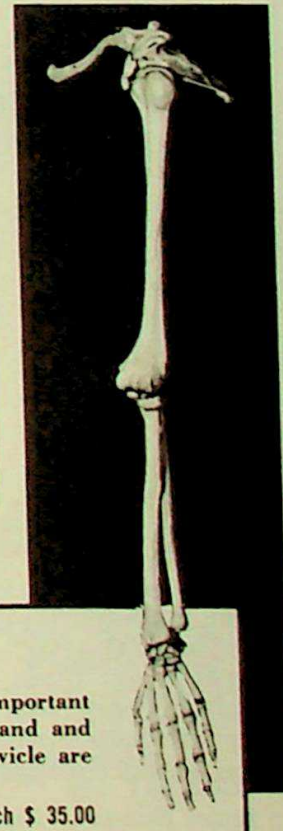
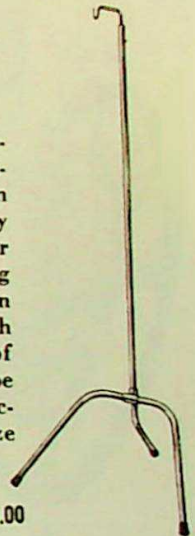
**M-6272** ..... \$ 128.00

**6265** with-out nerve ..... \$79.50

## HANG-UP TYPE SKELETON STAND

The improved tripod skeleton stand is made of aluminum tubing 1-1/16" in diameter. It is sturdily constructed, and its rubber tipped legs prevent sliding and scratching of floors. On this stand the rod which passes through the center of the aluminum tubing can be adjusted for height to accommodate different size skeletons.

**3054/H** ..... each \$ 30.00



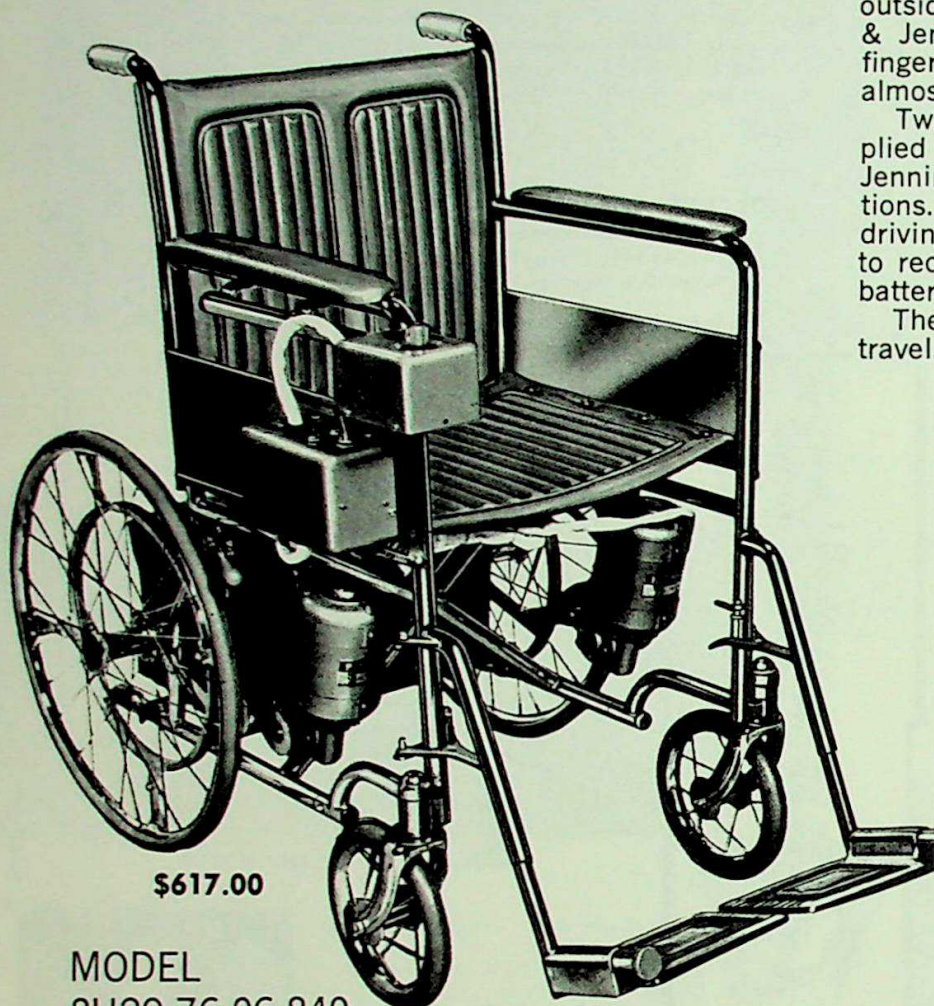
## HUMAN BONE ARM with Hand, Scapula and Clavicle

Articulated to reproduce the important movements of the joints. The hand and also the shoulder blade with clavicle are removable.

**S-6290** ..... each \$ 35.00



## POWER DRIVE CHAIR



\$617.00

MODEL  
8U20-76-06-840

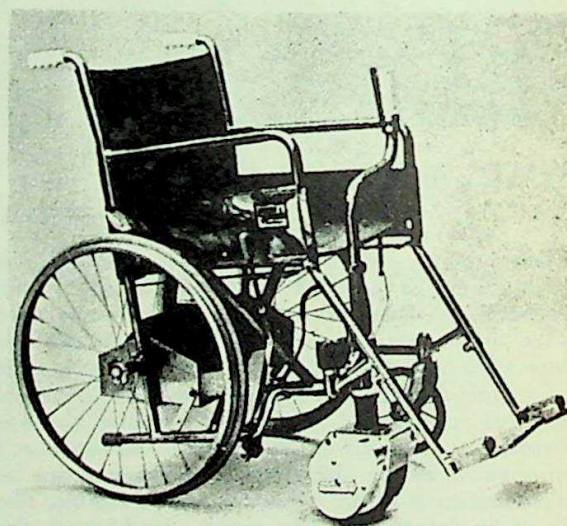
Specify  
right or left  
hand control

The power aid for new or used wheel chairs makes any wheel chair self-propelled.

Hand Grip Pressure Control  
Electric Motor & Wheel .....\$239.00  
Battery Container Case & Frame  
Charger

\*Battery Not Included—Add \$36.00

Will climb 10% grade.



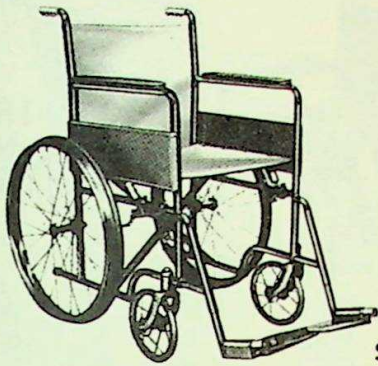
## Specifications of Wheelchairs

Over-all Width*	24 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	25"	25 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	24 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	24 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	25 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Width Folded	9 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	11 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	11"	10 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	9 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	11 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Width of Seat*	17 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	17"	18"	18"	17 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	17"
Depth, Seat Uph.	16"	16"	16"	16"	16"	16"
Seat to Floor	20 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	20"	19 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	19 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	20"	19 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Arm Height from Seat	10 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	Adj. 9-10-11"	Adj. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ -10 $\frac{1}{2}$ -11 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	9 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	9"
Height of Back from Seat	17 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	16 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	22"	16 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	16"	16 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Footrest Adj. from Seat	14 $\frac{1}{2}$ -20"	13 $\frac{3}{4}$ -19 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	13 $\frac{3}{4}$ -19 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	13 $\frac{3}{4}$ -19 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	14-20"	13 $\frac{3}{4}$ -19 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

\* Junior Models 2" Narrower

Junior Models at same prices as Adult Models





\$245.00

**MODEL 8ULW20-15**  
With Fixed Footrests

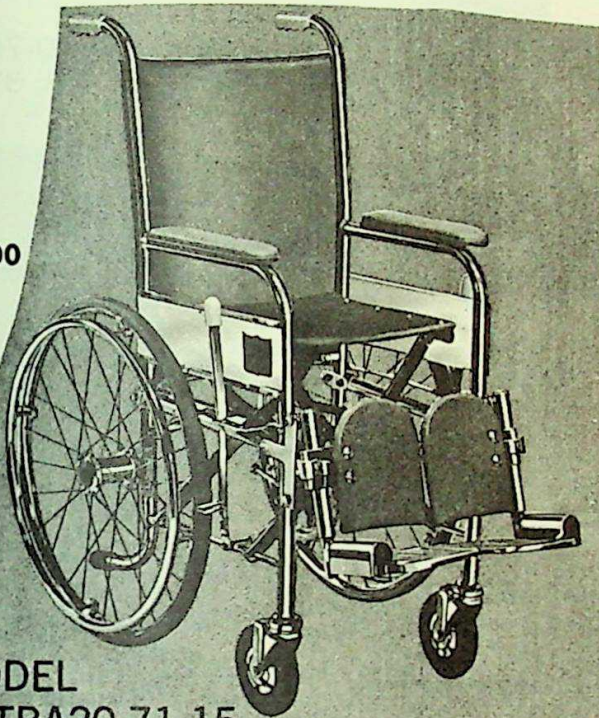


**MODEL 8XA20-71-15**

\$149.00

**8-INCH CASTER ELEVATING-LEGREST CHAIR**  
Adjustable legrests lock in any position up to horizontal. Both legrest panels and footrests fold up for ease of entrance and exit. Heavy duty, 3-position legrest panels are the same as those on the Hollywood models.

\$164.00



**MODEL 5HTBA20-71-15**

**ELEVATING-LEGREST TINY-TOT CHAIR**

When circumstances require that one or both legs be elevated, this model is the answer.



**MODEL 5XA20-15**

\$79.00

**STANDARD 5-INCH CASTER CHAIR**

Five-inch casters have ball bearings on swivels for ease of maneuvering. Folds to nine inches for travel or storage. Truly a fine value in a low-price wheelchair.

**MODEL 5XBA20-15**

\$124.00

**STANDARD 5-INCH CASTER CHAIR**

With ball bearings in both swivels and wheels.



8U26-620-76-15

\$337.00

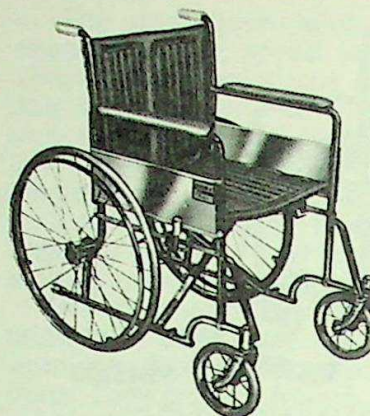






**\$162.00**

**MODEL 8A20-15**  
(AMPUTEE NO. 1)



**MODEL**  
**8A20-70-15**  
(AMPUTEE NO. 2)  
**\$185.00**



**MODEL 8A20-76-15**  
(AMPUTEE NO. 3)

**\$179.00**

Especially designed for children up to 6 years, Tiny-Tot chairs can become "magic carpets" to normal, active life. Youngsters quickly learn to master a surprising number of activities in these chairs. Footrests adjust easily to accommodate growth. Low-seat model enables the child to get in and out unattended, lets him meet his playmates at eye level. High-seat model raises the

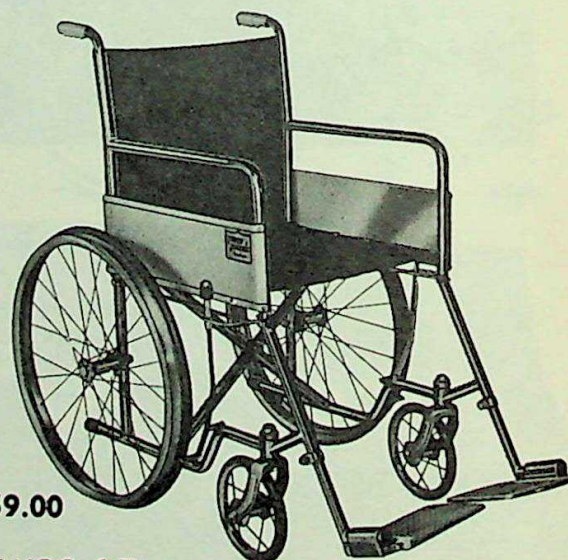
### **LIGHTWEIGHT WHEELCHAIR**

Weighs only 29 pounds! Like all Star-liner chairs: **Value** at low cost.



**5TTU20-L0-15**  
Seat 17" high

**\$178.00**



**\$159.00**

**MODEL 8XLW20-15**





\$388.00

LIGHTWEIGHT MODEL  
8ULW25-774-15



LIGHTWEIGHT  
MODEL  
8ULW26-76-15

\$344.00

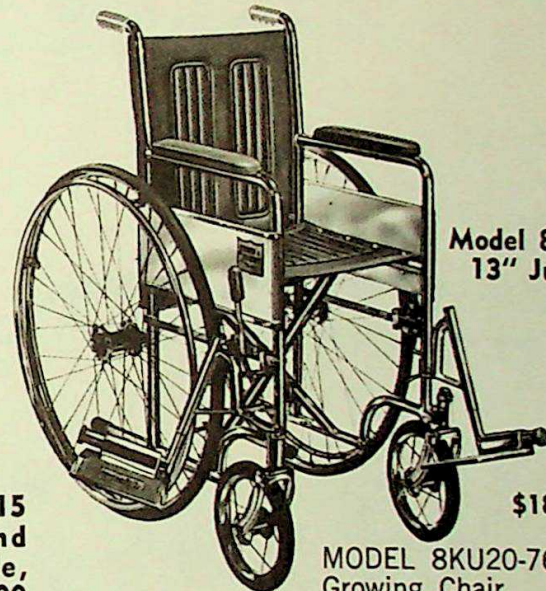
Model 8U26-76-15  
\$252.00



MODEL 8U25-41-774-15  
With **detachable** arms and swinging,  
detachable, elevating legrests

\$397.00

Model 8U20-41-774-15  
With fixed arms and  
swinging detachable,  
elevating legrests \$237.00



Model 8KU20-76-15  
13" Junior Chair

\$185.00

MODEL 8KU20-76-15-G  
Growing Chair



LIGHTWEIGHT  
MODEL 8ULW25-76-15

\$336.00

Model 8U25-76-15  
\$247.00



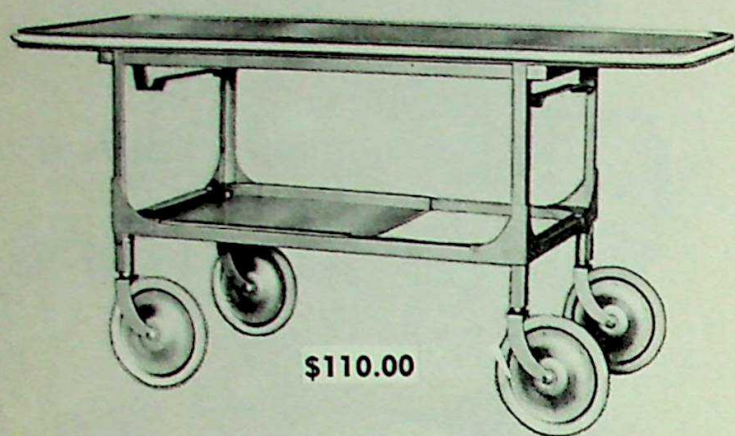
Model 8U20-76-15 Adult  
model with 18" wide seat  
\$185.00

Model 8U20-774-15  
\$237.00

MODEL  
8U20-16-76-15  
Narrow Adult model  
with 16" wide seat.

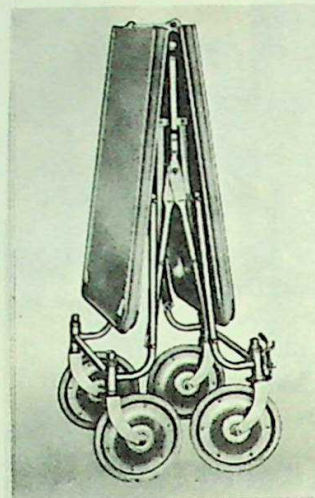
\$185.00





\$110.00

**GENDRON WHEEL STRETCHER** — detachable steel litter. Frame is strong angular steel, securely riveted and reinforced with corner plates, and gussets; 10" diameter bolted disc type, ball bearing wheels. Ball bearing swivel joints; 1 1/8" white rubber tires. Top: 72" long, 26" wide, 33 1/2" high. Tires are



Folding Wheel Stretcher. Each...\$145.00

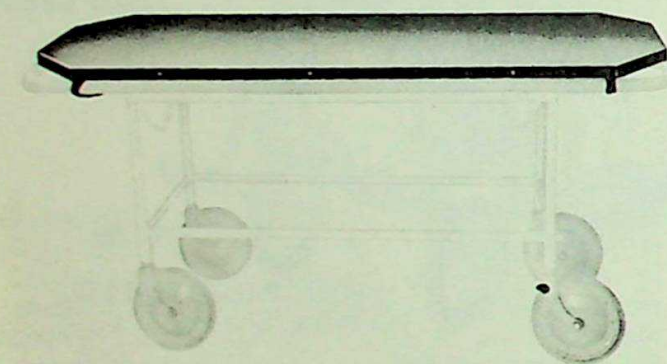
**GENDRON FOLDING WHEEL STRETCHER** — by releasing lock and raising release handle, stretcher folds easily. Takes 1/4 the storage space usually required. All steel litter is 72" long, 26" wide, 33 1/2" from floor. Welded tubing frame with rigid wheel support. Disc type, 10" diameter, ball bearing wheels, 1 1/8" tires. Swivel fork lock on front wheels. Ball bearing swivel fork journals. Wt. 160 lbs.

#### Foam Pads

For Examining Tables and Treatment Tables. Also Wheelstretchers. Filled with one-piece white foam, covered with hospital sheeting, well tailored, box edge construction with zipper opening at one end. Comes standard with square corners; if diagonal or rounded corners are wanted—specify in order.

Sizes	1 1/2" Thick	2" Thick
20"x72" .....	25.00	30.00
24"x72" .....	27.50	31.50
24"x72" .....	33.50	37.50
30"x72" .....	33.50	37.50
30"x78" .....	35.00	38.50
36"x72" .....	40.00	42.00
36"x78" .....	46.00	48.00

If leatherette cover is desired, add \$2.00.

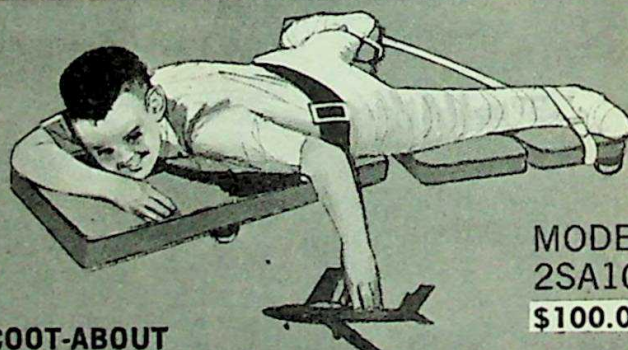


MODEL  
BB10-15

\$271.00

#### SELF-PROPELLED STRETCHER

Designed for patients who must remain in the prone position. Available in 5-foot or 6-foot lengths. Height is adjustable from 24 to 30 inches. Marine-process chrome-plated tubular steel frame, 24-inch wheels, 8-inch casters. Naugahyde-covered pad of 2-inch foam rubber, 22 inches wide. Overall width, 29 inches. Corner bumpers. Power units available. Similar to Model 840 power unit described on page 18.)



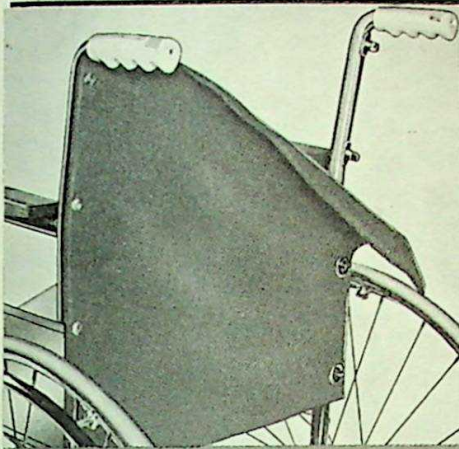
MODEL  
2SA10

\$100.00

#### SCOOT-ABOUT

Designed for children from 2 to 10 who are temporarily immobilized due to corrective orthopedic procedures, such as the Spica cast, which make it necessary to remain in the prone position. One-piece steel frame, free-rolling Shepherd spherical casters, foam-rubber-cushioned body and leg pads, easy-to-clean Naugahyde upholstery, safety belts. Completely adjustable for correct support.





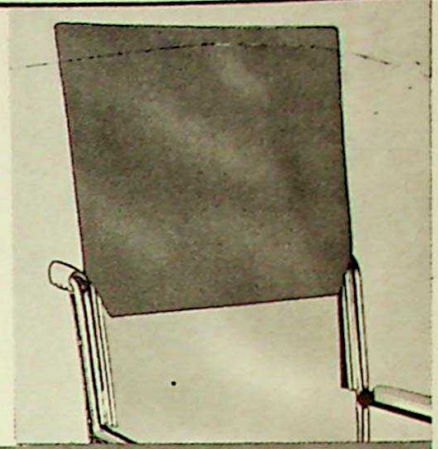
**DETACHABLE BACK UPHOLSTERY #4020** **\$12.50**

Unlocks and swings away to permit patient transfer from the rear of chair. Specify whether upholstery should detach at right or left. (Not recommended for reclining-back chairs.)



**ZIPPER-BACK UPHOLSTERY #4010** **\$7.50**

Enter or leave chair from the rear. The heavy-duty zipper holds the back upholstery secure, yet is easy to operate. Specify zipper on right or left side. (Not recommended for reclining-back chairs.)



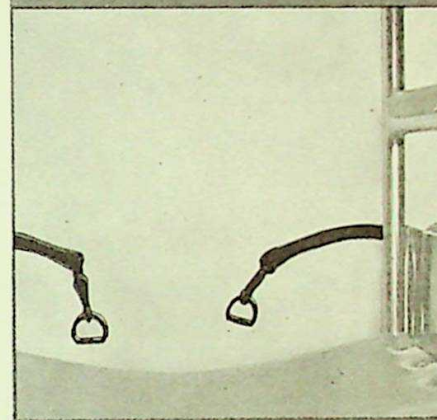
**HOOK-ON HEADREST EXTENSION #4006X** **\$12.50**

For added comfort and head or shoulder support. Easily removed when not in use, yet extends the back height 13" without frame modifications. Envelope opening at bottom allows insertion of a small pillow for extra comfort.

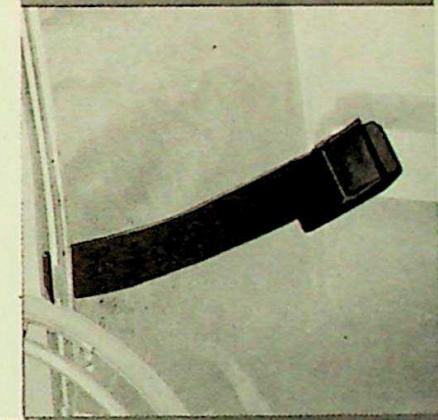


**SOLID INSERT BACK PANEL #4040** **\$14.00**

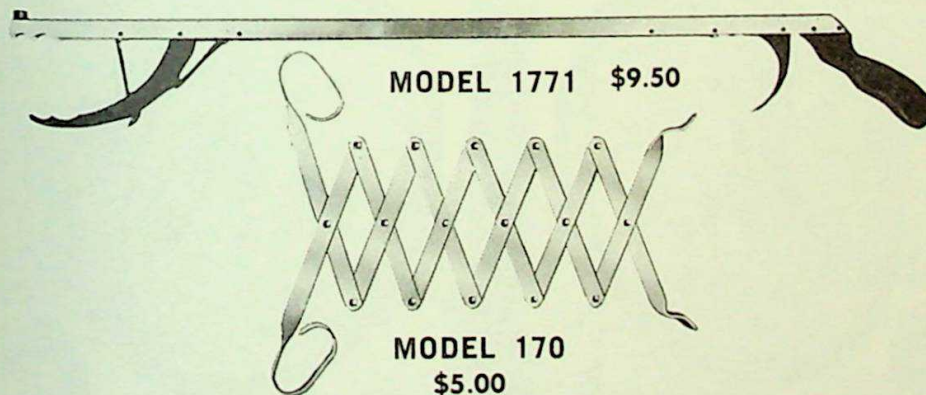
Padded with 1/2" foam rubber, this insert panel provides firm back support and is covered in matching Naugahyde.



**SNAP-STRAPS & RINGS #4080**  
Prevent the tied-in look. Easily attached to the back of the chair, on each side, the snaps lock onto the 'D' rings which are attached to the patient's waist belt. Straps help stop slipping and aid in maintaining proper posture. **\$4.00 pr.**



**SAFETY BELT (AUTO TYPE) #1751**  
Nylon belt with quick-release buckle. Ideal for patient safety. Specify 1" or 2" width. Slip-thru type of buckle. **\$9.00**



**MODEL 1771 \$9.50**

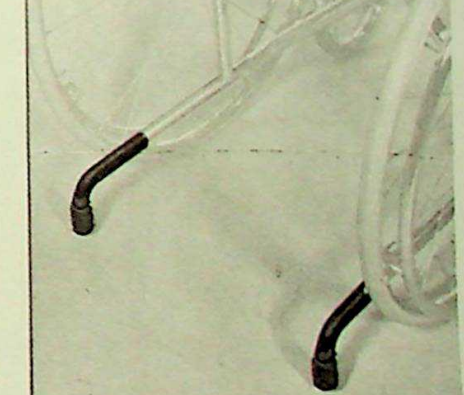
**MODEL 170 \$5.00**

**COMPACT FOLDING REACHER (MODEL 170)**

Extends arm reach. Enables bed patients and wheelchair users to pick up articles otherwise out of reach.

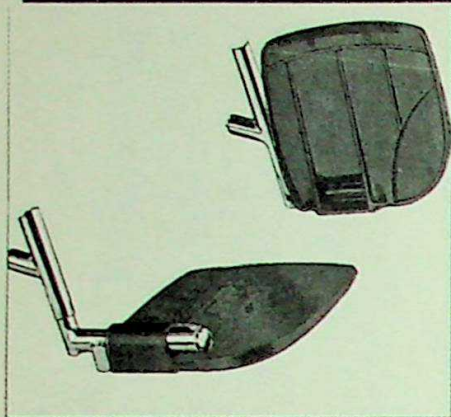
**"HELPING HAND" (MODEL 1771)**

Will pick up a book or a dime! 26 1/2" long, weighs 6 ounces.



**ANTI-TIPPING LEVER EXTENSIONS #3009ATA** **\$18.50 pr.**  
Used generally on full-reclining-back chairs (-47), when severe spasticity indicates the need for added safety features.

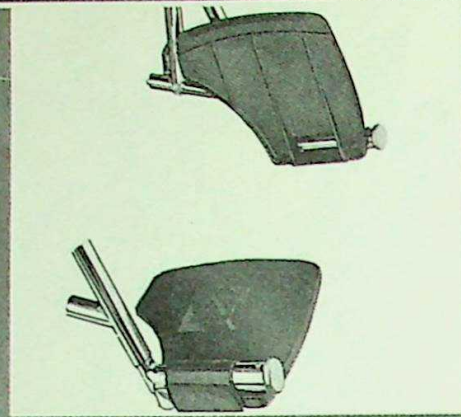




**NO. 2 FOOTREST ASSEMBLY #7262**

Adds 2½ inches to the foot support area. Standard equipment on Premier elevating-legrest chairs.

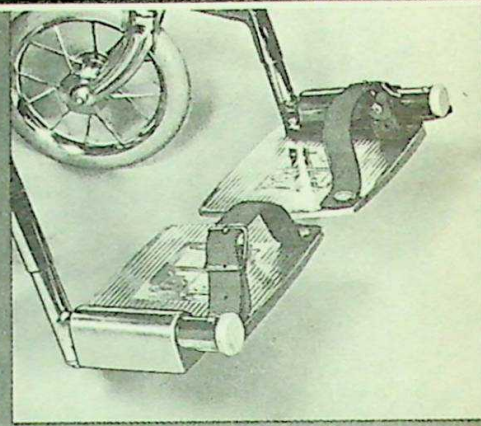
**\$3.00 Pr.**



**NO. 3 FOOTREST ASSEMBLY #7263**

Extends the step-plate 2½ inches to the rear to support the entire foot. Special cut-out design prevents interference with caster swiveling.

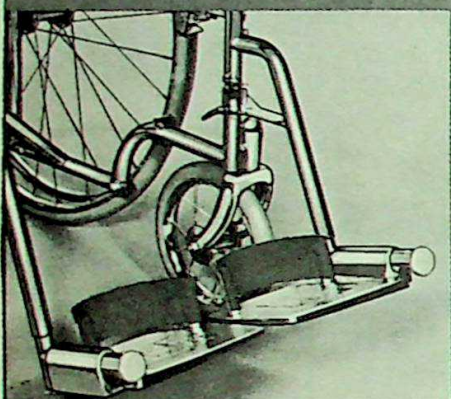
**\$30.00 Pr.**



**TOE LOOPS #5002**

Attached to step-plates to prevent feet of active spastics from slipping forward off the plate. May be installed at any time.

**\$5.50 Pr.**



**HEEL LOOPS #5010**

Used to prevent feet from slipping off the step-plates. Desirable when patient has leg spasms or is extremely active.

**\$5.50 Pr.**

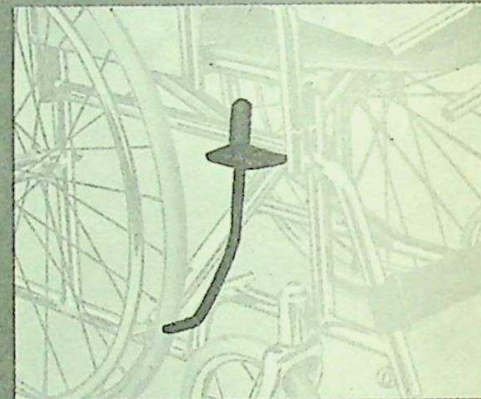


**BRAKE LEVER EXTENSION**

**#150X**

**\$3.00 Pr.**

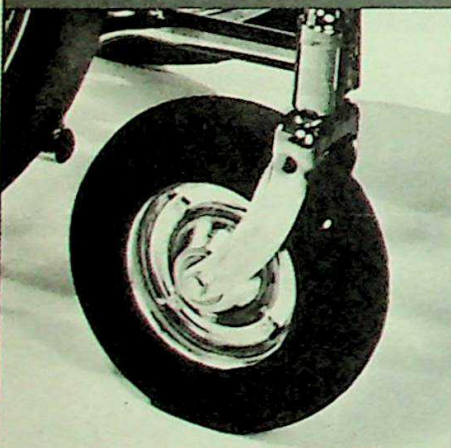
Increases height of standard brake lever and adds to leverage for brake operation. Those with arm-movement restrictions will especially appreciate this accessory, since it brings the brake within their reach. Can be removed without tools in order to allow unobstructed side transfer.



**LEVER BRAKES #15**

Available at no additional cost when ordered in place of the standard toggle brake on Premier chairs.

**\$8.00 Pr.**



**8"x2" SEMI-PNEUMATIC TIRES #0803**

Frequently used with the large-wheel pneumatic tires. Valveless and puncture-proof. Gray non-marking rubber.

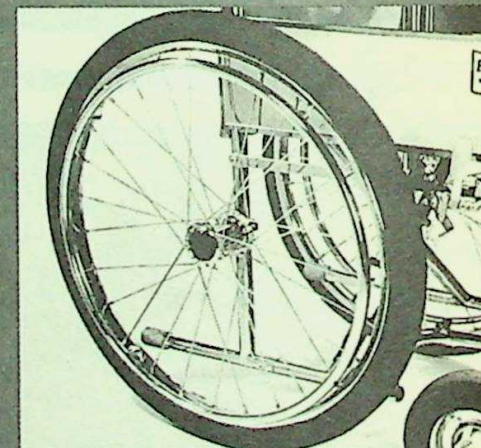
**\$2.00 pr.**



**24"x1¼" PNEUMATIC TIRES #0924LW-36**

Absorb shocks and materially add to the life of the chair. Riding comfort is improved when rough or bumpy surfaces are commonly encountered.

**\$18.00 pr.**

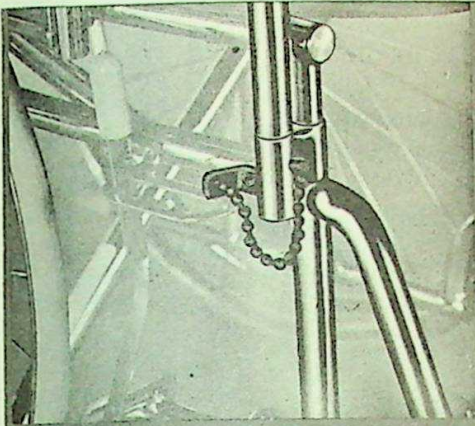


**24"x1¼" PNEUMATIC TIRES #0924-36**

**\$8.00 pr.**

Recommended when chair is used frequently on soft, sandy or rough ground. Absorbs road shocks and extends the life of the chair. Gray non-marking rubber.

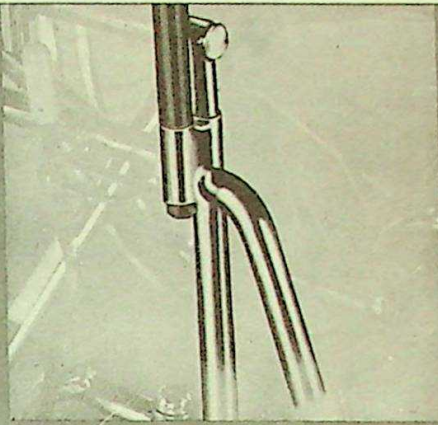




**PIN-TYPE ARM LOCK #2550**

Arms are locked in place by inserting the stop pin through the socket and arm. Chain keeps lock always available.

**\$7.50 Pr.**



**BUTTON-TYPE ARM LOCK #254**

Spring-lock button lets detachable arms "snap" into place, securely locking the arms on the chair. Finger pressure releases the lock as the arm is being removed.

**\$5.00 pr.**



**CANE & CRUTCH HOLDER #4085**

Convenient place to carry crutches or cane. Cup is attached to one of the bottom rails, and the matching Naugahyde strap with snap may be installed on either the right or left side.

**\$6.50**



**ADJUSTO TRAY WITH RIM #2044**

Unique adjustment design lets this tray "fit" any Everest & Jennings wheelchair. Rim prevents small objects like pencils, eating utensils and other elusive objects from rolling off.

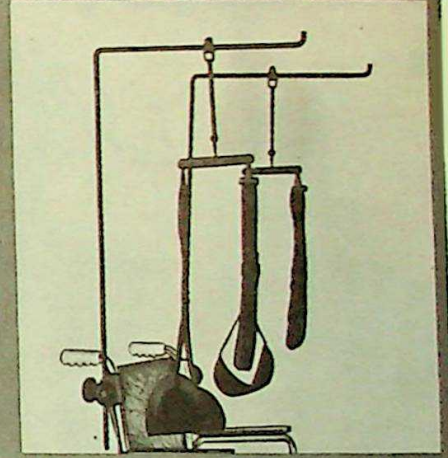
**\$19.95**



**ADJUSTO TRAY #2041**

This standard tray may be adjusted to fit most Everest & Jennings wheelchairs. Allows the patient to enjoy many activities, such as writing, eating and working at hobbies, completely within the area of the chair. Formica top is mar-proof, sanitary, easy to clean.

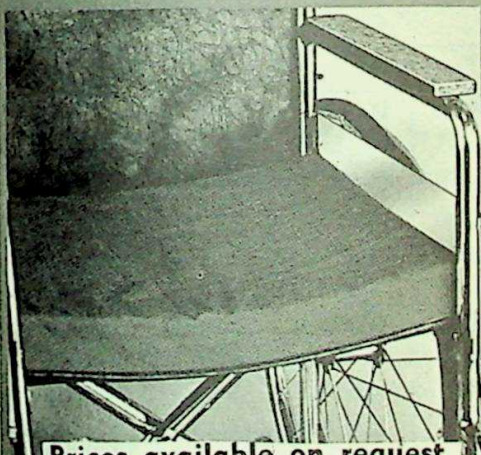
**\$15.00**



**"RANCHO" ARMSLINGS #4493R**

Support either or both arms with these adjustable bilateral suspension assemblies. Capable of being adjusted for use on reclining-back chairs as well as standard chairs.

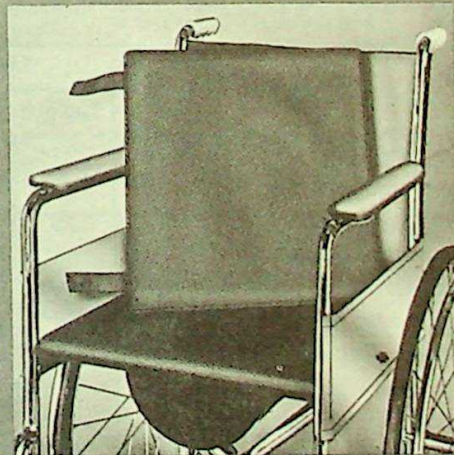
**\$85.00 Pr.**



Prices available on request

**FOAM RUBBER CUSHION**

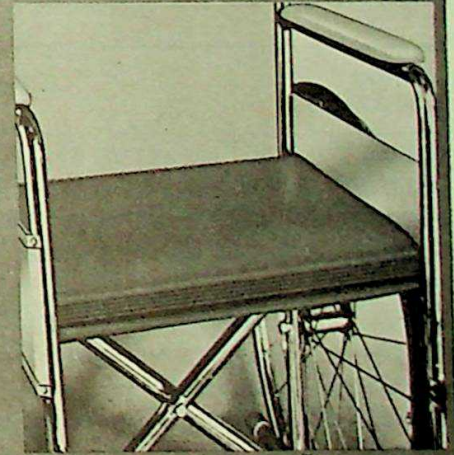
Available in various sizes to fit the chair (seat or back). Lightweight virgin-latex foam rubber provides even support of weight. Gray cloth cover or matching Naugahyde leatherette cover.



**COMMODE ATTACHMENT #9111**

Converts most standard chairs into commode chairs without modifications. This assembly includes seat, seat cover, tray and pan. All leatherette parts in matching Naugahyde.

**\$47.50**

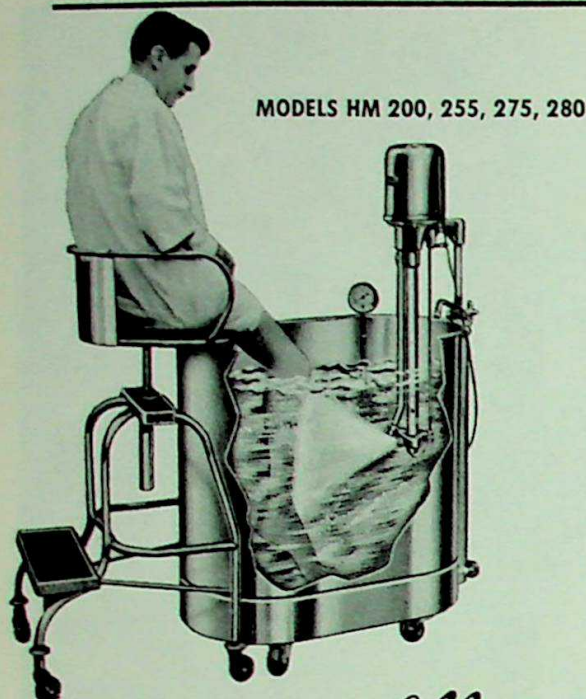


**SOLID INSERT SEAT PANEL #941**

Frequently prescribed for posture correction, hip problems or when a rigid seat is preferred. Solid base with 1/2" foam rubber pad for maximum comfort. Covered with matching Naugahyde.

**\$16.00**





MODELS HM 200, 255, 275, 280



LONG AND LOW WHIRLPOOL  
MODEL HM 285, 290, 295



MODEL HM 310D

## *Ille* MOBILE WHIRLPOOLS

ILLE TWO MOTOR MOBILE WHIRLPOOLS include a heavy gauge Stainless Steel Tank (seamless-completely and continuously electrically welded, leak proof) mounted on four large ball bearing casters, Electric Turbine Ejector and Aerator with  $\frac{1}{3}$  H. P., high speed 3450 R. P. M. motor, Turbine Ejector Raising and Lowering Device, Thermostatically Controlled Electric Heater, Foot Support and Heater Guard, Dial Thermometer mounted inside of tank, separate Electric Drainage Pump with vertical standpipe and swing arm, Auxiliary Floor Drain Valve, Control Panel and Filler Hose with rubber faucet adaptor. A supporting stand with casters is included with HM 400.



MODELS HM 300, 305

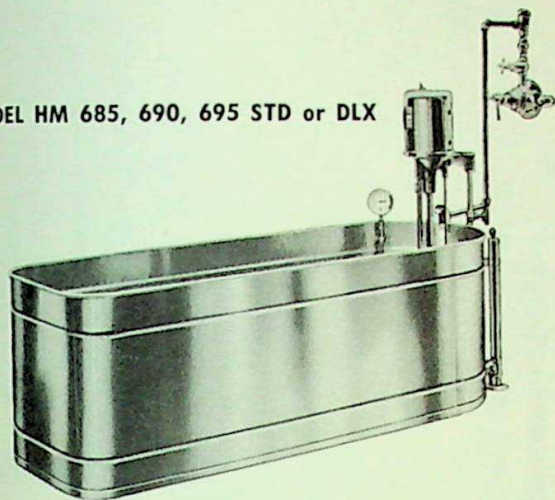
### MOBILE WHIRLPOOLS (Two Motor Type)

Catalog Model No.	Type Unit	Inside Tank Size			Classi- fication	Price
		Length	Width	Depth		
HM 200	Arm, Leg and Hip with Thermostatic Heater	36"	20"	28"	A	\$775.00
HM 200D	Arm, Leg and Hip without Thermostatic Heater	36"	20"	28"	A	685.00
HM 255	Arm, Leg and Hip with Thermostatic Heater	42"	20"	28"	A	825.00
HM 255D	Arm, Leg and Hip without Thermostatic Heater	42"	20"	28"	A	735.00
HM 275	Arm, Leg and Hip with Thermostatic Heater	48"	20"	28"	A	875.00
HM 275D	Arm, Leg and Hip without Thermostatic Heater	48"	20"	28"	A	785.00
HM 280	Arm, Leg and Hip with Thermostatic Heater	48"	24"	28"	A	915.00
HM 280D	Arm, Leg and Hip without Thermostatic Heater	48"	24"	28"	A	825.00
HM 285	Leg and Hip (Long and Low) with Thermostatic Heater	66"	22"	18"	A	940.00
HM 285D	Leg and Hip (Long and Low) without Thermostatic Heater	66"	22"	18"	A	850.00
HM 300	Arm, Foot and Low Leg with Thermostatic Heater	28"	15"	22"	A	605.00
HM 300D	Arm, Foot and Low Leg without Thermostatic Heater	28"	15"	22"	A	515.00
HM 305	Arm, Foot and Knee with Thermostatic Heater	28"	15"	25"	A	645.00
HM 305D	Arm, Foot and Knee without Thermostatic Heater	28"	15"	25"	A	555.00
HM 310D	Foot without Thermostatic Heater	24"	14"	16"	A	400.00



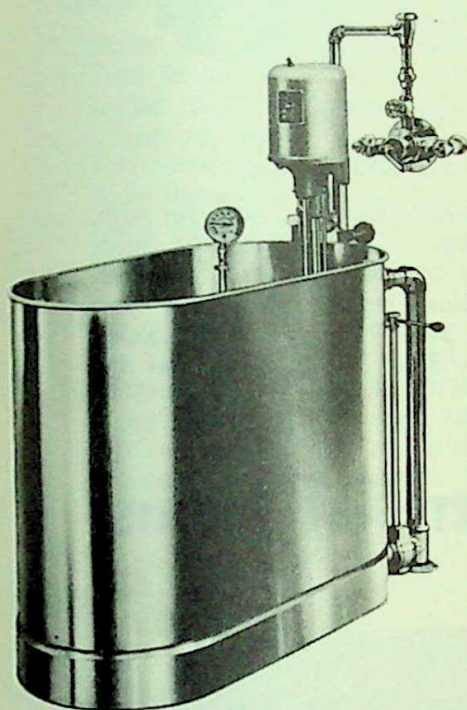
## ILLUSTRATIONS OF TYPICAL STATIONARY WHIRLPOOLS

MODEL HM 685, 690, 695 STD or DLX

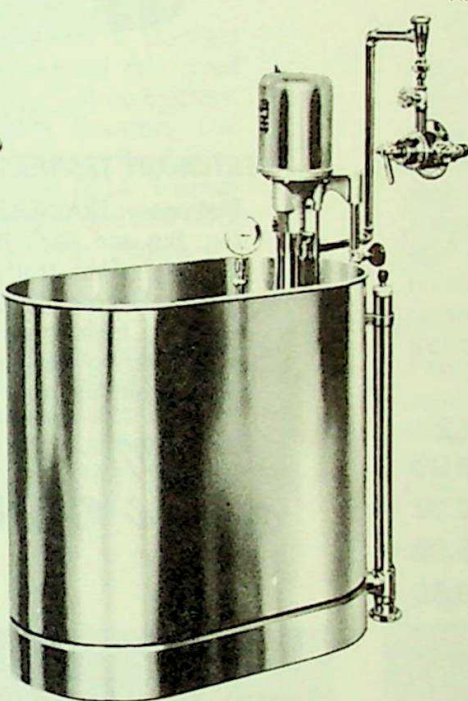


You too can treat more patients per day in your Rehabilitation or Physical Therapy Center with the use of ILLE Stationary Whirlpools as they can be filled and emptied faster. Plumbing connections are required.

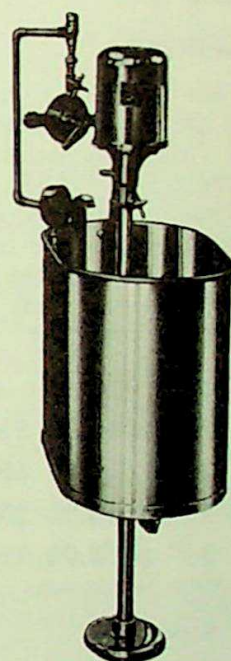
ILLE STATIONARY WHIRLPOOLS include a heavy gauge Stainless Steel Tank (seamless-completely and continuously electrically welded, leak proof), Electric Turbine Ejector and Aerator with  $\frac{1}{2}$  H. P., high speed 3450 R. P. M. motor, Turbine Ejector Raising and Lowering Device,  $3\frac{1}{2}$ " Dial Thermometer mounted inside of tank, over-the-rim sanitary Water Inlet, and Drain Valve and Overflow. A stainless steel supporting Pedestal is included with HM 500 STD or DLX.



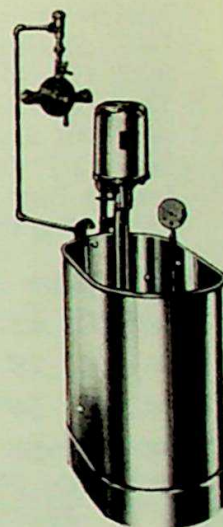
MODELS HM 600, 655, 675, 680 DLX



MODELS HM 600, 655, 675, 680 STD



MODEL HM 500 STD or DLX



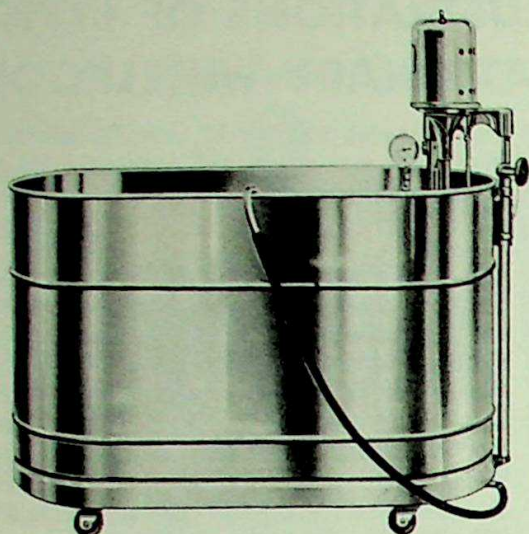
MODELS HM 1000, 1005, 1010 STD or DLX

### STATIONARY WHIRLPOOLS

ILLE STATIONARY WHIRLPOOLS are available in Standard (STD) or Deluxe (DLX) Models—The only difference is the type of drain and overflow fittings.

Catalog Model No.	Type Unit	Inside Tank Size			Classification	Price	
		Length	Width	Depth		STD.	DLX.
HM 500	Arm	28"	15"	18"	A	\$520.00	\$550.00
HM 600	Arm, Leg and Hip	36"	20"	28"	A	650.00	685.00
HM 655	Arm, Leg and Hip	42"	20"	28"	A	700.00	735.00
HM 675	Arm, Leg and Hip	48"	20"	28"	A	750.00	785.00
HM 680	Arm, Leg and Hip	48"	24"	28"	A	790.00	825.00
HM 685	Leg and Hip (Long and Low)	66"	22"	18"	A	815.00	850.00
HM 1000	Arm, Foot and Low Leg	28"	15"	22"	A	480.00	515.00
HM 1005	Arm, Foot and Knee	28"	15"	25"	A	520.00	555.00
HM 1010	Foot	24"	14"	16"	A	475.00	510.00



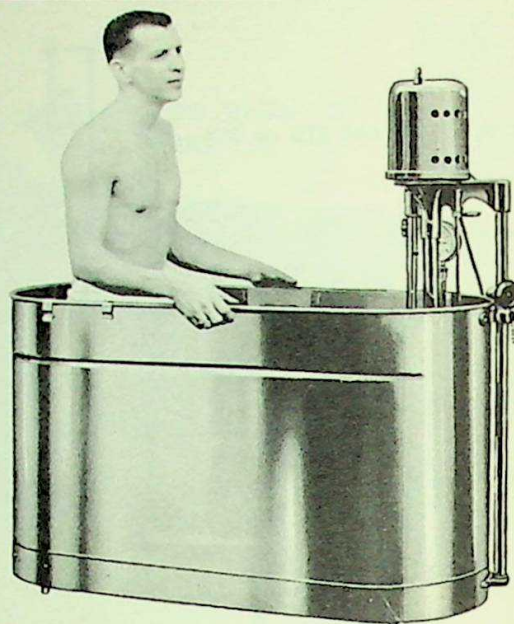


**MOBILE UNIT**

### MOBILE TRAINERS-AID WHIRLPOOLS

Mobile TRAINERS-AID Whirlpool Bath (Two Motor Type) for Arm, Leg, Hip and Back Immersion—with LARGE Stainless Steel Tank (fully welded—leak proof) mounted on casters, Powerful Ille Electric Turbine Ejector and Aerator with  $\frac{1}{3}$  H. P., high speed 3450 R. P. M. motor, Raising and Lowering Device,  $3\frac{1}{2}$ " Dial Thermometer, separate Electric Drainage Pump mounted underneath tank bottom and including drain hose with gooseneck.

Length	Width	Depth	STD	DLX
THM 100	42"	22" 26"	\$495.00	\$545.00
THM 100	48"	22" 26"	\$520.00	\$570.00
THM 100	54"	22" 26"	\$545.00	\$595.00
THM 105	54"	25" 28"	\$570.00	\$620.00

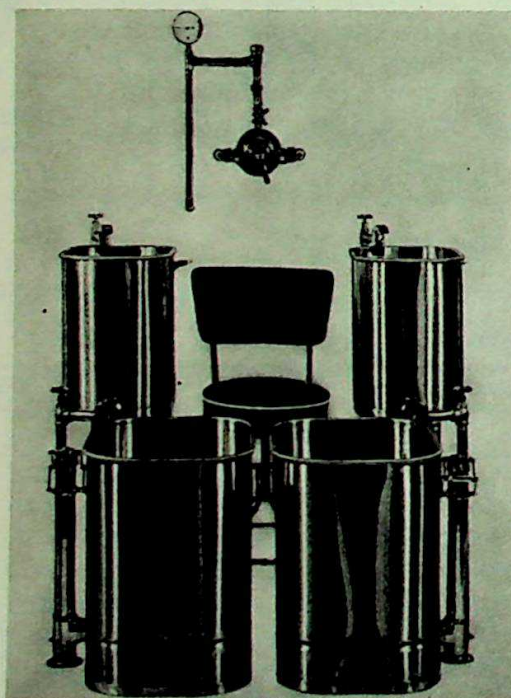


**STATIONARY UNIT**

### STATIONARY TRAINERS-AID WHIRLPOOLS

Stationary TRAINERS-AID Whirlpool Bath for Arm, Leg, Hip and Back Immersion—with LARGE Stainless Steel Tank (fully welded—leak proof), Powerful Ille Electric Turbine Ejector and Aerator with  $\frac{1}{3}$  H. P., high speed 3450 R. P. M. motor, Raising and Lowering Device,  $3\frac{1}{2}$ " Dial Thermometer and Floor Drain Valve.

## *Ille* CONTRAST BATHS



**MODEL CB 50 and 51,  
including HM A20(T) and HM A17**

Contrast Baths are employed for the alternate immersion of extremities in hot and cold water to produce an intense vascular reaction and are suggested for use in the treatment of various conditions, such as sluggish peripheral circulation, toughening amputation stumps, chilblains, and selected forms of arthritis.

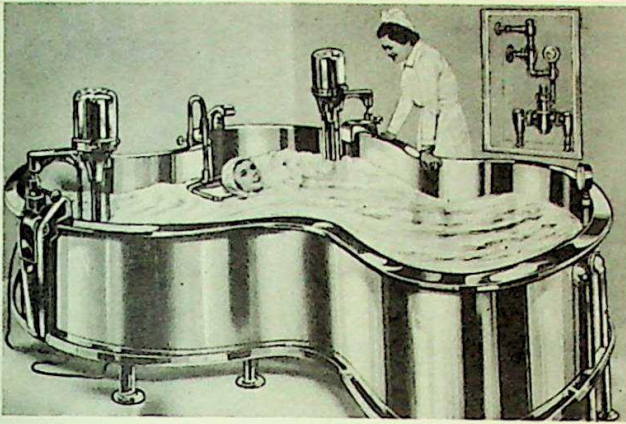
### SPECIFICATIONS:

#### MODEL CB 50 AND 51 STATIONARY ARM AND LEG CONTRAST BATHS:

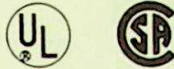
The complete unit consists of 2 each stainless steel Arm and Leg Tanks with each tank including an over-the-rim water inlet, drain valve and overflow with piping to floor. The Arm Tanks are mounted on a sturdy pedestal. Arm Tank Dimensions: 20" long, 12" wide, 16" deep, 34" overall height. Leg Tank Dimensions: 20" long, 15" wide, 16" deep, 20" overall height.

**\$900.00**





## MODEL HM 801

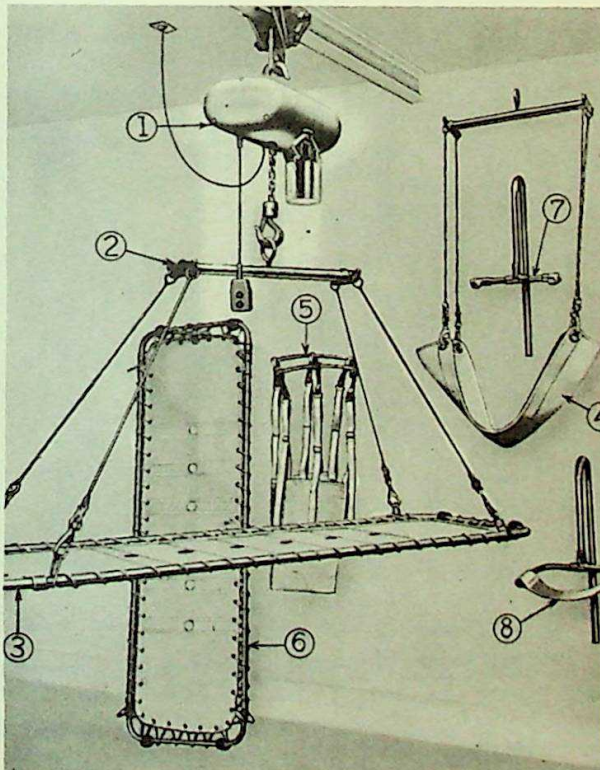


### SPECIFICATIONS:

Model HM 801 Complete consists of a Stainless Steel Tank with stainless steel channel reinforced bottom, supporting legs, 2 Electric Turbine Ejectors, 2 Turbine Ejector Carriages with Elevators, Dial Thermometer for tank, Tank Fittings, Head Rest, Body Hammock, Body Plinth, HM 801A Thermostatic Water Mixing Valve Assembly and HM 801B Overhead Carrier. All items detailed as follows:

#### TANK:

The tank is figure "8" shaped, of Hubbard-Currence design, with Snow modification. It is constructed of heavy gauge, satin finished, stainless steel of seamless welded construction, including a stainless steel channel reinforced bottom. Supporting legs are furnished. Water capacity—425 gallons.



### ELECTRIC TURBINE EJECTOR and AERATOR, CARRIAGE and ELEVATOR:

Tank is equipped with two Turbine Ejectors and Carriages. The turbine ejectors include special  $\frac{1}{3}$  H. P., 3450 R. P. M. vertically mounted motors. The motors are covered with motor caps. The carriages with elevators mount on the tank rim and roll around the tank to position the turbine ejector at the desired location inside of tank. The carriages and elevators are equipped with a locking device.

#### TANK FITTINGS:

Tank is equipped with an over-the-rim sanitary Water Inlet at head end. Two Overflow fittings with strainers and a chain pull 3" Drain Valve are located at foot end of tank. A Dial Thermometer is mounted inside tank.

#### HEAD REST:

Tank is equipped with an adjustable Head Rest, furnished with 2 canvas.

#### BODY HAMMOCK:

Tank is equipped with an adjustable Body Hammock consisting of 2 mounting brackets, furnished with 2 canvas.

#### BODY PLINTH:

A Body Plinth stainless steel frame is furnished for supporting patient in tank, including 2 removable canvas with drain holes and lacing string. An adjustable Plinth Supporting Fixture is furnished to support head end of plinth frame.

#### INSIDE MEASUREMENTS OF TANK:

Length of tank to inset	7 feet 2 inches
Width of upper part of tank	6 feet
Width of middle, narrow part of tank	35 inches
Width of foot of tank	4 feet 5 inches
Depth of tank	22 inches

#### OVERALL MEASUREMENTS OF TANK:

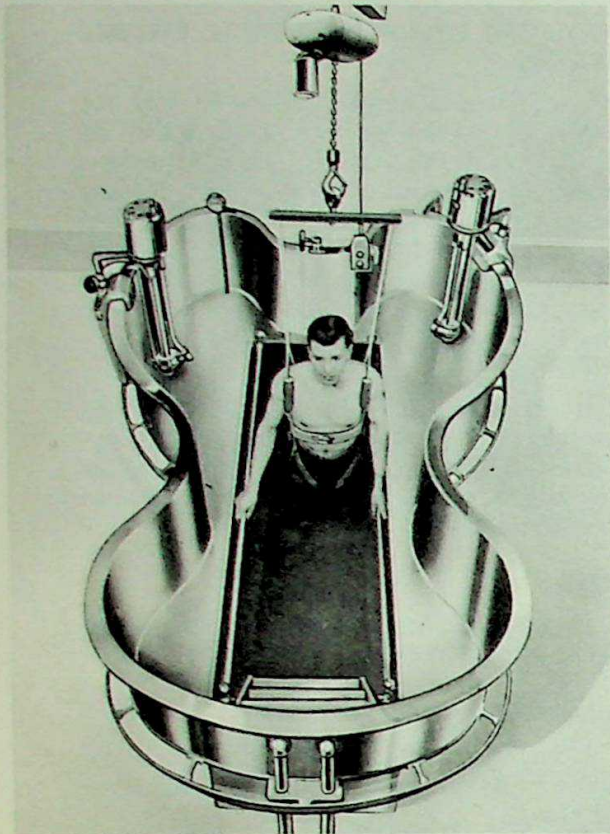
Overall length of tank	8 feet 10 inches
Overall width of tank	6 feet 6 inches
Overall height of tank	34 inches

ACCESSORIES furnished with MODEL HM 801 and HM 801B Full Body Immersion Tank Unit:

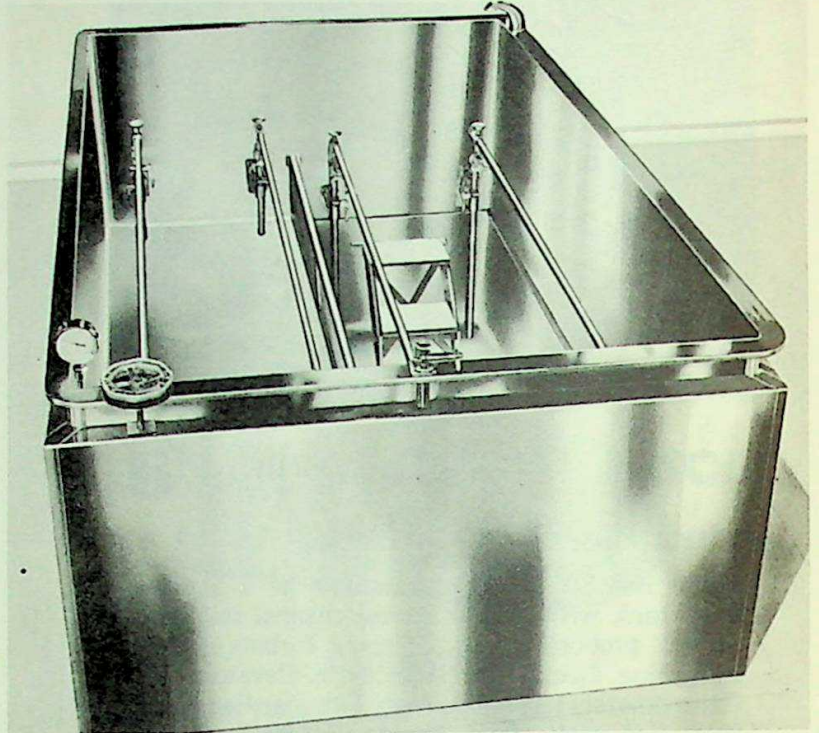
1. Electric Hoist and Trolley.
2. Cross Bar and Suspensions With Snaphooks
3. Water Stretcher.
4. Body Sling Canvas.
5. Body Hammock.
6. Body Plinth.
7. Plinth Support Fixture.
8. Head Rest.

**HM 801 Unit Complete**  
**\$4250.00**  
**801-B \$480.00 Complete**



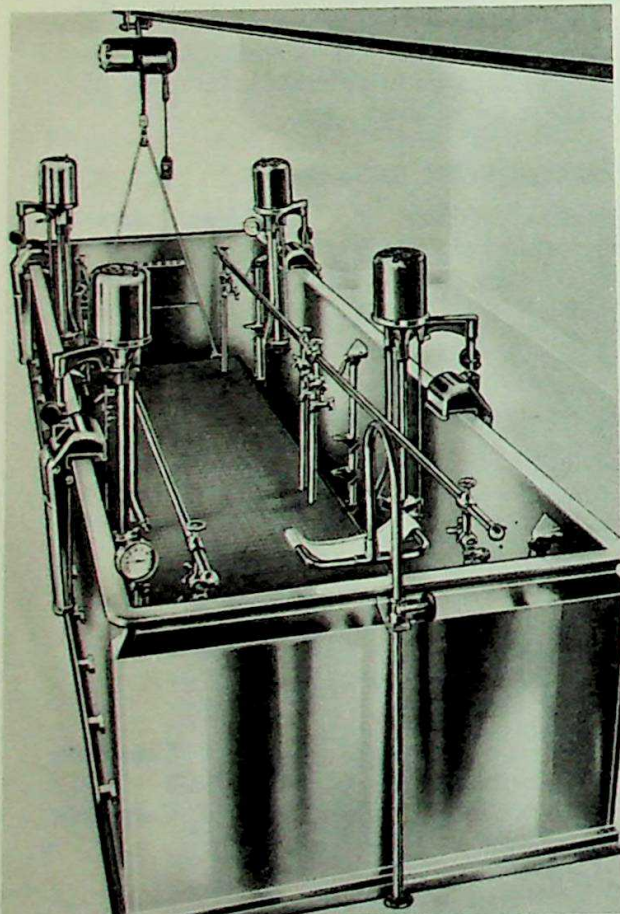


Combination Treatment and Wading Tank **\$4860.00**  
MODEL HM 1100

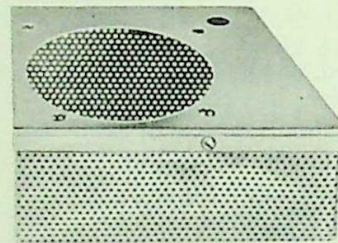


Wading and Underwater Exercise Tank  
MODEL HM 1610

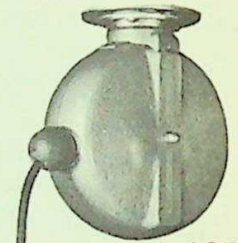
Prices available on request



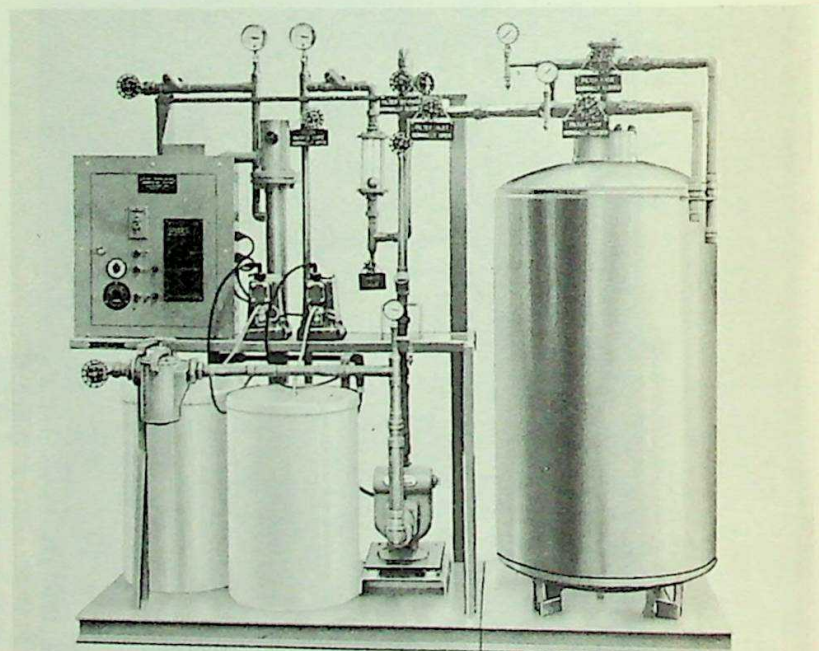
Therapeutic Tank and Pool  
MODEL HM 1200 **Prices available on request**



STAINLESS STEEL STRAINER  
Cat. No. HM A55 **\$14.00**



**\$35.00**  
ELECTRIC CORD REEL  
Cat. No. HM A56



Water Purification — Maintenance Unit  
MODELS FS 100 and FS 105

Prices available on request



## TANKS FOR WADING, UNDERWATER EXERCISES, OR POOL THERAPY

### SPECIFICATIONS:

#### MODEL HM 1100 COMBINATION TREATMENT AND WADING TANK:

The complete unit consists of a Stainless Steel Tank with Wading Trough, 2 Electric Turbine Ejectors, 2 Turbine Ejector Carriages with Elevators, Dial Thermometer for tank, Tank Fittings, Head Rest, Body Hammock, Body Plinth, Adjustable Hand Rails for wading trough, stainless steel Steps for trough, 2 stainless steel Trough Covers; HM 1100A Thermostatic Water Mixing Valve Assembly and HM 1100B Overhead Carrier consisting of Electric Hoist and Trolley, stainless steel Water Stretcher with 2 canvas, stainless steel Cross Bar with Suspensions and Snaphooks, 2 canvas Body Sling and a Body Suspension Wading Harness. Inside Tank Dimensions are 7 feet 2 inches long, 6 feet maximum width, 22 inches top tank depth, 32 inches trough depth. Water capacity—760 gallons.

#### MODEL HM 1200 THERAPEUTIC TANK AND POOL:

The complete unit consists of a Stainless Steel Double Wall Tank with stainless steel platform supporting posts, Stainless Steel Platform with 2 sets of Adjustable Handrails, Water Inlet, Overflow and Tank Drain Fittings including electrically operated 3 inch Drain Valve, 4 Electric Turbine Ejectors and Aerators with Turbine Carriages and Elevators, 2 Dial Thermometers in tank, 2 Adjustable Head Rest with 2 canvas each, Body Plinth with 2 canvas, Plinth Supporting Fixture; HM 1200A Thermostatic Water Mixing Valve Assembly, and HM 1200B Overhead Carrier consisting of 2 Electric Hoists and Trolleys, stainless steel Water Stretcher with 2 canvas, stainless steel Cross Bar with Suspensions and Snaphooks, 2 canvas Body Sling, and a Body Suspension Wading Harness. Inside Tank Dimensions are 14 feet long, 4 feet wide, 5 feet 6 inches deep. Water capacity—2125 gallons.

#### MODEL HM 1610 WADING AND UNDERWATER EXERCISE TANK:

The complete unit consists of a Stainless Steel Double Wall Tank, 2 sets Adjustable Handrails, Water Inlet, Overflow and Drain Fittings including hand operated 3 inch Drain Valve, stainless steel Steps, 2 Electric Turbine Ejectors and Aerators with Turbine Carriages and Elevators, Dial Thermometer in tank, Adjustable Head Rest with 2 canvas, Body Hammock with 2 canvas, Body Plinth with 2 canvas, Plinth Supporting Fixture; HM 1610A Thermostatic Water Mixing Valve Assembly, and HM 1610B Overhead Carrier consisting of Electric Hoist and Trolley, stainless steel Water Stretcher with 2 canvas, stainless steel Cross Bar with Suspensions and Snaphooks, 2 canvas Body Sling and a Body Suspension Wading Harness. Inside Tank Dimensions are 8 feet 6 inches long, 5 feet wide, 54 inches

adult depth one side and 32 inches child depth other side. Water Capacity—1000 gallons.

**NOTE:** For detailed description of especially designed Electric Hoist with safety features for lifting people as furnished with HM 1100B, 1200B and 1610B Overhead Carrier, see HM 801B Overhead Carrier description on page 13.

**NOTE:** Tank Size may be varied for Models HM 1200 and 1610 type units dependent upon Hospital Requirements and Room Size.

#### MODEL FS 100 OR FS 105 WATER PURIFICATION—MAINTENANCE UNIT:

The unit is used to recirculate the water in a treatment or wading type hydrotherapy tank, disinfect the water, remove suspended solids, maintain pH value and treatment temperature of the water. Designed to comply with Department of Health Regulations. The complete unit consists of a Chemical Neutralite Filter Tank, Hypo-Chlorinator, Alum Feeder, Thermostatic Electric or Steam Heater, Water Circulating Pump, Electric Control Panel, Valves and Interconnecting Piping and Water Test Kit. It is assembled and mounted on a rigid steel base.

**NOTE:** Specify Model FS 100 for use with HM 1200 Tank Unit, and Model FS 105 for use with HM 801, 1100 or 1610 Tank Units.

#### OPTIONAL ITEMS for use with HM 1100, 1200 or 1610:

##### HM A50 WALL RECESS STEEL CABINET:

For use in recess mounting of HM 1100A, 1200A or 1610A thermostatic water mixing valve assembly.

##### HM A55 STAINLESS STEEL STRAINER:

Available for attaching to bottom of electric turbine ejector.

##### HM A56 ELECTRIC CORD REEL:

Available for use with electric hoist furnished with overhead carrier.

##### HM A61 TANK WASH-OUT HOSE:

Assembly, available for attaching to HM 1100A, 1200A or 1610A thermostatic water mixing valve assembly.

##### HM A62 and HM A63 STAINLESS STEEL WALL MOUNTING BRACKETS:

Available for storage of tank accessories. Specify HM A62 for use with HM 1100 or 1610 Tank Units, and HM A63 for use with HM 1200 Tank Unit.

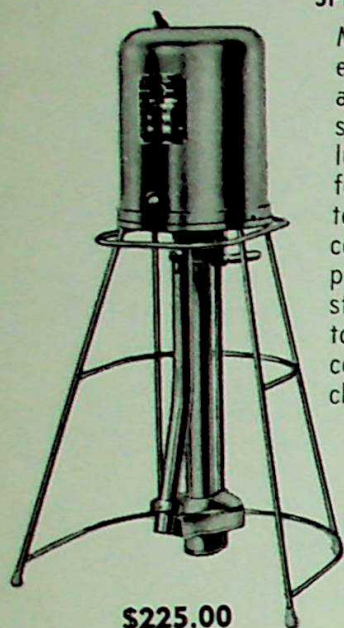
##### HM A64 ELECTRIC DRAIN VALVE:

An Electrically Operated 3" Drain Valve with remote control panel is available for use with Models HM 1100 or 1610 in lieu of standard drain fittings.



# SPECIFICATIONS:

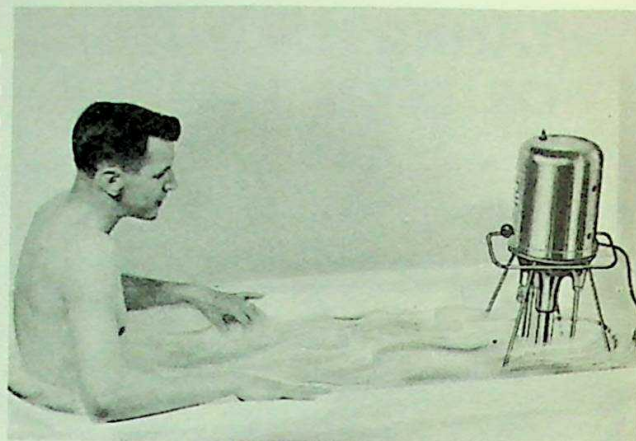
Model TPH 110 Portable HYDRO-AID consists of an electric turbine ejector and aerator, powered with a 1/3 H. P., high speed 3450 R. P. M. motor with sealed-in bearings that DO NOT require additional lubrication, and includes independent air and water force regulators, on and off switch on top of motor, green baked enamel motor cover, 10 ft.-3 conductor rubber covered line cable with 3 prong plug, hand grips for carrying, and supported by a stainless steel stand with rubber bumpers on bottom to prevent tub scratching. Parts that come in contact with water are brass and bronze, polished chrome and polished stainless steel.



\$225.00

MODEL TPH 110

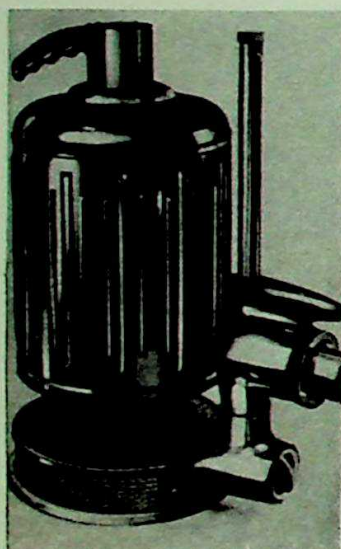
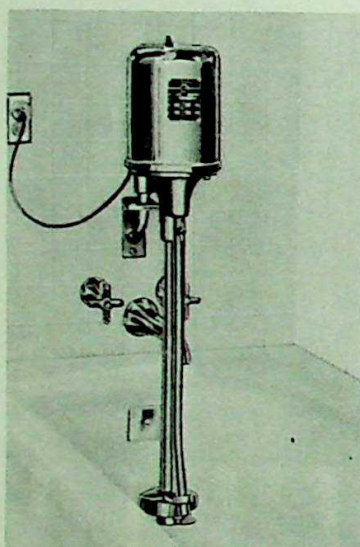
MODEL TP 100 and HM A33



The new Ille Portable HYDRO-AID is a powerful electric turbine ejector and aerator which can be placed within any tub to provide underwater massage to affected muscle areas.

# SPECIFICATIONS: \$250.00

Model TP 100 Wall Mounted HYDRO-AID consists of an electric turbine ejector and aerator, and Cat. No. HM A33 stainless steel wall mounting bracket. The hydro-aid is powered with a 1/3 H. P., high speed 3450 R. P. M. motor with sealed-in bearings that DO NOT require additional lubrication, and includes independent air and water force regulators, on and off switch on top of motor, green baked enamel rubber cover, and 10 ft.-3 conductor rubber covered line cable with 3 prong plug. Parts that come in contact with water are brass and bronze, polished chrome. The wall mounting bracket is fabricated of polished stainless steel.



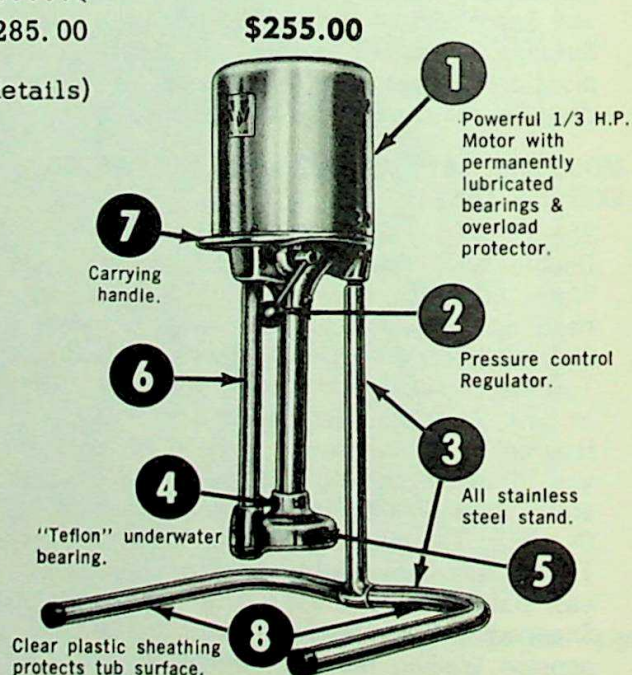
# WP-10 WHIRLPOOL BATH UNIT.....

Absolutely safe \$285.00  
Unique water flow control  
(See special bulletin for complete details)

The complete Aqua/Whirl consists of a turbine ejector-aerator assembly mounted on and supported by a stainless steel "U" shaped stand (3). The turbine is powered by a 1/3 H. P. motor (1) with automatic overload protector and sealed, permanently lubricated, bearings for operation on 115 volts, 60 cycles, A.C. The pressure control lever (2) varies the rate of agitation by controlling the output of water and air produced by the pump (5) and aerator (6). Output of the pump, at maximum capacity, is 60 gallons per minute at a velocity of approximately 3000 linear feet per minute, mixed with approximately 20,500 cubic inches of preheated forced air from the motor. Whitehall underwater bearing (4) made of DuPont "Teflon" assures longer, trouble free, use of the unit. A carrying handle (7) is fitted at the front end of the turbine assembly — also serves as a grip for pivoting the turbine to either side when whirlpool action is desired. All turbine parts that come in contact with the water are constructed of stainless steel, chrome plated brass and bronze.

"U" shaped stand (3) of all stainless steel construction, designed for immersion into any tub, supports the turbine assembly in a firm position. Clear plastic sheathing (8) on the lower portion of the stand protects tub surface from scratches.

Total combined weight: 32 lbs.





# Ille **PARAFFIN BATHS**

for high heat treatment



## OUTSTANDING FEATURES:

Thermostatically Controlled with Safety Cut-Out.

Stainless Steel Tanks of Leakproof Construction.

With ILLE "CONSTANTEMP" Control, the bath temperature is automatically maintained at 126 degrees F plus or minus 2 degrees F. For paraffin treatment, the affected part is usually dipped into the liquid paraffin and quickly withdrawn until the paraffin coating allows comfortable immersion. Following a 15-30 minute treatment the paraffin is normally stripped off and replaced in the bath.

## SPECIFICATIONS:

### MODEL PB 112 MOBILE HAND AND WRIST, ELBOW, FOOT AND ANKLE PARAFFIN BATH:

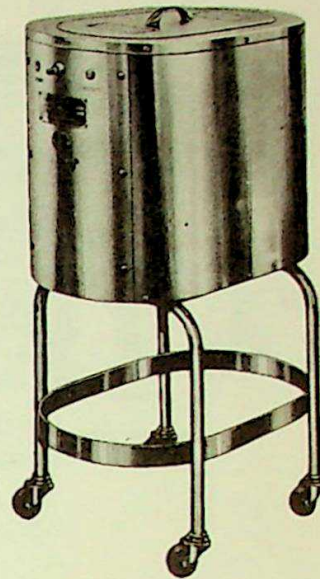
The complete unit consists of a small double wall Stainless Steel Tank, stainless steel 1½" Dial Thermometer mounted inside tank, stainless steel Cover, removable Wood Grate, 20 pounds special 126°F melting point Paraffin and 2 quarts Paraffin Oil, 10 foot electrical cord and removable Stand with Casters. UL and CSA approved.

### MODEL PB 112(F) MOBILE FOOT PARAFFIN BATH:

Similar to Model PB 112—except tank is mounted on 4 casters WITHOUT stand. UL and CSA approved.

### MODEL PB 111 MOBILE COMBINATION ARM AND LEG PARAFFIN BATH:

The complete unit consists of a large double wall Stainless Steel Tank supported by four ball bearing casters, electrical control panel, stainless steel 1½" Dial Thermometer mounted inside tank, stainless steel Cover, removable Wood Grate, paraffin drain Gate Valve, 100 pounds special 126°F melting point Paraffin, and 3 gallons Paraffin Oil, and 10 foot electrical cord.



MODEL PB 112

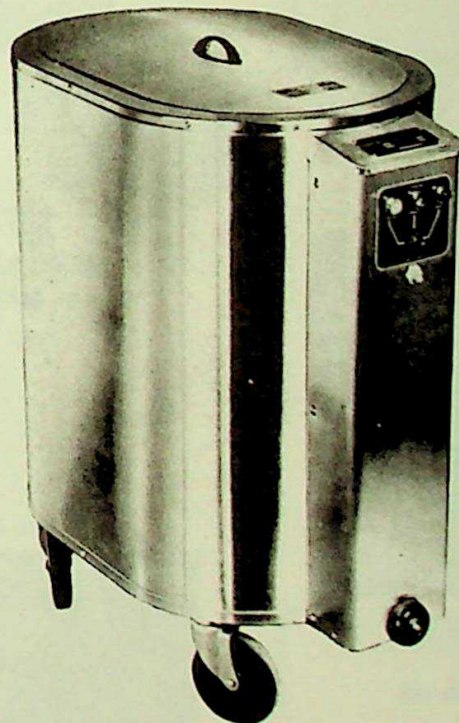
Inside Tank Dimensions:  
15" long, 7" wide,  
10" deep.  
Overall Height: 27".

**\$295.00**

MODEL PB 112(F)

Inside Tank Dimensions:  
15" long, 7" wide,  
10" deep.  
Overall Height: 15".

**\$280.00**



**\$975.00**

MODEL PB 111

Inside Tank Dimensions:  
22" long, 14" wide, 22"  
deep.  
Overall Height: 30".



## THERAPEUTIC TUB

*Ideal for after care of  
burn patients,  
skin treatment, nursing homes  
and spa therapy*

### SPECIFICATIONS:

#### MODEL HT 100 THERAPEUTIC TUB:

The complete unit consists of a heavy gauge all Stainless Steel Tub (seamless—completely and continuously electrically welded—leakproof) with coved corners, stainless steel trim shield supporting base, handle operated type 2" Drain Valve and a 2" Full-Flow Overflow with a separate tank outlet, and 3½" Dial Thermometer mounted inside tub. Inside Tub Dimensions: 7' long, 2' wide, 20" deep. Rim width: 2½". Overall height: 28".

**NOTE:** Therapeutic Tub is available in other dimensions to meet individual installation requirements.

#### OPTIONAL ITEMS for use with HT 100 Therapeutic Tub:

##### MODEL TP 100 and RL 100:

Electric Turbine Ejector and Aerator and Raising and Lowering Device for attaching to end of tub. Fittings—polished chrome.

##### MODEL PA 150:

Pool Agitator Unit including tub intake fitting and outlet ejector fitting with aerator tube. Tub fittings—polished chrome.

##### MODEL HT A10:

Rubber Hand Grip including opening in tub rim (factory installation only).

##### MODEL HT A11:

Removable Stainless Steel Step with non slip tread on top surface.

##### MODEL HT A12:

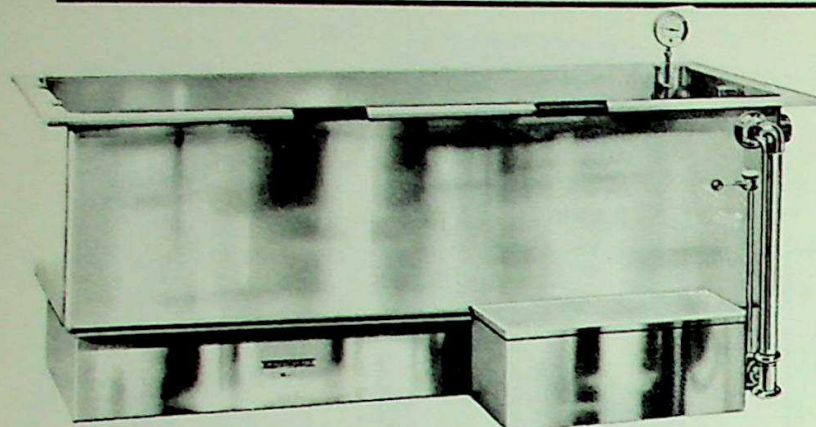
Removable Reclining Backrest complete with 2 attachment brackets for tub rim, all stainless steel.

##### MODEL HT A13:

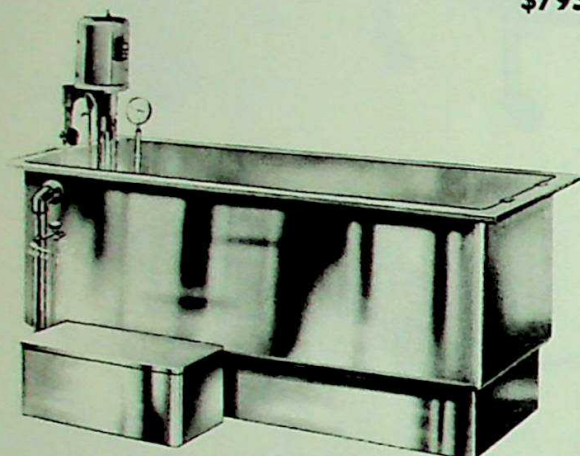
Headrest consisting of 2 stainless steel brackets for attaching to tub rim, and headrest canvas.

##### MODEL HT A20 (I):

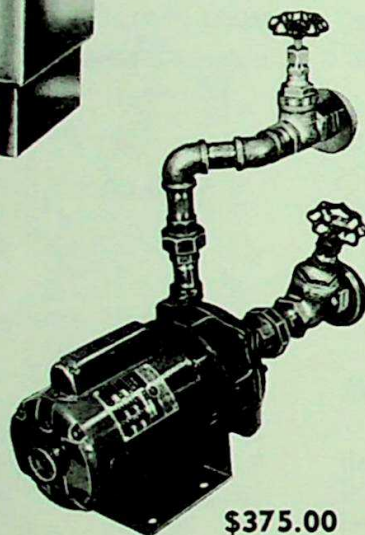
Twenty gallon capacity exposed Thermostatic Water Mixing Valve Assembly with volume control valve, vacuum breaker, piping to tub and over-the-rim water inlet, all polished chrome.



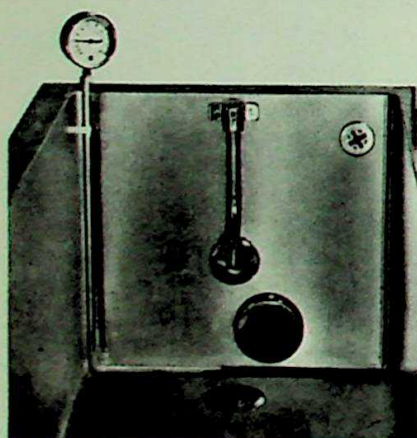
**\$795.00** MODEL HT 100  
Therapeutic Tub



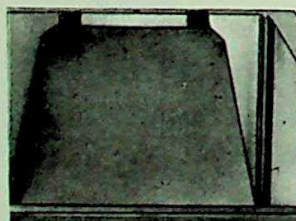
**\$300.00**  
MODEL HT 100  
Showing Model TP 100 Turbine Ejector with  
RL 100 Raising and Lowering Device.



**\$375.00**  
MODEL PA 150  
Pool Agitator Unit



**MODEL HT 100**  
Showing Model PA 150  
Pool Agitator fittings inside tub.



**\$26.00**  
MODEL HT 100  
Showing Model HT A12  
Removable Reclining Backrest.



**Cat. No. HM A16 MOBILE ADJUSTABLE HIGH CHAIR  
With Back and Arm Rest, Attached Step and Safety  
Belt:**

This indispensable chair is an accessory especially designed for use with leg tank units. The special construction of the chair permits the seat to protrude over edge of tank, affording maximum comfort to patient during foot and lower leg treatment. When required the patient can slide off chair seat and step down onto suspension seat inside of tank, then step onto tank bottom to sit on the suspension seat during full leg or hip treatment. A plastic foam pad is furnished for chair seat. Built for comfort and durability, this light weight chair can be used as a hospital utility chair, and provides a method of moving patient to location where hydrotherapy treatment is to be given.

Chair is constructed of a heavy tubular aluminum frame, strongly braced, rigidly brazed, and equipped with four 3-inch institutional ball bearing casters, two of which have foot locking brakes. Seat is adjustable from 33" to 38". Step height, 13".



**Cat. No. HM A16**

**\$125.00**

**Cat. No. HM A19 ADJUSTABLE HIGH CHAIR:**

Adjustable High Chair is similar to HM A16—except WITHOUT casters, but including rubber leg tips.

**Cat. No. HM A18 ADJUSTABLE LOW CHAIR:**

The Adjustable Low Chair is similar to Cat. No. HM A19—except the seat height is lower. It is especially designed for use with Models HM 285, 290, 295, 685, 690, 695 Long and Low Whirlpool to support the patient outside the tank during foot and low leg treatment. The low chair includes back and arm rests, and safety belt.

Seat is adjustable from 23" to 29".

**Cat. No. HM A29 HYDRO-CHAIR:**

The Adjustable Hydro-Chair includes back and arm rest and attached step. This economy model high chair is recommended for use with leg and hip whirlpools.

Chair frame is constructed of polished chrome tubular steel. The back and seat are covered with black plastic duran and the step with ribbed rubber.

Seat is adjustable from 29" to 39". Step height 12".



**\$47.00**

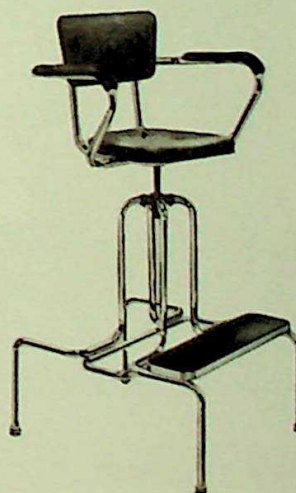
**Cat. No. HM A17 ADJUSTABLE LOW STOOL:**

The Adjustable Low Stool with Backrest is an accessory for use in supporting the patient in a seated position alongside of tank for arm treatment. Seat is adjustable from 17" to 22".



**\$90.00**

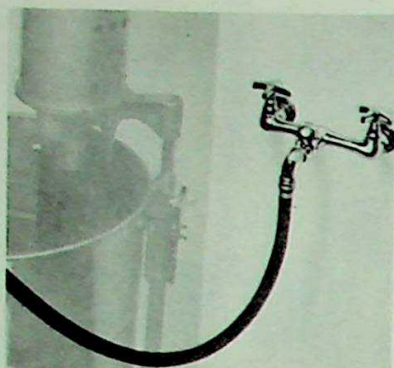
**Cat. No. HM A18**



**\$85.00**

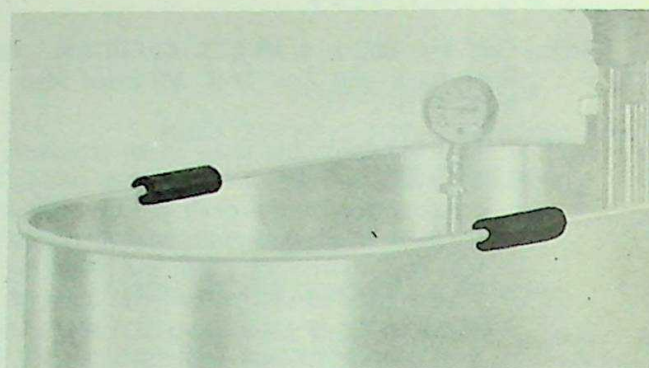
**Cat. No. HM A29**





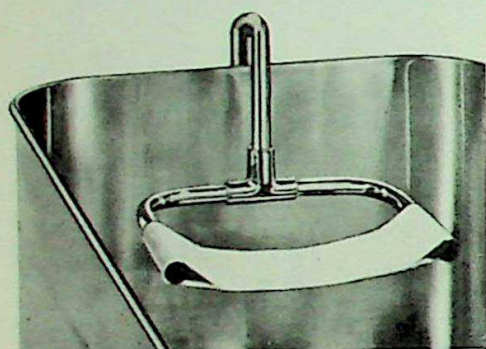
**Cat. No. HM A21 WATER FILLING FIXTURE: \$55.00**

Water Filling Fixture with vacuum breaker, polished chrome, and including filler hose.



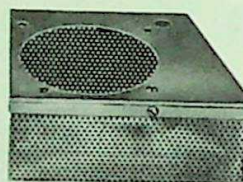
**Cat. No. HM A32 RUBBER HAND GRIP: \$1.75**

A Rubber Hand Grip is available for top of tank, also used as arm pit support.

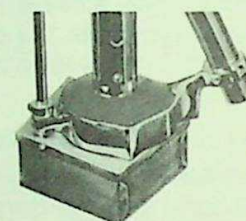


**Cat. No. HM A27 ADJUSTABLE HEADREST: \$84.00**

Adjustable Headrest with headrest canvas, and including tank mounting fixture, for use with Models HM285, 290, 295 and 685, 690, 695 Long and Low Whirlpools.

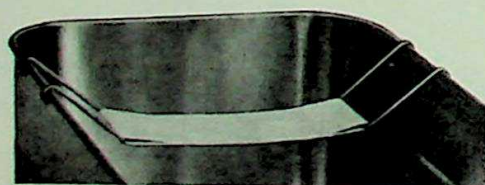


**\$14.00**



**Cat. No. HM A55 STAINLESS STEEL STRAINER:**

A Stainless Steel Strainer is available for attaching to bottom of electric turbine ejector, to prevent clogging of turbine bottom housing during treatment of burn patients.



**Cat. No. HM A28 HEADREST: \$14.00**

Headrest consists of two stainless steel brackets and headrest canvas, for use with Models HM 285, 290, 295 and 685, 690, 695 Long and Low Whirlpools.



**Qt. \$2.00**

**Cat. No. MF 10 MEDIFOME:**

**Gal. \$6.85**

Medifome (Deodorant — Water Softener — Detergent); a concentrated medicated foam compound specially prepared for use with ILLE Hydromassage Subaqua Therapy Tanks. Available in 1 gallon or 1 quart plastic containers.



## STAINLESS STEEL POOL EQUIPMENT

### for use in tile pools

#### SPECIFICATIONS:

##### MODEL SS 100 POOL TREATMENT TABLE:

Table consists of a heavy gauge, fully welded ALL Stainless Steel Table with perforated top and 4 adjustable legs. Table is adjustable in height from 32" to 42". Three nylon restraining straps with buckles attach to the table top. Table top is 78" long by 30" wide.



POOL TREATMENT TABLE  
MODEL SS 100

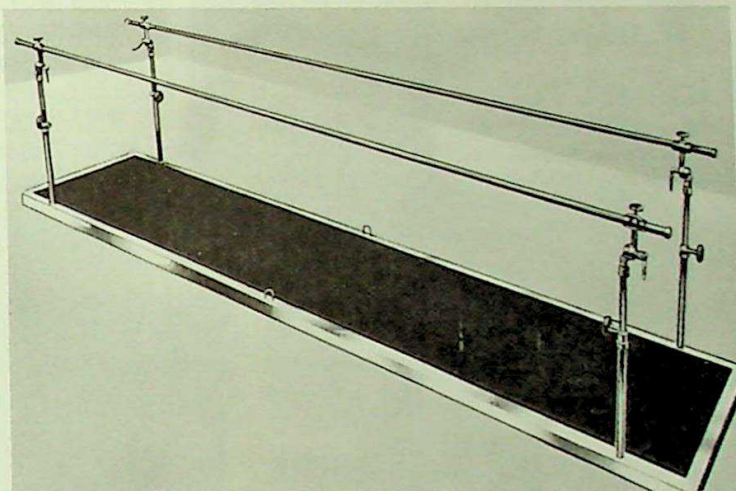
\$425.00

##### MODEL SS 100(S) ADJUSTABLE HINGED SHELF:

An adjustable, hinged stainless steel shelf, for use as a headrest, is available for attachment to one end of Model SS 100 table (factory installation only).

##### MODEL SS 101 POOL CHAIR:

Chair consists of a heavy gauge, fully welded ALL Stainless Steel Chair with back rest and 4 adjustable legs. The chair includes 2 nylon restraining straps with buckles—one for seat and one for back rest. Chair is adjustable from 20" to 30" in height.



POOL PARALLEL BARS  
MODEL SS 102

\$1575.00

##### MODEL SS 102 POOL PARALLEL BARS:

The Bars consist of a Stainless Steel Base with vinyl link mat and Parallel Bars adjustable vertically and horizontally. The Stainless Steel Hand Rails are 12' 8" long with a center to center width of 24" and they are adjustable from 16" to 32" in width, 25" to 36" in height. One "A" frame is furnished for use in lifting the stainless steel base by using the overhead electric hoist. The base and supporting columns is fabricated of all stainless steel with overall dimensions of 13' 6" long x 26" wide. Fixtures are brass or bronze—polished chrome.

NOTE: Hand rails and base length may be varied dependent upon pool size.

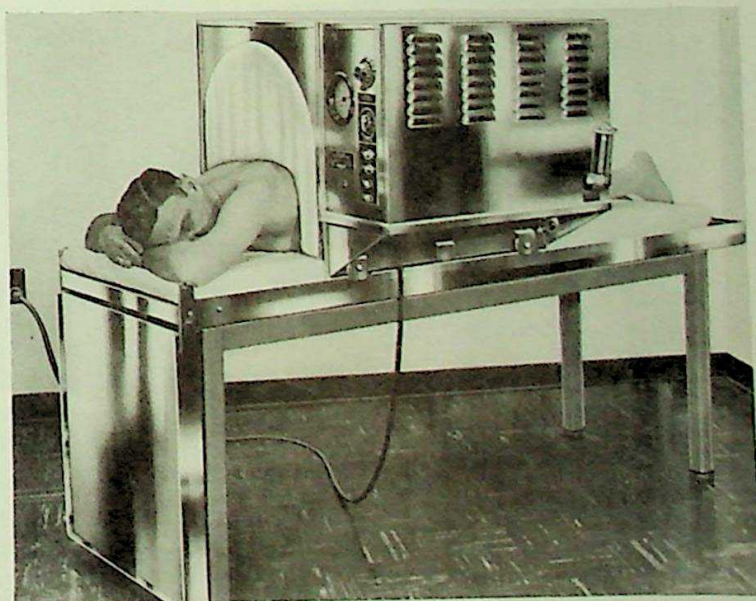
#### SPECIFICATIONS:

##### MODEL MA 105 MOISTAIRE UNIT:

The complete unit consists of a Stainless Steel Treatment Hood with Recirculator and control panel, Treatment Table with stainless steel top, Table Pad enclosed in a removable maroon rubber sheeting, 2 Nylon Moistproof Curtains, and a Water Filling Can.

Treatment Table Dimensions: 78" long (+ 24" extension), 26" wide, 28" high.

Treatment Hood Dimensions: 29" long, 24" wide, 24" high.

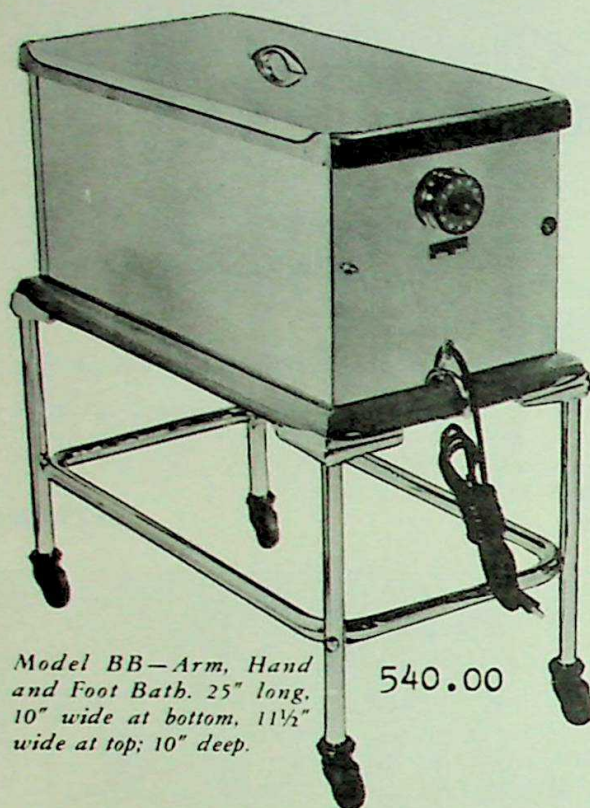


MODEL MA 105

\$1250.00

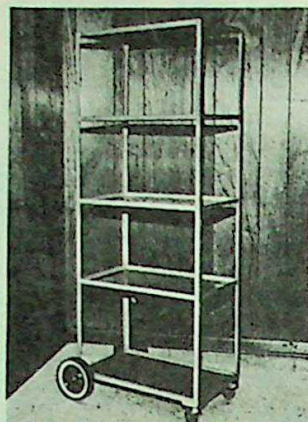


## PARAFFIN BATH



Model BB—Arm, Hand and Foot Bath. 25" long, 10" wide at bottom, 11½" wide at top; 10" deep.

540.00



#1054  
5 SHELF SUPPLY CART  
49.50

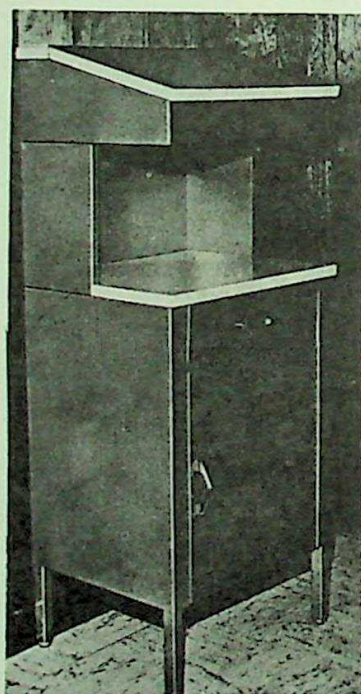
Save 40% of your floor space with this 5 shelf cart. The two extra shelves make it a mobile storage unit. Low enough to go through doors and into elevators. Shelves are 15" x 26". Cart height is 70". Two 8" wheels, two 3" swivel casters can easily maneuver into tightest space. Hammertone gray finish. 40 lbs.

STAINLESS STEEL  
DRESSING CARRIAGE  
#1289



201.00

Constructed of 1" S.S. tubing 35" high 20" wide 38" long. Raised edge formed all around both top and bottom shelf to prevent spillage and breakage even when carriage is moving. Comes complete with covered adhesive tape rack. 95 lbs..



DESK CAB  
#1086

69.50

## COMBINATION, WRITING AND STORAGE DESK

Ideal for therapy departments, clinic or office. Size: 19" wide. 15" deep, 45" high. Formica cabinet top and writing surface plastic edge molding. Drawer and shelf provided in lower section. Slanted writing surface for "stand up" writing . . . Hinged for "lift-up" with ample space for storage of forms, etc. Leveling glides are standard equipment. Continuous type cabinet door hinge. Submit sample for color matching — any color is available.



## (INTERMITTENCE TRACTION DEVICE)

U.S. PATENT NO. 2910061

- SAFE POSITIVE TRACTION 124.00
- INEXPENSIVE TO PURCHASE
- COMPENSATES FOR PATIENT'S MOVEMENT
- REDUCE TRACTION PULL MALFUNCTION BY POSITIVE WEIGHT
- ECONOMICAL TO USE - TROUBLE FREE
- GUARANTEED FOR 6 MONTHS AGAINST IMPERFECTION IN MATERIAL & WORKMANSHIP



**\$8.00 ea.**

### SPRING COCK-UP SPLINT

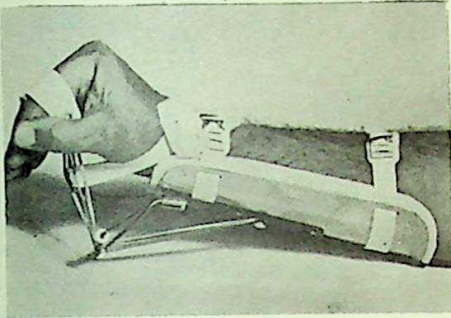
To dorsiflex the wrist. With outrigger to flex metacarpophalangeal joints.

No. 1151A—L. 1151B—M. 1151C—S.

SAME, less Outrigger

No. 1152A—L. 1152B—M. 1152C—S.

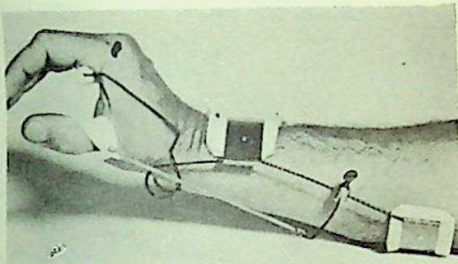
**\$7.00 ea.**



### MODIFIED OPPENHEIMER SPLINT **\$7.50 ea.**

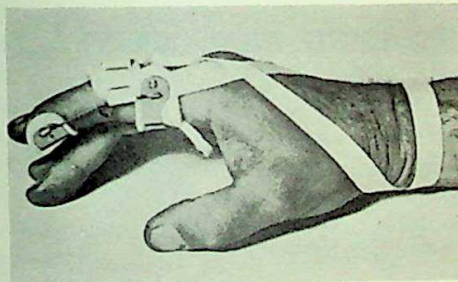
For radial palsy

No. 1156A—Large No. 1156B—Medium  
No. 1156C—Small



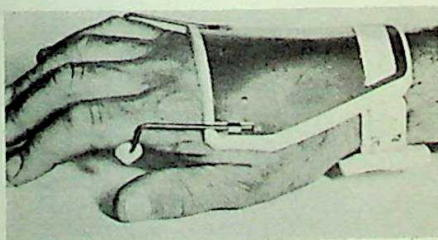
### FINGER EXTENSION SPLINT WITH WRIST SUPPORT **\$5.25**

No. 1159A—Large No. 1159B—Medium  
No. 1159C—Small No. 1159D—X-Small



### PALMAR SPLINT

**\$5.50** After Dupuytren's operation.  
No. 1162—Large size only



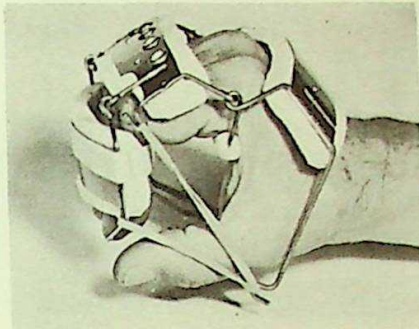
## Bunnell Splints

### KNUCKLE BENDER

To flex the metacarpophalangeal joints.

No. 1153A—X-Lge. No. 1153B—Large  
No. 1153C—Med. No. 1153D—Small

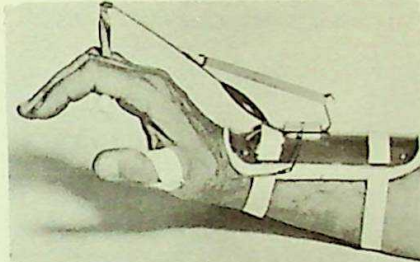
**\$7.00 ea.**



### THOMAS SUSPENSION SPLINT **\$7.50 ea.**

For radial palsy

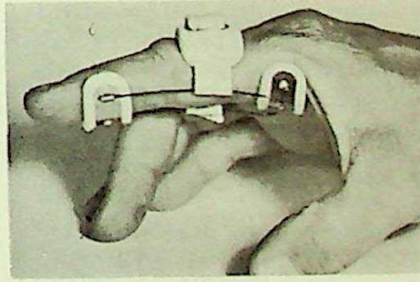
No. 1157A—Large No. 1157B—Small



### SPRING WIRE SAFETY-PIN SPLINT **\$2.75 ea.**

To extend a finger

No. 1160A—Large No. 1160B—Medium  
No. 1160C—Small



### DORSAL WRIST SPLINT

No. 1163A—Large No. 1163B—Medium  
**\$6.50 ea.** No. 1163C—Small



**\$8.00 ea.**

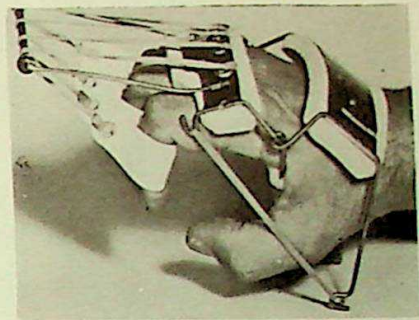
### KNUCKLE BENDER WITH OUTRIGGER

To extend two interphalangeal joints.

No. 1154A—X-Lge. No. 1154B—Large  
No. 1154C—Med. No. 1154D—Small  
No. 1154E—Extra Small.

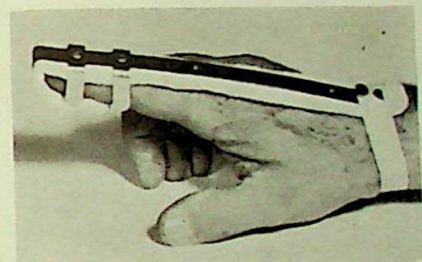
No. 1155A, B, C, D, E, less outrigger but with segment to flex distal two finger joints.

**\$1.75 ea.**



### FINGER EXTENSION SPLINT WITH CLOCK SPRING **\$3.75 ea.**

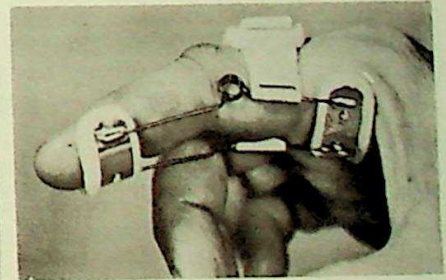
No. 1158A—Large No. 1158B—Medium  
No. 1158C—Small



### MODIFIED SAFETY-PIN SPLINT **\$2.75 ea.**

To extend a finger

No. 1161A—Large No. 1161B—Medium  
No. 1161C—Small



### DORSAL WRIST SPLINT

WITH OUTRIGGER

To extend fingers.

**\$7.50 ea.**  
No. 1164A—L. 1164B—M. 1164C—S.





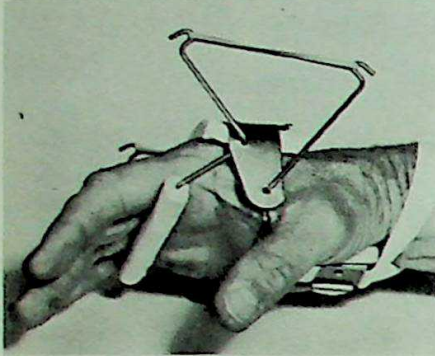
## Bunnell Splints

**\$7.25 ea.**

### REVERSE KNUCKLE BENDER

To extend metacarpophalangeal joints.

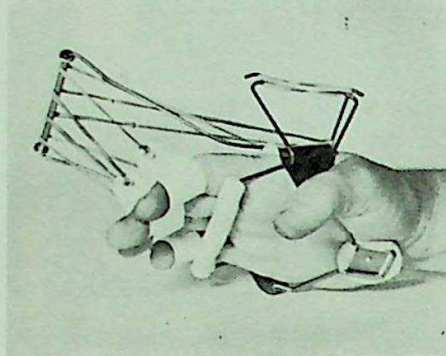
No. 1165A—X-Lge. No. 1165C—Med.  
No. 1165B—Large No. 1165D—Small



**\$8.25 ea.**

### REVERSE KNUCKLE BENDER WITH OUTRIGGER

No. 1166A—X-Lge. No. 1166C—Med.  
No. 1166B—Large No. 1166D—Small

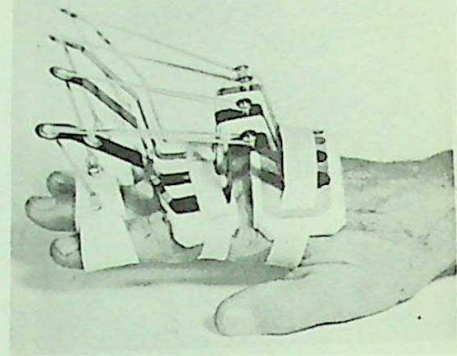


**\$7.50 ea.**

### COMPOSITE SPRING AND ELASTIC SPLINT

To extend fingers.

No. 1167A—Large No. 1167B—Small



### FINGER KNUCKLE BENDER

To flex a middle finger joint.

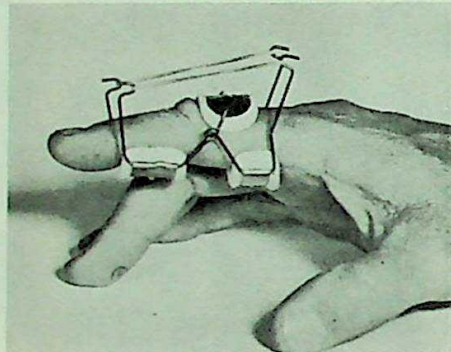
No. 1168A—X-Lge. No. 1168C—Med.  
No. 1168B—Large No. 1168D—Small  
No. 1168E—X-Small  
**\$4.75 ea.**



### REVERSE FINGER KNUCKLE BENDER **\$5.25 ea.**

Extends middle finger joint.

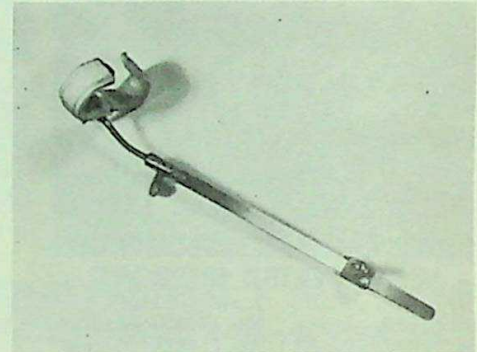
No. 1169A—X-Lge. No. 1169C—Med.  
No. 1169B—Large No. 1169D—Small  
No. 1169E—X-Small



### TORSION BAR

To supinate or pronate the wrist. Unit is clamped to standard elbow splint.

No. 1170A—Large No. 1170B—Small  
**\$15.50 ea.**

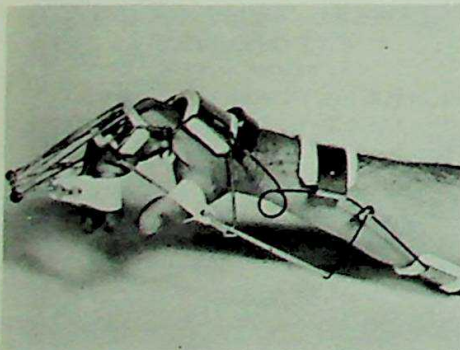


### COMBINATION OPPENHEIMER WITH KNUCKLE BENDER

To dorsiflex wrist and flex the metacarpophalangeal joints; outrigger attachment to extend the distal two finger joints.

**\$14.50 ea.**

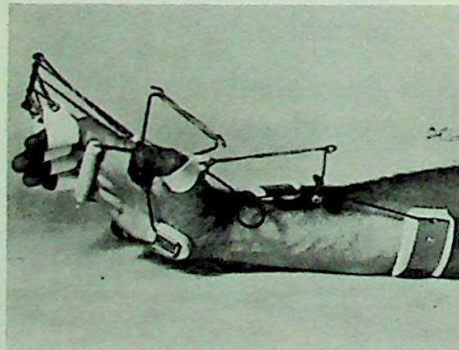
No. 1171A—Large No. 1171B—Medium  
No. 1171C—Small



### COMBINATION OPPENHEIMER WITH REVERSE KNUCKLE BENDER

To dorsiflex wrist and extend the metacarpophalangeal joints; outrigger attachment to extend the distal two finger joints.

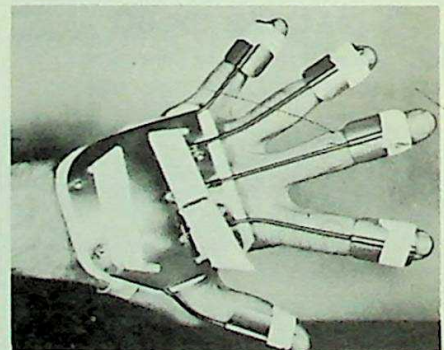
No. 1172A—Large No. 1172B—Medium  
No. 1172C—Small **\$14.50 ea.**



### SPREADING HAND SPLINT

Indicate right or left hand. The flexible wires have to be bent to contour of the fingers by means of pliers.

No. 1173A—Lge. Right **\$7.50 ea.**  
No. 1173B—Lge. Left.  
No. 1173C—Medium, Right  
No. 1173D—Medium, Left.





# INDEX

## A

	Page No.
AB Tension Pillow	50
Alternating Pressure Pads	32
Anklet	80
Aquasonic	10
Arm Leg and Knee Rest	50
Arm Rest Safety	50, 96
Arm Slings	86, 90

## B

Baby Crib	42
Back Rest	33, 91
Badminton and Volley Ball Set	76
Bags,	
Immobilization	60
Plastic	89
Sand	60
Training	21, 105
Bakers	55
Balkan Frame	38
Bandage, Elastic	65, 81, 85
Baths,	
Contrast	138
Paraffin	148
Sitz	7
Steam	49
Whirlpool	136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 142, 144
Bath Seat, All Purpose	43, 89
Bath Towels	76
Bath Tub Stool	43, 89
Bed Boards	39
Bedpan, Rubber	90
Beds,	
Cradle Folding	36
Electric	37
Rollaway	42
Standard Hospital	37
Bedside Cabinet	42
Rails	32, 35
Belts,	
Vibrator	18
Walking Safety	29
Bench, Work	78
Bending Irons	63
Bicycles	16, 18, 29
Blood Pressure Instruments	13
Board, Sliding	43
Body Protectors	50, 84
Book, "Care of the Back"	70
Book Holder	122
Boots, Traction	86, 97, 104
Braces,	
Cervical	59, 66, 69
Clavicle	80
Dorsiflexion Foot	30
Hyperextension	59
Locker	118
Lumbar	59

Brush, Hand	Page No. 126
Buck's Extension	66
Button Aids	123

## C

Cabinets,	
Bedside	42
Hi-Top	48, 148
Safety	46
Storage	46, 48, 92
Wardrobe	46
Caliper	64
Canes,	
Aluminum Adjustable	2
Hardwood	1
Ortho	2
Seat	2
Tri-Pod	2
Can Opener, Electric	117
Carts,	
Dressing	148
Folding and Accessories	44
Supply	44, 48, 78, 148
Cast Breaker	65
Cast Cutter	63
Cast Padding	81
Cast Spreader	65
Cervical Brace	59
Cervical Collars	59, 63, 69
Chairs,	
Commode	6, 8
Kindergarten	40
Relax	41
Shower	5, 6
Table	33, 45
Chart Caddy and Carrier	34
Chart Holder	34
Clavicle Brace	80
Cloths, Wash	76
Colpac Units	52
Comb Extension	123
Commode, Bedside	5, 6
Chairs	6, 8
Raised Seat	5
Contrast Baths	138
Costumer, Folding	35
Crib, Baby	42
Crutch Accessories	4
Crutches,	
Aluminum Adjustable	3
Canadian	2
Wooden Adjustable	3
Cunningham Clamps	90
Cup, Drinking	121, 126
Curb Ramp	19
Cushions,	
Coccyx-Ease	91
Decubitus	88, 91
Wheel Chair	91
Wheel Stretcher	132

## D

	Page No.
Dart Set	76
Decubitus Cushion	88
Deodorant	83
Desks	46
Cabinet Combination	148
Fold-Up Wall	114
Dia-Sonic Ultra Sound	10
Diathermy	9
Digitater	89
Dispenser, Soap	83
Dressing Aids	121
Dressing Cart	148
Drinking Straws	126
Dumbbells	29

## E

Elastoplast	85
Examining Furniture	92, 94, 95
Exercise,	
Exercise	
Bicycles	16, 18, 29
BK Adjustment	27
Dumbbells	29
Exerow	17
Flutter	27
Shoulder Rotator	27
Pulley Attachment	27
Foot Placement Ladder	28
Foot Stools	31
Hand	24, 76, 89, 122
Heel Stretcher	20
Hip Circumductor	20
Lower Extremity Rotary	20, 26
Muscle Power	76
Peabody Splint	31
Platform	19
Powder Board	28
Pulley Attachment	26, 27, 99, 100
Ramp	19
Rotary Wrist	20
Shoulder Ladder	28
Shoulder Rotator	27
Shoulder Wheel	24, 28
Skate	28
Stairs	19, 26, 31
Table	24

## F

Fan	12
Felt, Orthopedic	81
Finger and Toe Grips	63
Finger Cot Protector	61, 68, 69
Finger Extension Game	118
Fingernail Clipper Remote	126
Foam Padding	81, 88, 116
Foot Boards	88



	Page No.
Foot Brace .....	30
Foot Guards .....	
Foot Placement Ladder .....	28
Frames,	
Balkan .....	38
Overhead .....	38
Side Arm .....	38
Turning .....	69

## G

Goggles .....	53
Goniometers .....	64

## H

Halters, Head .....	102, 118
Hamper, Folding .....	44
Hand,	
Brush .....	126
Exercise Compound .....	122
Exerciser .....	24, 89
Massager .....	50
Head Halters .....	59, 118
Head Pointer .....	118
Heat Gun Heater .....	115
Helping Hand .....	122, 133
Holders,	
Cigarette .....	123
Cup .....	121
Glass .....	121
Mitts .....	122
Pencil .....	122
Razor .....	126
Writing Frame .....	122
Hydrocoliators .....	51

## I

Incontinence Clamp .....	90
Incontinent Pants .....	82
Indian Clubs .....	76
Infrared Lamp .....	53
Intermittent Compression Units .....	15
Invalid Lifter .....	56, 57
Iron, Steam .....	117

## J

Jar Opener .....	117
------------------	-----

## K

Keystone Splints .....	61
Kindergarten Chair, Table .....	40, 43
Kitchen Utensils .....	121, 124, 125
Knife and Fork Combination .....	125

## L

Lamps,	
Infrared .....	53
Ultraviolet .....	54
Lap Tray .....	32, 40, 116, 119
Leg Alignor .....	20

	Page No.
Lifters,	
Accessories .....	56
Bath .....	57
Electric .....	57
Folding Travel .....	56
Kartop .....	57
Mechanical Jack .....	56, 57
Scale .....	57
Limbo Cycle .....	26
Loom, Rehabilitation .....	75
Lotion, Body .....	58

## M

Massage Roller and Hand .....	18, 50
Mat, Truck .....	58
Mats, Therapeutic .....	58
Mattress .....	36
Mattress Changer .....	42
Medifome .....	146
Mirrors, Posture and Training .....	31
Mitt, Restraint .....	87, 122
Moistair Unit .....	147
Moto Shop Tool .....	78
Moto Tool Kit .....	78

## O

Ophthalmoscope .....	11
Orth-O-Cell .....	81
Orth-O-Trac .....	81
Orth-O-Vent .....	81
Orthopedic Felt .....	81
Oscillograph .....	14
Oscillometer .....	14
Otoscope .....	11
Over Bed Table .....	35
Overhead Frame, Balkan .....	38

## P

Padding, Foam and Felt .....	81
Pads, Pressure Point .....	50, 84, 88
Pants, Incontinent .....	82
Paper Roll .....	89
Paraffin Baths .....	143, 148
Parallel Bars .....	26, 70, 72, 73, 74
Paring Boards .....	117
Pastry Roller .....	117
Patient Aid .....	88
Patient Helper .....	39
Pelvic Traction Belt .....	96
Pen, Marking .....	53
Percussion Hammers .....	13
Pillow AB Tension .....	50
Pillow Prop .....	91
Ping Pong Table .....	77
Pins, Safety, T .....	114
Plastic Liners .....	89
Polecat Cross Bar .....	71
Helping Hand .....	71
Pick-Me-Up .....	71
Pool Table .....	77
Powder Board .....	28
Prenyl Splinting Material .....	115

	Page No.
Pressure Pads, Alternating .....	32
Protractors .....	64
Pulley Weights .....	22

## R

Rails,	
Bathroom and Toilet .....	5, 7
Bed .....	32, 35
Ramp Curbs .....	19
Rehabilitation Loom .....	75
Rehab Unit .....	26
Relax Chair .....	41
Restorator .....	25
Restraints .....	86, 87
Rib Belts .....	80
Rotation Leg Control .....	30
Rowex Rowing .....	17
Rowing Machine .....	23, 29

## S

Safety Arm Rest .....	6
Safety Pins and T-Pins .....	114
Safety Rails,	
Bed .....	32, 35
Toilet .....	5, 7
Sanders,	
Bilateral .....	118
Electric .....	78
Scales,	
Chair .....	113
Clinic .....	113
In-Bed .....	114
Portable .....	97, 113
Scissors,	
Bandage .....	65
Training .....	122
Scout-About .....	132
Screens, Panel .....	36, 82
Seats, Bath .....	43, 89
Sheets .....	32
Shoe Fastener .....	123
Shoe Horn and Dressing Aid .....	121
Shop, Vacuum .....	78
Shoulder Wheel, Ladder .....	24, 28, 31
Shower Seat .....	5, 6
Shuffle Board .....	76
Shu-Lok .....	123
Sitz Bath, Disposable .....	7
Mobile .....	7
Skeletons .....	127
Slings,	
Arm .....	86, 90
Knee .....	88
Pelvic .....	88
Slippers, Paper .....	82
Soap .....	83
Soap Dispenser .....	83
Sphygmomanometer .....	13
Sphygmo-Oscillometer .....	11
Spirometer .....	11
Splints,	
Abduction .....	62
Bunnel .....	149, 150



	Page No.
Cockup .....	67
Colles .....	67
Dorsal Wrist .....	120
Finger Guard .....	61, 68, 69
Foam Rubber .....	61
Hand and Forearm .....	120
Jet Bandage .....	69
Keystone .....	61
Night .....	62
Peabody .....	31
Plastic Molding .....	115, 116, 120
Posterior Elbow and Leg .....	67, 68
Spreader Bars .....	96, 104
Spreader Block .....	88
Stainless Steel Cleaner .....	12
Stairs .....	19, 26, 31
Stall Bars .....	23
Stands, Mobile .....	48
Steam Bath .....	49, 147
Stethoscopes .....	13
Stockinette .....	69
Stool, Adjustable .....	47
Stools .....	31, 47, 96
Striking Bag .....	21, 105
Striking Bag Platforms .....	21
Suction Dart Set .....	76

## T

Tables,	
Chair .....	45
Cut-Out-Work .....	94
Folding Massage .....	94
Folding Utility .....	36
Kindergarten .....	43
Multiple Place .....	94
Overbed .....	35
Pool .....	77
Stand In .....	92, 94
Tennis .....	77
Tilt .....	92, 93
Treatment .....	92, 94, 95
Tru-Trac .....	103

	Page No.
Tape Measure .....	69
Ther-Plast .....	122
Timers, Interval .....	108
Toilet Aids .....	5, 7, 123
Toilet Arm Rest .....	6
Toilet Seats, Raised .....	5, 8
Tongs .....	117, 123
Tool Kit, Moto .....	78
Tooth Brush Extension .....	123
Towels, Bath .....	76
Traction,	
Accessories 96, 97, 102, 104, 107	
Boots .....	86, 104
Buck's Extension .....	104
Cervical Units .....	66, 98, 99, 101, 102, 104
Chair Flexion .....	107
Home .....	59, 98, 99, 100, 101, 104
Kit .....	81, 98, 99
Kuhlmann .....	66
Machines Intermittent .....	106, 107, 148
Pelvic .....	96, 98
Side Arm .....	38
Stand .....	107
Tru-Trac Table .....	103
Training Scissors .....	122
Training Stools .....	31
Trapeze Bars .....	26, 35, 39
Trays, Lap .....	32, 40, 116
Treadmill .....	16
Tricycle .....	30
Tube Gauze Kit .....	85
Turning Frame .....	69

## U

Ultra Sound .....	10
Ultra Violet Lamp .....	54
Urinary Appliances .....	79, 90
Utensils,	
Feeding .....	121, 124, 125

	Page No.
Holder .....	121
Utility Cart .....	44, 48, 78

## V

Vacuums .....	78
Velcro .....	116, 119
Vibrator Belt, Hand .....	18, 50
Vise .....	116
Vital Capacity .....	11
Vitalometer .....	12
Volley Ball Set .....	76

## W

Walkers,	
Adult, Jr., Child .....	109, 110, 111, 112
Cerebral Palsy .....	110, 112
Folding .....	109, 111, 112
Walking Belt .....	29
Wash Cloths .....	76
Waste Receptacles .....	92, 114
Water Heater for Splints .....	115
Weight Cart and Weights .....	29, 63
Weights,	
Chest Pulley .....	22
Disc .....	29
Training .....	22, 105
Welstrap .....	119
Wheel Chair Accessories 86, 91, 116,	
133, 134, 135	
Wheel Chairs .....	128, 129, 130, 131
Wheel Stretcher Cushions .....	132
Wheel Stretchers .....	132
Whirlpools,	
Accessories .....	140, 144, 146
Baths .....	136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 144
High Chairs .....	145
Parallel Bars .....	147
Table .....	147
Wire Finger and Toe Grips .....	63
Work Bench .....	78
Wristlet .....	80











RETURN TO  
DESIGN DIV.

Group 290

**FAIRWAY KING, INC.**

---

4408 NORTH SEWELL  
OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA. 73118